

Discover...The Worlds of

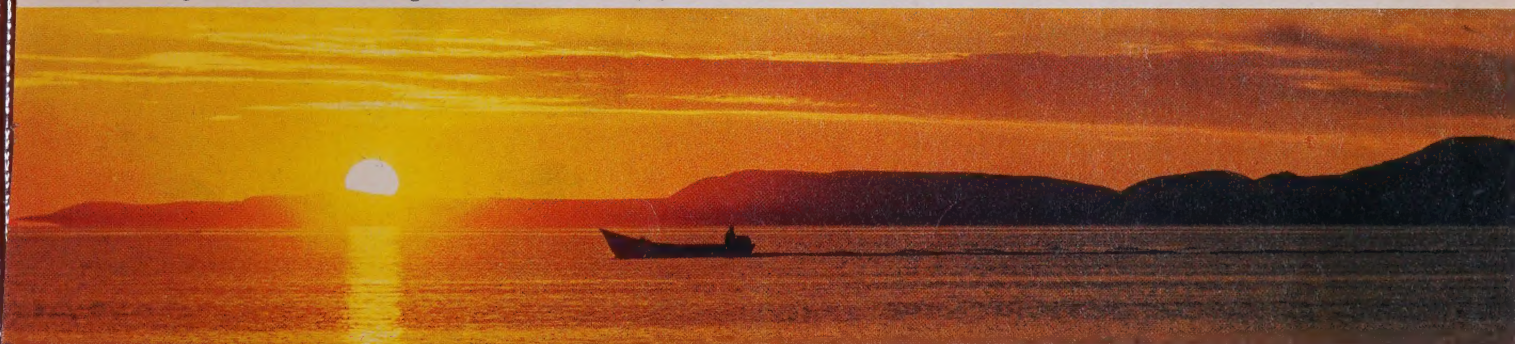
Alaska



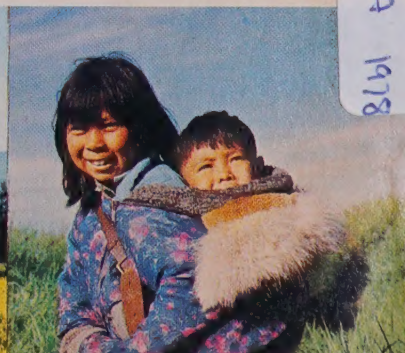
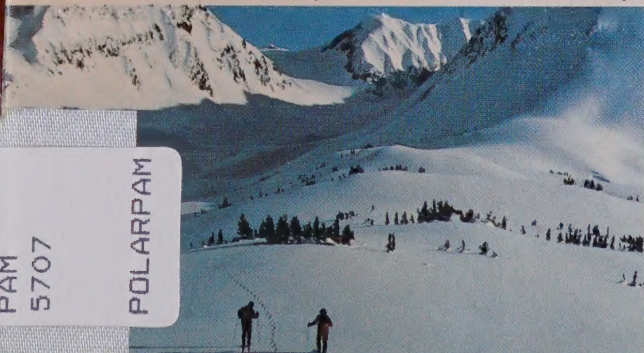
I dreamt of a land where the mountains reached the sky and repeated themselves to the horizon and a thousand miles beyond.
The mountains lift my spirit and fill me with awe.



I dreamt of a land where the forests were ever-green and the creatures of the earth lived as they have always lived and were plentiful
in their numbers. For green forests and the beings within them refresh my spirit and fill me with wonder at the miracle of life.



I dreamt of a land where waters were as much as the land, weaving amongst the forests and mountains and abutting the shores,
filled with all the minions of the deep. For waters that are clear and deep calm my spirit and fill me with tranquility.



I dreamt of a land with deep snows and winters of white magnificence.
For winter challenges my spirit and fills me with purpose.

I dreamt of a land with no crowds of people. For too many
people darken my spirit and fill me with distraction.

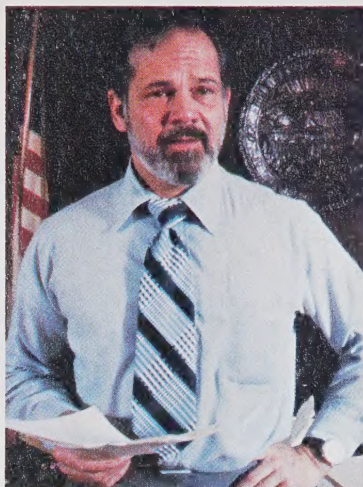
I dreamt of beauty . . .
and was happy.

Pam : 910266 : (X49) FmCA 1978

POLAR
PAM
5707
POLARPAM



STATE OF ALASKA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
JUNEAU



Governor Jay S. Hammond

Greetings from all Alaskans.

Thank you for your interest in visiting our state. For the nearly 400,000 of us who live here, Alaska is a very special home. For you, the visitor, the state is America's new frontier of travel.

This copy of Discover the Worlds of Alaska will give you an idea of the flavor and scope of our state in 64 pages of pictures and practical information for your trip.

You'll find vacation planning ideas on Southeast, Central, Far North and Southwest Alaska — how to get there, where to go, what to buy and how much it all costs. You'll find the listings in the Alaska Travel Index section in the back of this book particularly helpful in making your vacation plans.

As the book states, you might consider our spring, fall or winter seasons, when you'll find a more relaxed pace, more plentiful accommodations and lower "offseason" prices.

As you read, you'll realize that the only way to know about Alaska is to experience it. On behalf of the Forty-Ninth State, I invite you to visit us soon and share the wonders of grandeur of the Worlds of Alaska.

Cordially,

Jay S. Hammond
Governor
State of Alaska

How to Use this Book

The 1978 edition of the Worlds of Alaska contains the most complete listing of visitor attractions and facilities yet published by the State of Alaska in this annual visitors guide. More than 1,220 listings, complete with name, address, telephone number, reservations information, etc., are provided in the Alaska Travel Index section of this book, pages 33-62. Attractions, facilities and reception services which commission travel agents are noted in the Index. Select how you would like to travel and what you'd most like to include on your visit. Then have your favorite Travel Agent make reservations for you, or you can make them yourself.

After selecting how you want to travel and which communities you most want to include on your visit, write for the brochures and planning information which firms in the Index have prepared for you. They'll be glad to help you in your vacation plans. Or ask your Travel Agent to get these brochures for you. Planning your vacation trip to America's New Frontier of Travel is half the fun. Plan now for the vacation you and your family will never forget. Alaska!



**1. Southeast Alaska** pages 4-13

Ketchikan • Wrangell • Petersburg • Sitka
• Juneau • Glacier Bay • Haines • Skagway

2. Central Alaska pages 14-23

Anchorage • Mount McKinley National Park
• Prince William Sound • Kenai Peninsula

3. Far North Alaska pages 24-29

Fairbanks • Nome • Kotzebue • Barrow &
Prudhoe Bay

4. Southwest Alaska pages 30-32

Pribilof Islands • Katmai National Monument
• Kodiak • Bethel

5. Alaska Travel Index pages 33-63

Attractions, facilities and services, grouped by
individual category.

©Copyright State of Alaska 1978.

Visitor attractions, facilities and services listed in
Worlds of Alaska — 1978 are mentioned in this
brochure by way of illustration only. Such
mention does not constitute endorsement by the
State of Alaska. All specific data, including rates,
are subject to change without prior notice.

Rec'd: *march 27/78*
Order No. *Free*
Price:
Acc. No. *Arctic Winter Games*

29915

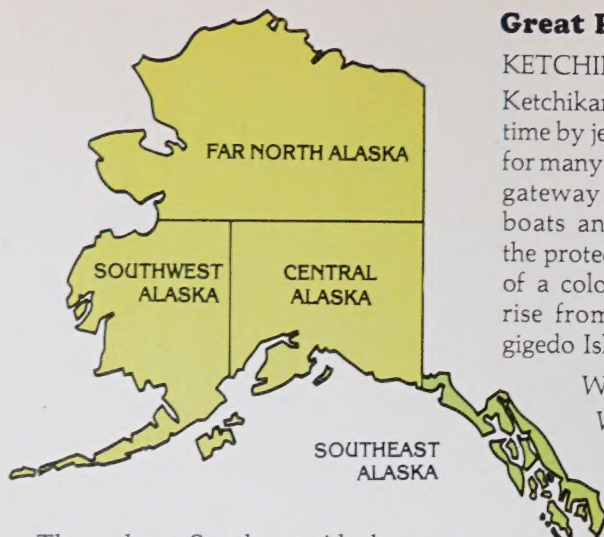
1. Southeast Alaska

This is Alaska's "Panhandle," a thin strip of coastline, which stretches southeast from the central portion of the state toward the Pacific Northwest. Considered by many the most scenically beautiful region, Southeast Alaska is a country of coastal towns, fjords, glaciers, mountains, dense forests and moderate climate.

Southeast Alaska is easy to visit, less than two hours by jet or three days by ferryliner or cruiseship from the Pacific Northwest — it is the nearest portion of Alaska to the remainder of the United States.

Mountains laced with waterfalls rise above evergreen forests lining the coasts of fjords. Spreading like fans, giant blue-white glaciers flow down mountain flanks. Thousands of islands break the fabric of the ocean into a patchwork of spectacular fjords, bays, capes, straits and channels forming the famed Inside Passage, the protected waterway plied by cruiseships and ferryliners.

Residents live in a dozen or so communities along the protected coastline. The airplanes and waterways are the only transportation links between these sea-coast communities.



Throughout Southeast Alaska you will find remnants of three cultures: totems from Alaska's Indian heritage, Russian Orthodox churches from the days when the Czar of Imperial Russia ruled these lands, and mining camps of the "sourdough" era when gold seekers struggled north in search of fame and fortune. You will also find accommodations ranging from modern seaview hotels to rustic wilderness cabins on a secluded bay.

Great Places to Visit

KETCHIKAN

Ketchikan, a little over an hour's flying time by jet from Seattle and the first stop for many visitors, provides a picturesque gateway to Alaska. Working fishing boats and sleek pleasure craft cruise the protected Tongass Narrows in front of a colorful array of buildings which rise from the waterfront on Revillagigedo Island.

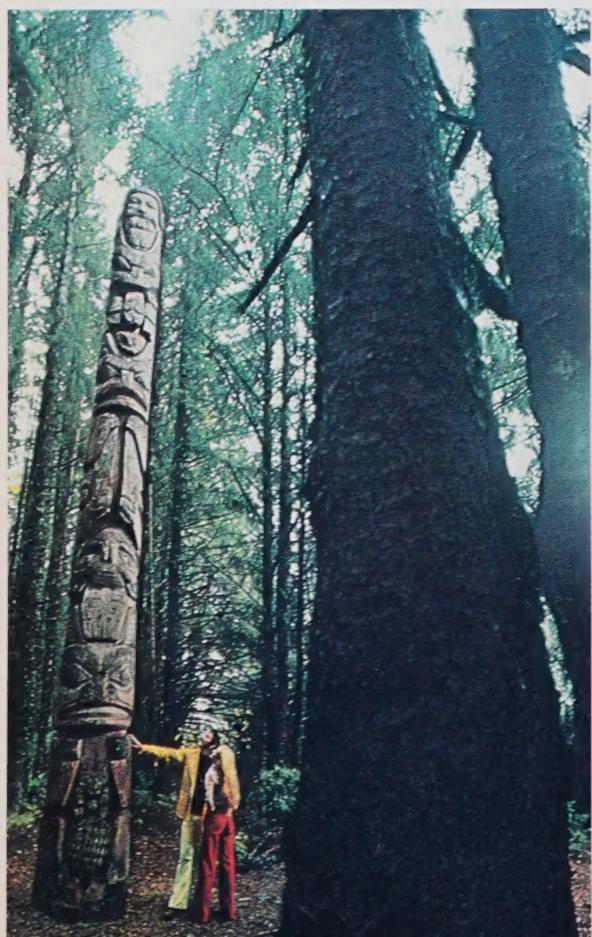
WRANGELL

Wrangell, originally founded in 1834 by Russian fur traders to prevent competing British traders from reaching the

Pacific Coast, is today a waterfront city clustered behind shipping docks and a harbor busy with fishing boats. You can enjoy a stroll along the busy waterfront, photograph the tribal house of Chief Shakes, visit the museum or take a sightseeing flight over the Stikine Ice Fields.

PETERSBURG

Petersburg, nicknamed "Little Norway," reflects its Scandinavian heritage in trim streets, gaily painted houses and warm welcome. The world's record king salmon was caught here, and millions of pounds of fish are processed in Petersburg every



Sitka National Historical Park [K-079], a short walk from downtown Sitka, commemorates the site of the battle in 1804 which was the last major stand of the Tlingit Indians against the Russian fur traders. The park offers an excellent self-guiding trail through a display of totems in a natural setting.

Cruiseships and State of Alaska-operated ferryliners call on many ports in Southeast Alaska. Travel between communities is easy on ferryliners. Visitors have traveled to Alaska via the Inside Passage since before the turn of the century.



Mendenhall Glacier [K-040] is a 13-mile drive from downtown Juneau.



season. The town also boasts the world's largest home-based halibut fleet. Recently Petersburg made news as one of the richest towns per capita in the United States.

SITKA

When San Francisco was just a sleepy mission town, Sitka, the first settlement in Southeast Alaska, was the "Paris of the Pacific," the cultured glittering capital of Russian America and headquarters for a fur trading empire. Artifacts, from Indian totems to Russian icons, have been carefully preserved in scenic and historic parks, churches and museums.

JUNEAU

Juneau, Alaska's capital since 1900, is the most cosmopolitan city in the Southeast region. This former gold rush town, founded in the 1880s, has fine hotels, restaurants, a museum and gift shops but still retains much of its colorful turn-of-the-century flavor. From Juneau you can fly or cruise to nearby Glacier Bay National Monument, one of North America's most scenic wonderlands and concentrations of glacial ice.

HAINES

With a rich history as a trading post and missionary settlement, today Haines offers visitors sights of totems, Chilkat Indian dancing, and one of the largest

concentrations of bald eagles in North America. Haines is the site of the first permanent U.S. Army post, Fort William H. Seward. Highway connections lead from Haines to the Yukon Territory and western Alaska.

SKAGWAY

This small, picturesque town had a lively past. Today Klondike-Goldrush National Historical Park preserves the falsefront buildings, boardwalks and relics of gold rush times, when thousands of miners crowded Skagway on their way to the Klondike. You can follow one of the "Trails of '98" by crossing the infamous White Pass via a narrow-gauge railroad which connects with Whitehorse, capital of the Yukon Territory.

Climate

Warmed by the Japan Current and ocean breezes, Southeast Alaska has a moist and mild climate. Summer temperatures average around 60° F. In winter, temperatures are seldom below freezing.

The famed rainforests of Southeast Alaska owe their existence to the rainfall which this region experiences. Precipitation is similar to that found in coastal areas of Washington and British Columbia.

Southeast Alaska is no farther north than most of Scandinavia and, like simi-

lar northern countries, has long summer days. Flower and vegetable gardens flourish in June and July when twilight comes around midnight and the new day starts a few hours later.

When to Visit

Each season brings special pleasures. June through September is the busiest time for residents, who use the long daylight hours for fishing, logging and building. Spring and fall are beautiful and these times are less crowded than periods in mid-summer when visitors throng to the region. Although cruiseships do not operate during the winter season, state-operated ferryliners provide year-round service and offer attractive "thrill" season rates. You can enjoy the serene, unspoiled beauty of Alaska's rugged coastline from a ferryliner's warm and comfortable lounge.

What to Wear

Dress casually and comfortably. You may want to pack a jacket and tie or a dress for an evening out, but in general Alaskans dress casually in keeping with an active life. Visitors to Southeast Alaska should include a raincoat and hat. You will also want to have enough clothes so an unexpected turn in the weather won't be uncomfortable. Bring comfortable walking shoes or boots.

Juneau's [A-008] architecture ranges from modern to traditional.



The map above shows the generalized route of travel in the Inside Passage by cruiseships [G-001-G-009] and ferryliners [G-010-G-011]. Visitors traveling by ferryliner with their vehicles may enter Southeast Alaska through the ports of Haines, Prince Rupert, Seattle and Skagway as well as using stopover privileges in other Southeast Alaska cities.

How to Get There

AIR

Alaska Airlines [D-127] has direct daily jet service from Anchorage and Seattle to Juneau, Ketchikan, Petersburg, Sitka and Wrangell. Connecting air service [D-074],[D-075] from Juneau is available to Haines and Skagway. Wien Air Alaska [D-131] has direct flights to Juneau from Fairbanks via Whitehorse in the neighboring Yukon Territory.

CRUISESHIP

Cruiseships [G-001 to G-009] offer more than 100 separate sailings to Alaska. The season is generally May to October. Sailings from Vancouver, British Columbia and from San Francisco and Los Angeles stop in major Southeast Alaska communities. Many cruiselines combine sailings of the Inside Passage with cruising in Glacier Bay National Monument. Passengers may cruise roundtrip to Alaska or cruise one-way to include a trip by land or by air to Central, Far North or Southwest Alaska.

Such tours [B-001 to B-018] range from 7 to 25 days with air/land/sea combinations. Round trip cruises in the Inside Passage begin at about \$600 per person. Air/land/sea combination tours, including cruising to Alaska one-way, generally begin at about \$1,000 per person.*



The map above indicates generalized "on line" air routes to Alaska from principal gateway cities. Connecting flights are available from most North American cities. Alaska Airlines, Northwest Airlines, Pan American and Western Airlines offer direct flights to Alaska from the United States. Northwest Airlines and Wien Air Alaska offer direct flights from Canada.

FERRYLINER

The State of Alaska Marine Highway System [G-010] operates a fleet of 7 modern ferryliners that efficiently shuttle passengers and vehicles between 11 Southeast Alaska ports plus Prince Rupert on the coast of British Columbia, and Seattle, Washington.

The largest ferryliner, the *M. V. Columbia*, has a passenger capacity of 750; the smallest, the *M. V. Chilkat*, 75. Ferryliners have spacious lounge and observation areas and food and beverage service. The larger ferryliners provide staterooms, restaurants and cocktail lounges.

Ferryliners operate year-round, and rates are lower from October to May. There are several ways to make use of Alaska's "marine highway." You can have a great time staying aboard, or you can get off at cities enroute, resuming your journey when you like. You can travel as a foot passenger or with your vehicle [Z-002], stopping and spending a few days in cities along the way. You can combine travel by ferryliner and scheduled air service between all Southeast Alaska cities. On board you can sleep in a stateroom or in a reclining chair.

What it costs to fly one-way to Southeast Alaska

	to Ketchikan	to Sitka	to Juneau
from Seattle	\$ 77.50	\$ 91.97	\$ 98.70
from Chicago	213.84	213.81	214.98
from Honolulu	160.50	160.50	160.50
from Dallas	205.20	223.53	224.70
from Houston	243.49	256.96	264.69
from Los Angeles	154.44	173.85	175.02
from New York City	262.44	267.81	268.98

Airfares listed above are based on tourist class airfares for 1978 filed as of October 15, 1977. Fares based on most-direct routings. Certain tour-basing (ITX) and excursion fares may provide less expensive air transportation. Consult your travel agent. Fares subject to change without notice.

Reservations for staterooms and vehicle space should be made by you or your travel agent as early as possible. Reservations are not required for walk-on passengers not utilizing staterooms.

Sample Ferryliner Tariffs.

FROM	Passenger	Average Size Car	2-Berth Stateroom	Travel Time/Miles
Seattle to Skagway	\$93.00	\$319.00	\$64.00	60 hrs/989 mi
Prince Rupert to Ketchikan	13.00	42.00	19.00	6 hrs/91 mi
Prince Rupert to Juneau	47.00	135.00	34.00	24 hrs/327 mi
Prince Rupert to Skagway	62.00	167.00	41.00	33 hrs
Ketchikan to Juneau	34.00	101.00	28.00	18 hrs/238 mi
Juneau to Haines	10.00	34.00	18.00	6½ hrs./86 mi
Juneau to Skagway	15.00	40.00	21.00	7½ hrs/101 mi
Seattle to Ketchikan	66.00	225.00	46.00	40 hrs

Rates based on 1977 "high season" fares, rates for 1978 "high season" (May through September) not available at press time. "Off season" reduction in fares October 1 through April 30.

HIGHWAYS

Highway connections to or from Southeast Alaska can be made at Haines, where a 159-mile all-weather road connects with Haines Junction, Yukon Territory, Mile 1016 Alaska Highway. From Haines



A highlight of any tour to Southeast Alaska is the trip by narrow-gauge railroad [F-002] between Skagway and Whitehorse via the White Pass. The route follows the goldrush 'Trail of '98.'



Sail Southeast Alaska's Inside Passage by cruiseship [G-001 to [G-009] or by ferryliner [G-010].

Ketchikan

Junction, the Alaska/Yukon border is about 200 road miles or about five hours' driving time.

At Haines, you can also make connections with scheduled motorcoach service [E-002, E-005] to Anchorage, Fairbanks or to Whitehorse. The 800-mile trip to Anchorage takes about two days.

Highway connections to or from Southeast Alaska can also be made through Prince Rupert [A-062] or Seattle via the Alaska Marine Highway System.

TRAIN

A narrow-gauge railroad connects the Southeast Alaska port of Skagway with Whitehorse in Canada's Yukon Territory.

The 110-mile train trip [F-002] takes passengers and vehicles across historic White Pass, famed as a gateway to the Klondike and a point on the "Trail of '98." One-way adult fare for the all-day trip is about \$35, including lunch at Lake Bennett.

From Whitehorse, you can continue on to Central, Southwest and Far North Alaska by scheduled air service [D-131] or by traveling the Alaska Highway. *

Just 90 minutes by jet or 40 hours by ferryliner from Seattle is Southeast Alaska's southernmost major community, renown as the "Salmon Capital of the World." Ketchikan, [A-010], settled in 1885, nestles along the shores of Tongass Narrows. The city's name is derived from a Tlingit Indian word meaning "spread eagle wings."

Through Tongass Narrows come fishing boats, cargo tugs, lumber carriers and passenger ships that sustain Ketchikan's economy. The same waters are a thoroughfare for salmon, halibut and other fish giving Ketchikan eminence not only as a commercial fishing port, but as a center for sportfishing.

Ferryliners provide service to Sitka, Juneau and other major Southeast Alaska communities as well as several nearby Indian villages. Service is also available to Prince Rupert and Seattle.

Within the city three hotels and a motel located near the ferryliner terminal provide comfortable accommodations. Rates range from \$28 to \$34 per person double occupancy.*

* See the *Alaska Travel Index*, page 33, for complete information.

Things to Do

You can explore Ketchikan on a guided sightseeing tour or set forth on your own. Guided sightseeing tours [R-034] provide interpretive services on all major points of visitor interest. You might begin your tour at the boat harbor, which in summer is especially busy with the movement of trollers, gill netters and seiners.

An excellent self-guiding walking tour folder, noting important historic points, is available from the local chamber of commerce [A-010].



Visitors will want to shop in Ketchikan and other Southeast Alaska communities for handmade Alaskan craft items and valuable souvenirs.

Ketchikan [A-010], first port of call for north-bound cruiseships and ferryliners, supports a colorful commercial fishing fleet. Take time to visit historic Creek Street [K-048] and the Tongass Historical Society Museum [K-051].

Wrangell

Ketchikan is famous for its totems both at Totem Bight [K-052] and the Totem Heritage Center [K-053].

You will also want to tour the Tongass Historical Society Museum [K-051] in the Centennial Building on Creek Street. This museum contains more than a thousand exhibits depicting Native and Russian cultures, wildlife displays, pioneer memorabilia and nautical history.

You can visit a fish hatchery or watch fishermen come in with their catches. Evenings, a local troupe offers an old-fashioned melodrama, "The Fish Pirate's Daughter," [K-050], recounting the days when men fought for possession of the fish traps that supplied early-day Ketchikan canneries.

For naturalists, a 5-mile long trail leads to the summit of Deer Mountain, a 5,000-foot peak, from where you can see a myriad of channels, straits and canals which surround Revillagigedo Island.

In the Greater Ketchikan area there are a variety of sportfishing lodges. Many

lodges rent fishing gear and boats, and overnight accommodations are available.*

To reach sportfishing areas surrounding Ketchikan, charter a floatplane or cabin cruiser. The irresistible lure of these waters is the famous king salmon, ranging from a commonplace 20 pounds to trophy-sized fish of 60 to 100 pounds. Rates at sportfishing resorts, including lodging, meals and equipment, range from \$60 to \$150 per person per day.

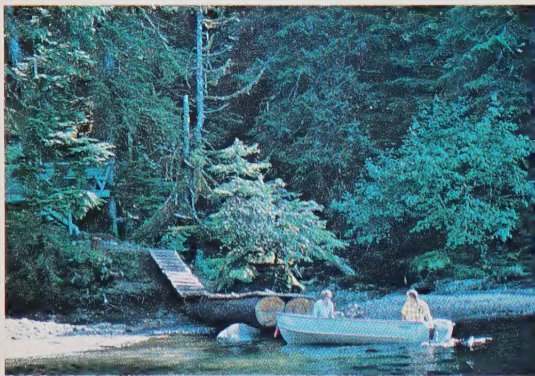
Charter flights via air taxi operators specialize in transporting sportfishermen to secluded lakes for excellent grayling, trout, dolly varden, steelhead and salmon fishing. Accommodations are available in rustic camps or in more than 50 cabins maintained in the Tongass National Forest by the U.S. Forest Service [J-059].*



Try your hand at sportfishing.



The most widely acclaimed Indian art form in Southeast Alaska is the totem. Good places to see totems in Ketchikan are Totem Bight [K-052] and the Totem Cultural Heritage Center [K-053].



The Greater Ketchikan region offers a variety of sportfishing lodges, ranging from deluxe accommodations with gourmet dining [J-001-J-019] to rustic A-frame cabins maintained by the U.S. Forest Service [J-016]. Anglers may also charter boats [N-024-N-029].

Wrangell [A-025], "Gateway to the Stikine River," lies 80 miles north of Ketchikan and 180 miles south of Juneau. The city, founded as a trading stockade in 1834, has the distinction of being the only city in Alaska to have flourished under three flags, Russian (1834-1839), British (1839-1867) and American (1867-). Whether you're in Wrangell for a few hours or longer, the first word you'll hear is "welcome," for the community of 3,000 is renowned for its friendliness to visitors.

Wrangell visitor accommodations include a modern motel [I-155] and an inn [I-154] with a restaurant and cocktail lounge.

Within walking distance from Wrangell's compact business district near the harbor is the site of Bear Tribal House [K-088] on Chief Shake's Island. This reconstructed Indian ceremonial house is fronted by nine totems, including some



Wrangell has a colorful and interesting past. Russian fur traders established Fort St. Dionysius in 1834 on an island near the mouth of the Stikine River to prevent rival British traders from reaching the Pacific Coast. In 1839 the settlement was transferred to the British and renamed Fort Stikine. With the American purchase of Alaska in 1867 from Imperial Russia, the settlement was renamed Fort Wrangell, after an early governor of the Russian American Company, Baron von Wrangell. Today Wrangell's economy is based on commercial fishing and the timber industry.

Petersburg

of Southeast Alaska's most elaborate. Tools, carvings and other artifacts are displayed inside. Sightseeing tours stop at Bear Tribal House as well as at one of Alaska's largest lumber mills, a salmon processing plant and other points of interest. A visit to the local museum [K-089] adds to your understanding of Wrangell's past.

Flightseeing tours [D-118] provide excellent opportunities for overflying the Stikine Ice Fields and broad delta area of the Stikine River. An outstanding attraction is nearby Le Conte Glacier, southernmost of Alaska's tidewater glaciers. Float-planes depart from the downtown waterfront and follow the most scenic sections of the Stikine, famed as an access route for three gold rushes and a transportation route since Russian fur trading days. At Le Conte Glacier, huge slabs of ice drop into the sea with a roar fashioning beautiful blue-white icebergs. Charter air tours [M-045] cost approximately \$60, or \$20 per person, minimum of three. *

The 41-mile-long ferryliner cruise between Wrangell and Petersburg traverses one of the most enchanting and scenic stretches of the Inside Passage. The two cities are also joined by one of the shortest commercial jet flights in the world. Jet flying time between the two cities is about 10 minutes.

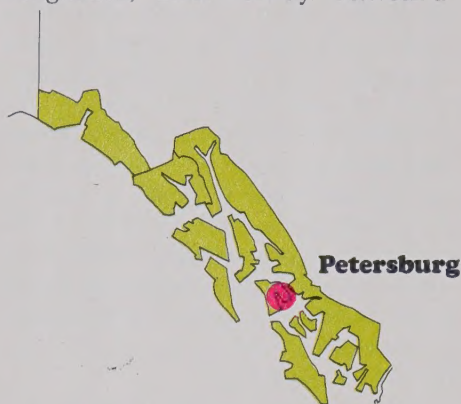
Since its founding in 1891 by Norwegian immigrant Peter Buschmann, Petersburg [A-015] has retained an appearance and friendliness that has earned it the designation, "Little Norway." Between a

backdrop of snowy peaks and a front doorstep of wooded islands are a tidy main street and residential areas. There are few Alaska communities in which your own walking tour can be quite as rewarding. Along the waterfront, you can view salmon, halibut, shrimp, crab and scallops being processed. The Petersburg Museum [K-069] houses a world record 126-pound king salmon in addition to interesting artifacts of early Alaska fisheries and a section devoted to Indian fishing techniques. The city's information center is also located in the museum building [O-045]

The town's restaurants feature food fresh-from-the-sea, particularly the delectable Petersburg shrimp.*

Flightseeing to nearby Le Conte Glacier is available [M-041] as well as various marine charters [N-030], [N-031] to nearby sportfishing locations. *

*For complete information on Petersburg's visitor attractions and facilities, see listings in the *Alaska Travel Index*.



Bear Tribal House [O-065] on Chief Shake's island, within walking distance from downtown Wrangell, is a favorite visitor attraction. This community house has been reconstructed three times since the original was erected in the 1860s. It contains four of the oldest totems in the state, the original design of the Chilkat blanket and many other original tools of the Tlingit Indians.

Along Petersburg's waterfront millions of pounds of fish are processed each year. In the foreground are the Petersburg harbor with canneries and small boat marina. In the background rise the mountains of the Alaska mainland. Petersburg may be reached by state-operated ferryliner or scheduled jet service [D-127] from Seattle or Juneau.



The people of Petersburg still reflect their Scandinavian heritage.



Delicious halibut, are caught in Southeast Alaska.



Sitka

Ninety-five air miles southwest of Juneau is one of Southeast Alaska's most scenic and historic cities. From its small boat harbor and esplanade to its million-dollar convention facility and National Historical Park, Sitka [A-018] puts on an attractive appearance for every visitor. Sitka is easily reached by state-operated ferryliner, cruiseships or scheduled air service [D-127].

On the stage of the convention center, visitors are welcomed by the New Archangel Dancers [K-075] whose performances of Russian ethnic folkdances recall the days when Sitka's glitter, as the "Paris of the Pacific," was unmatched.



From the convention center overlooking Sitka Sound and featuring changing historical and art exhibits, follow a landscaped esplanade to Sheldon Jackson Museum [K-078] and the nearby Sitka National Historical Park [O-053], two of the city's outstanding points of visitor interest. The museum contains some of the finest exhibits in Alaska, including Indian arts and crafts and relics from Russian days.

Some of Sitka's past brilliance may also be viewed in the reconstructed, onion-domed St. Michael Russian Orthodox Cathedral [K-077], where original icons are displayed. Sightseeing tours [R-046] visit these and other area attractions; prices range from \$5 to \$13, with children half price. A three-hour cruise boat [R-043] tour includes a visit to nearby Silver Bay. Fare is about \$10.

Just 15 miles from Sitka and clearly visible from the harbor rises Sitka's landmark, 3,271-foot-high Mt. Edgecumbe, a dormant volcano distinguished by its Mt. Fuji-like appearance.

Sitka has three hotels [I-122, I-124, W-004] and several restaurants offering quality dining where seafoods are a speciality.

Many relics [O-048 - O-053] of Sitka's past are preserved in this heritage-conscious community.



Native arts attract Southeast Alaska visitors.



Juneau

Juneau [A-008], the state's capital and first city established following the purchase of Alaska from Imperial Russia in 1867, is located near the northern end of the Inside Passage. Juneau, named for one of its pioneer founders, is easily reached by cruiseship, ferryliner or scheduled air service [D-127, D-131] from Anchorage, Seattle or Whitehorse. Just 13 miles from downtown Juneau on a recently-completed expressway is Mendenhall Glacier where the U.S. Forest Service maintains an observatory and interpretive center [A-059], parking area and hiking trails. A locally produced play [K-042] plays nightly in the Last Chance Basin Opera House, on the site of a once flourishing gold mine. Charter boats [N-009-N-023] are available for photographic safaris along fjords teeming with seals, whales, seabirds and other wildlife. Downtown, the doors of frontier saloons seldom stop swinging, nor does the crowd gathered around the old-time pianos.

Despite the trappings of a gold-rush town, Juneau offers Southeast Alaska's



Onion-domed St. Nicholas Russian Orthodox Church [K-041], one of the oldest buildings in Southeast Alaska, is a point of visitor interest on a walking tour of downtown Juneau and a reminder of the days when all of Alaska was under Russian rule.

A Sitka dance troupe [K-075] performs Russian ethnic folkdances in the Sitka Centennial Building. Some of their dances were performed in Sitka during the days when the seacoast settlement was capital of Russian America.

Glacier Bay

widest choice of accommodations. Two new hotels overlooking the Gastineau Channel, as well as several other hotels and motels, offer a total of several hundred rooms. Restaurants range from moderately priced coffee shops to candlelit dining rooms featuring excellent steaks and a wide selection of seafood from local waters. Several offer live entertainment and dancing.

The Juneau Visitor Center [A-058], diagonally opposite the Baranof Hotel on Franklin Street, provides information on accommodations and sightseeing. A walking tour map available at



Juneau, [A-008] at the base of towering Mount Juneau and Mount Roberts, is Alaska's capital city.



Pull up a stool at Juneau's Red Dog Saloon, a great old-time Alaskan bar.



the center will guide you to St. Nicholas Church [O-024], the House of Wickersham [K-039] which houses one of the state's largest private collections of Alaskan, the state capital building and governor's mansion, totems, the creek where gold miner Joe Juneau and his partner made their strike and, nearby, their final resting place. You will also want to visit the Alaska State Museum [K-035], which contains exhibits covering Alaska's history from the days of its aboriginal founders.

You can charter a plane or boat to reach several outlying attractions. Roomy yachts and cabin cruisers can take you on a trip lasting a few hours or several days. Cruise or fly to a glacier, a hot springs or a fishing resort. Local air charter services [M-024-M-025] offer 30- to 60-minute flightseeing tours over the nearby spectacular Juneau Ice Fields, a 1,200-square mile expanse of glacier-capped mountains and valleys. *

Forty miles northwest of Juneau in the Fairweather Range of the Saint Elias Mountains is one of Alaska's most beautiful and dramatic sights. Glacier Bay National Monument [O-016] is a 4,400-square-mile reserve where you can see 16 active tidewater glaciers, ice-choked bays, lush forests and abundant wildlife including seals, goats, whales, bears, and marine birds. In addition to conducted sightseeing by excursion boat, the monument provides excellent sportfishing, boating, camping and trekking. One of Alaska's most attractive wildcountry lodges [J-004], open May through September, offers rooms costing about \$45 double occupancy. Package air tours [R-021] are available from Juneau and many other cities. Tours to nearby glaciers are available by excursion boat from the lodge. The National Park Service conducts hikes and evening programs describing Glacier Bay's unique natural features. Visitors reach the monument by scheduled jet service [D-113] from Juneau, or by marine or air charter from Juneau, Haines or Skagway. Excursion boat tours [N-016] to the monument are available from Juneau. Flightseeing [M-020] is popular with many visitors. *



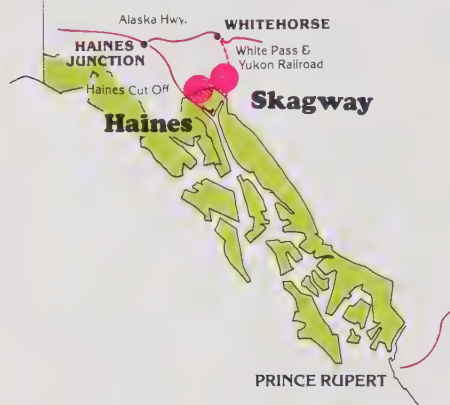
A highlight on a walking tour of Juneau is the stately Governor's Mansion on Calhoun Street. The Juneau Visitor Center [A-058] provides a free walking tour map.



Sheer ice cliffs of Riggs Glacier delight excursion boat [N-005] passengers who journey 'up bay' to see this and other wonders of the Ice Age. Riggs Glacier is one of 16 impressive tidewater glaciers within Glacier Bay National Monument [K-028].

Haines

Surrounded by mountains, islands and waterways, Haines [A-006] offers scenery, sportfishing, varied activities and a unique blend of Indian culture and pioneer history. Originally founded as a Presbyterian mission in 1881, one year after the founding of Juneau, Haines also marks the tidewater start of the historic Dalton Trail which led over Chilkat Pass to the Klondike Gold Fields in the Yukon. The modern Haines Highway (*Alaska Route 7*) follows much of the historic route of this trail.



Haines' Totem Village, with its striking totems and Raven Tribal House, attests to the revival of the ancient Chilkat Indian crafts of carving and weaving.

Along with this craft renaissance has come a revival of Chilkat Indian ceremonial dances, performed in full regalia for visitors in the theater of the Chilkat Center for the Arts [K-029]. The impressive dances with their startling multi-colored costumes have been performed by the troupe in Japan, Europe and throughout the United States.

Naturalists are particularly attracted to Haines, since the area is famous for one of North America's largest concentrations of bald eagles. October and November are particularly good times to observe these eagles when they feed on late-run spawning salmon.

A sightseeing bus [R-023] operates between the ferryliner terminal and downtown Haines. The tour includes major points of visitor interest. Local shops feature Chilkat tribal masks as well as other Alaska crafts. The Sheldon

Museum [K-030] displays a large collection of Indian and gold rush artifacts.

Glacier Bay National Monument and Skagway may be easily reached by short charter flight [M-022] from Haines. Flightseeing tours are available to Lynn Canal, Tahkin Valley, and the ghost mining town of Porcupine.

State-operated ferryliners stop at Haines virtually every day. One popular short tour [G-010] is the "poor man's cruise" up the Lynn Canal to Skagway. This one-way trip costs less than \$9.

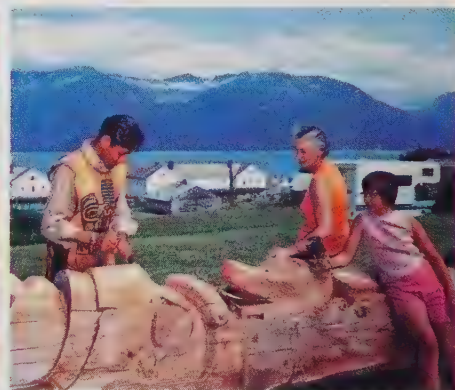
Visitors may reach Central and Far North Alaska by driving the Haines Highway (*Alaska Route 7*) to Haines Junction, Yukon Territory and continuing on the Alaska Highway to Anchorage or Fairbanks. The drive to Anchorage or Fairbanks takes about two days. Campgrounds [H-001 to H-028] are available en route.

Scheduled motorcoach service [E-002, E-005] connects Haines with Anchorage, Fairbanks and Whitehorse. *

"Island hopping" — travel on a ferryliner and making port calls in the various seaside communities of Southeast Alaska is one of Alaska's most satisfying vacation experiences. Such excursion trips are easy when traveling the Alaska Marine Highway [G-010].



See a performance of Chilkat Indian ceremonial dances at the Chilkat Center for the Arts [K-029]



In Southeast Alaska, totem carvers [K-029] still demonstrate the art.



Skagway

At the height of the Gold Rush, Skagway [A-019] was a booming city of 20,000. Today, Skagway's population is approximately 700, but the memory of those freebooting early days still lingers. Klondike-Goldrush National Historical Park [K-079] preserves the boardwalks and false-front buildings which are the charm of historic Skagway.

Alaska's first granite building, dating from 1889, houses the Trail of '98 Museum [O-057] which is a trove of gold rush treasures. Many shops on historic Broadway have extensive collections of pioneer memorabilia.

A locally produced play [K-080] depicts the life and times of the infamous Jefferson "Soapy" Smith, a famed character in early day Skagway. Performances are timed to arrival/departure of cruise-ships and ferryliners.

The Days of '98 Show [K-080], presented in the Eagle's Hall on Broadway, features the "Shooting of Dan McGrew" with all the fervor and gestures of an old time melodrama. After the show, can-can dancers perform while visitors play roulette with "funny money."

Equally romantic in its historic appeal is the famed Chilkoot Trail, where gold seekers clawed their way over the pass to Lake Bennett, there to begin an equally hazardous journey downstream to the Klondike Gold Fields. Today's visitors can leisurely journey to Whitehorse in the vintage cars of the narrow-gauge White Pass & Yukon Route railroad [F-002]. The day-long trip pauses at Lake Bennett for a trencherman's lunch. Ample time is provided for sightseeing at the historic wooden church built by gold rush pioneers. The one-way fare, including lunch, is about \$35. The train operates year-around. Reservations are advisable.

Back country enthusiasts may make arrangements in Skagway for guided [T-032, T-033] and unguided trips over the Chilkoot Pass. Flightseeing arrangements [M-042, M-043] may also be made in Skagway for scenic overflights.

Visitors traveling by ferryliner may offload vehicles in Skagway and ship them to Whitehorse via rail. The Skagway-Carcross Highway, linking Skagway to the Yukon Territory, will not be completed in time for the 1978 visitor season.

New for the 1978 visitor season is an excursion boat service linking Skagway and Juneau. The M.V. *Fairweather* [N-015] provides daily scheduled service, departing Skagway at 7:30 a.m. and arriving Juneau 12:30 p.m. and returning to Skagway from Juneau at 1 p.m. and arriving at 5:45 p.m. The M.V. *Fairweather* provides transportation between Skagway and Juneau for those cruiseships on 7-day programs which turn around in Juneau. Visitors may also travel by ferryliner [G-010] between Juneau and Haines/Skogway. *

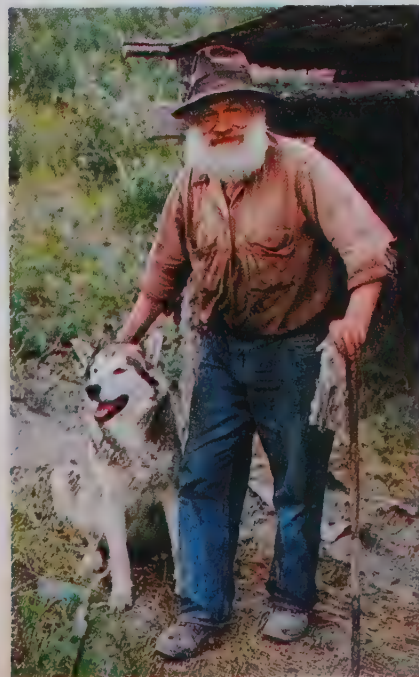


Historic Broadway, Skagway's main street, is preserved today in the historic district of recently established Klondike-Goldrush National Historical Park [O-055]. The quaint false-fronted buildings and wooden sidewalks are visible reminders of the town's once fabled position as the supply gateway to the Klondike Gold Rush. Be certain to visit the Interpretive Center of the National Park Service in the former White Pass & Yukon Route railroad station building at the foot of Broadway.

The historic White Pass & Yukon Route railway [F-002] links Skagway and Whitehorse, crossing White Pass, one of the routes of the "Trail of '98" to the Klondike. Today passengers ride in comfort over the pass which took a heavy toll of life during the goldrush.



On your vacation in Alaska, either in an organized group or on your own, you may meet "sourdoughs" who still follow backcountry trails in search of gold and other precious minerals.



2. Central Alaska

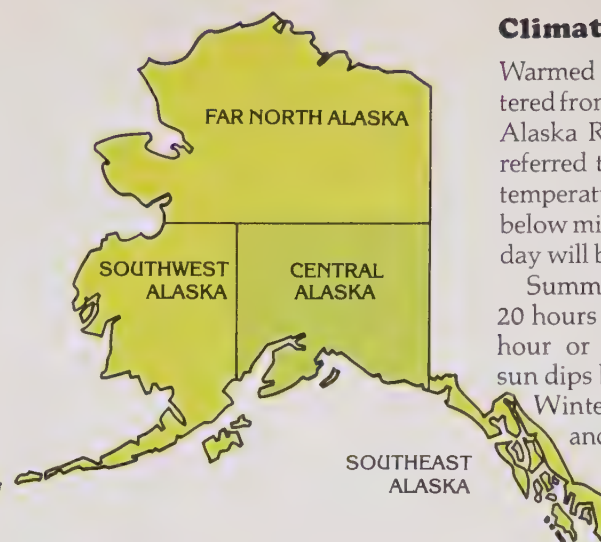
Visiting Central Alaska gives you a taste of the grandeur and beauty of the state, its people and their pioneer spirit, its modern cities set against untouched wildlands.

Within this region you can see some of the world's most impressive natural marvels: Mount McKinley, the rooftop of North America; Columbia Glacier, a massive river of ice flowing from the mountains to the sea; runs of salmon fighting their way upstream to spawn; and the world's largest flesh-eating land mammal, the Alaska brown bear.

Central Alaska's gateway community is Anchorage [A-002], the state's largest city, which contains almost half the population of the Forty-Ninth State.

How to Get to Central Alaska

Airlines offer non-stop jet service to Anchorage from Chicago, Edmonton (Canada), Honolulu, Portland and Seattle. Many other major cities are just one stop away on through-plane service. In addition to American airlines, seven foreign airlines [D-120-D-126] serve Anchorage on flights to and from the Orient.



If you cruise Southeast Alaska's Inside Passage, you can reach Anchorage by car or motorcoach from Haines or by combining travel by rail to Whitehorse with automobile or motorcoach over the Alaska Highway.

The Alaska Highway, beginning in central British Columbia, runs through Northwestern Canada to Alaska. Within Alaska this highway is paved.

Climate

Warmed by the Japan Current and sheltered from northern winds by the mighty Alaska Range, Central Alaska is often referred to as the "banana belt." Winter temperatures in Anchorage seldom fall below minus 20°F, and a typical summer day will be in the high 60s or mid 70s.

Summer days are long, with up to 20 hours of daylight. It gets dark for an hour or two around midnight as the sun dips briefly below the horizon.

Winter days are generally crisp, clear and dry. Anchorage, for example, receives less snowfall than Cleveland, Ohio. Late sunrises and early sunsets cast a rosy glow over the landscape.

At night, the aurora borealis, the "Northern Lights," a phenomenon that occurs when the earth's atmosphere is hit by charged particles from the sun, weave across the sky like giant, colored searchlights.



Automobile campers touring in Mount McKinley National Park [O-041] pause at Polychrome Pass overlook, elevation 3,700 feet, for a breathtaking view of the snowcapped peaks of the Alaska Range. From this vantage point wide alluvial fans that spread over the broad valley of the Toklat River are clearly visible. The brilliantly colored rocks of this pass are the result of major volcanic action that occurred more than 50 million years ago. Visitors can see these, and other sights in the park, on package tours, or by driving. Cars, campers and motorhomes [U-001 to U-012] may be rented upon arrival at Anchorage International Airport [A-050].

On the outskirts of Anchorage, Alaska's largest state park [O-003] offers spectacular mountain scenery and many fine hiking trails.

Furs, a traditional Alaskan product, are sold today in fashionable Anchorage shops.



What to Wear

Alaskans believe in comfort and informality. For almost any occasion sport clothes are suitable, although you may want to pack in your suitcase one jacket and tie or dress for evening wear in the city. Bring a raincoat and hat, warm sweater and jacket. Except for winter visits, when you may want to bring a heavy wool or down coat and gloves, there is no need to purchase special clothing. Regardless of when you visit, comfortable walking shoes and warm socks are a must.

When to Visit Central Alaska

July and August are the busiest months. You may want to plan your visit for June or September, when visitor attractions are less crowded. Some attractions and facilities offer reduced rates in May and October. "Septober," the months of September and October, is particularly scenic in Central Alaska.

Residents claim winter is the best season of all to see the majesty of Alaska's landscape. At this time of year accommodations are generally available although some specialized attractions and facilities may be closed. Advance reservations are recommended.

Winter visits offer exciting dogteam and snowmobile races. You won't want to miss the Fur Rendezvous [K-007] held each year in Anchorage. Fur Rendezvous is a rollicking week-long winter festival held in February. Traditionally, the "rendezvous" was the season for trappers to head to town to sell their winter catch.

Getting Around Central Alaska*

RAILROAD

For scenery and wildlife at bargain prices, plan a trip on the Alaska Railroad [F-001].

From Anchorage you can take the train north to Mount McKinley National

Park and Fairbanks, or south to Whittier on Prince William Sound. Sample times and approximate fares: Anchorage-Mount McKinley, 7½ hours, \$24; Anchorage-Fairbanks, 12 hours, \$35; Anchorage-Whittier, 2½ hours, \$7. The Anchorage-McKinley-Fairbanks train has passenger cars with cushioned seats, vista-domed coaches and dining and lounge cars. The train operates daily during the summer months and less frequently during the offseason.

HIGHWAYS

A great way to vacation in Central Alaska is a fly/drive program [R-007, R-008]. You can also rent a car, camper or motorhome [U-001-U-012] at Anchorage International Airport and make circle tours on paved highways which fan out from Anchorage. There are roadside communities with lodges, restaurants, and service stations. Private and public campgrounds [H-001-H-028] are located at convenient intervals.

Another way to sightsee in Central Alaska is by motorcoach or bus. Sightseeing tours [R-010, R-012] leave Anchorage daily during the summer season for trips lasting from one hour to several days. Less frequent service is available in the offseason. Sightseeing operators* handle arrangements for your accommodations and transfers.

*For further information on sightseeing tours, see pages 57-58 of the *Alaska Travel Index*.



Anchorage, Alaska's largest city and main air gateway for flights from Europe, the Far East and mainland areas of the United States and Canada, offers visitors gourmet dining with culinary specialties such as freshly caught silver salmon from Prince William Sound or whole king crab from ocean waters off Kodiak Island. After settling into your downtown hotel, top off your shopping spree with dinner at one of the city's fine eating establishments.

AIR

As any resident will tell you, you haven't really seen Alaska until you leave the highways and take to the air.

Air travel is easy to arrange. Local airlines [D-120-D-127] provide scheduled service to points within Central Alaska. Your travel agent can book space for you on these airlines on the same ticket you use to fly into the state.

In addition to scheduled airlines operating from Anchorage International Airport, numerous "commuter" type and air taxi operators [D-001-D-032] operate from Anchorage area airports. Many of these air services maintain sportfishing camps in areas adjacent to Anchorage. Fly-in trips for sportfishing [S-012-S-016] can be arranged, costing approximately \$90 per person per day.

On a charter basis, you can also take a three-to-four hour flightseeing air tour from Anchorage to Mt. McKinley for approximately \$110 per person with a three person minimum. For about \$70 per person with a minimum of two persons you can take an hour-long flight over Prince William Sound and photograph Columbia Glacier. Wildlife air tours are also available.

FERRYLINER

Central Alaska's miles of spectacular coastline and the ease and economy of water travel make touring by state-operated ferryliner popular. Ferryliners are especially busy in July and August in Prince William Sound and at this time of year it is advisable to have reservations, if you plan to transport your vehicle. Reservations are not required for deck passengers.

Two ferryliners, both carrying passengers and vehicles, operate in Central Alaska. The *M.V. Tustumena* serves Seward, Kodiak, Seldovia, Homer, Valdez and Cordova. This ship has state-rooms, a dining room, cocktail lounge, solarium and observation lounge. Approximate fares: Valdez-Cordova, \$14, \$20 per berth for a two-berth room; Seward-Kodiak, \$22, \$24 per berth for a two-berth room.

The *M. V. Bartlett* operates between the Prince William Sound communities of Whittier, Valdez and Cordova. Passengers may relax in the lounge, solarium or dining room. This ferryliner does not provide overnight accommodations. The Whittier/Valdez trip across Prince William Sound takes about 7 hours and costs one-way about \$23 per person.

Great Places to Visit

ANCHORAGE

Alaska's largest and most cosmopolitan city has hotels, restaurants, gift shops, and nightspots which compare favorably with those found in other West Coast cities. Exciting to visit for its own sake, Anchorage [A-002] is a great gateway for travel to Far North, Southeast and Southwest Alaska.

KENAI PENINSULA

South of Anchorage is a year-round playground for Alaskans and visitors alike. The peninsula's scenery is varied and beautiful, and rivers and woodlands are full of fish and wildlife. You will find accommodations ranging from a log cabin resort by a tranquil lake to a modern roadside motel with all conveniences. The peninsula can be reached by scheduled air service [D-132, D-137] or by highway. Scheduled bus service [E-006] is also available.

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND

East of Anchorage is a recreation area which more and more vacationers are discovering. You can cruise narrow, picturesque fjords; glide by glaciers and islands; and enjoy the scenery and the marine life — all from the comfort of a state-operated ferryliner or aboard a cruiseboat.

MOUNT MCKINLEY NATIONAL PARK

North of Anchorage is one of North America's great wildlife sanctuaries, where animals live in their natural

The skyline of Anchorage looms from a blue twilight background, as the city settles in on an evening in winter beneath a newly fallen blanket of snow.



The Anchorage Historical and Fine Arts Museum [K-008] exhibits Native craftwork, historical displays and contemporary artwork. The museum contains an excellent collection of early Alaskan painters, particularly the works of Sydney Lawrence who painted many famous murals of Mt. McKinley.



Hotels, restaurants, museums and shops are within easy walking distance in downtown Anchorage, the state's largest city. Anchorage can be reached daily on direct jet flights from the "Lower Forty-Eight."

habitat, virtually undisturbed by man, much as they have for centuries. And Mount McKinley, soaring almost four miles into the sky, dominates the landscape for thousands of square miles.

Using Anchorage as your arrival gateway into the state, you can visit Central Alaska's major points of visitor interest in about ten vacation days. Your trip might begin with a day or two in Anchorage for sightseeing [K-002-K-015], two or three to explore the Kenai Peninsula (by your own car or as a member of a package tour), two days to tour Prince William Sound by cruise-boat or ferryliner and return to Anchorage over the Richardson and Glenn Highways, a day to travel by rail or highway to Mount McKinley National Park [K-063] and two days at the park before returning to Anchorage. There are countless variations of this travel route. A good way to plan your trip is to consult the guide-books and travel maps [A-032-A-048] listed in Alaska Travel Index. This way you'll be able to plan the itinerary which best suits the needs of you and your family.

Scheduled Airlines Servicing Anchorage

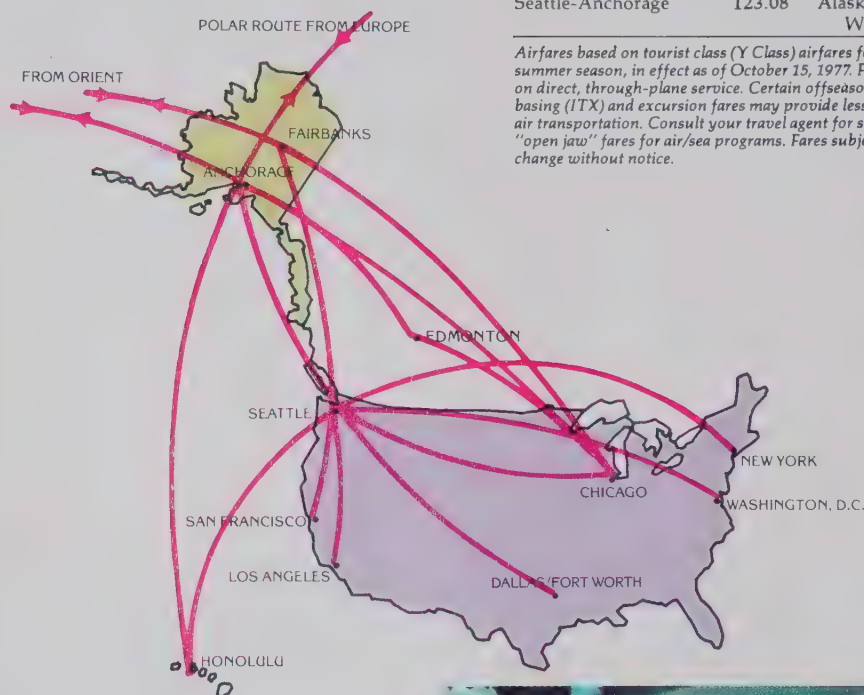
From Outside Central Alaska: Alaska Airlines [D-127], Northwest Airlines [D-128] and Western Airlines [D-130].

From Within Central Alaska: Alaska Aeronautical Industries [D-132], Alaska Airlines [D-133], Polar Airlines [D-135], Reeve Aleutian Airways [D-136] and Wien Air Alaska [D-137].

Flights to Central Alaska

	Cost	Carriers
Chicago-Anchorage	\$209.51	Northwest
Dallas-Anchorage	250.52	Braniff-Alaska Continental-Western
Houston-Anchorage	263.48	Braniff-Alaska Continental-Western
Los Angeles-Anchorage	187.88	Western
New York-Anchorage	257.87	Northwest
San Francisco-Anchorage	165.20	Western
Seattle-Anchorage	123.08	Alaska-Northwest Western

Airfares based on tourist class (Y Class) airfares for the 1978 summer season, in effect as of October 15, 1977. Fares based on direct, through-plane service. Certain offseason, tour-basing (ITX) and excursion fares may provide less expensive air transportation. Consult your travel agent for special "open jaw" fares for air/sea programs. Fares subject to change without notice.



Small planes, landing on floats in summer and on skis in winter, are the fastest way to the wilderness.



Many major airlines service Alaska.



Anchorage

Residents say they have the best of both worlds — the convenience of a modern city, plus a wilderness playgrounds just beyond city limits.

Anchorage, with an area population of close to 200,000, is a pleasant surprise to most first-time visitors when they are confronted by glass-fronted office buildings, shopping malls, parks with benches and flower gardens, residential areas with colonial and ranch houses; and hotels to match almost any budget.

Things to Do

You can explore Anchorage by taxi or rental car, sightseeing motorcoach or on a walking tour.

Visit the Anchorage Historical and Fine Arts Museum [K-008] with its paintings and exhibits of Native art. Many shops in Anchorage have craftwork of museum quality. Alaskans invest in Native crafts that are unique to the North, such as Eskimo ivory carvings or Indian

handwoven baskets, knowing these will become collector items. Buying only those pieces with the "Silver Hand" tag will assure you that you are buying authentic Native Alaskan craftwork.

Sample halibut, king crab or salmon in a skyview restaurant, or buy canned,

smoked or frozen seafood products to mail home to your friends. Wander down to the city port which operates year-round despite the famous 36-foot high tides in Cook Inlet.

See salmon fighting their way upstream in Ship Creek, a fifteen-minute walk from City Hall. Picnic, look for wildlife and wildflowers, pick blueberries, hike, fish, camp, ski, dogsled or snowmobile in the half-million acre Chugach State Park [K-009], the largest single unit state park in the United States. Remarkably, this park is not more than a 20-minute drive from downtown.



Excursions from Anchorage

PORTAGE GLACIER AND MOUNT ALYESKA RESORT

From Anchorage drive east on the Seward Highway (Alaska Route 1), 55 miles to Portage Glacier. Your drive winds along the shore of scenic Turnagain Arm, a fjord-like extension of Cook

Anchorage [A-002] lies on a broad plain between the Chugach Mountains and the Pacific Ocean.



Relax after a day of sightseeing and shopping in an hotel athletic club. Anchorage hotels have convention and meetings facilities [A-026] for business and trade groups.



Anchorage blooms with summer flowers.



A giant stuffed polar bear is exhibited in a hotel lobby. Many hotels are decorated in Alaskan motifs.

Buy fresh, frozen and canned Alaskan seafood to send home to family, friends and relatives. The Anchorage "Log Cabin" information center [A-051] provides a list of firms who specialize in visitor service.

Inlet which almost separates the Kenai Peninsula from the Alaska mainland.

At the visitor center at Portage Glacier Lake [A-061] you can view this ancient glacier which still discharges icebergs that float across the lake. A Forest Service naturalist is on duty seven days a week during the summer season to answer questions about this impressive natural feature. Nearby are several public campsites with scenic viewing areas.

On your return to Anchorage, stop at Alyeska Resort [I-001]. Throughout the year, chairlifts will take you to the summit, where you will be rewarded with a panoramic view of Turnagain Arm, the surrounding mountains and, on clear days, eight glaciers. A sundeck and restaurant are located at the lift top. The resort has accommodations for 200, ski shop and ski school, gift shop and restaurant. In season, horseback riding, dog-sledding or snowmobiling is available.

Near the resort, you may want to visit a working gold mine, where you can try

your hand at gold panning, pioneer-style, for about \$4.

MATANUSKA VALLEY

The Matanuska Valley, Alaska's most extensively farmed region, some 40 miles north of Anchorage, was settled mainly during the 1930s by farmers who came to escape the drought-stricken Midwest. Today more than half the state's farms are located in this lush valley framed by rugged, glacially-carved peaks. Although the growing season lasts only 100 to 120 days, long hours of daylight produce Alaska-sized vegetables, including a record 72-pound cabbage as big as a wheelbarrow. While in Palmer, stop by the Palmer Tourist Information Center [A-060] which contains a collection of typical valley memorabilia.

Returning to Anchorage via the Glenn Highway (Alaska Route 1), visit the historic Indian village of Eklutna [K-012] 26 road miles from Anchorage. This village contains an early Russian Orthodox church and Indian burial ground with colorfully-painted spirit-houses.

VALDEZ

From the Matanuska Valley you may continue to Valdez, driving through scenic alpine areas, spectacular at any time of year. At Glennallen, the Glenn Highway connects with the Richardson Highway (Alaska Route 4) which leads south to Valdez. Enroute you can drive to the face of Worthington Glacier (27 road miles from Valdez). Before reaching Valdez, southern terminus of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, you will cross Thompson Pass and drive through spectacular Keystone Canyon, where waterfalls wet the roadway with spray. From Valdez, you may take the day-long trip across Prince William Sound to Whittier by ferryliner [G-010] or cruiseboat [N-032]. Trips to Cordova may also be made by ferryliner.

Motorcoach tours [R-010, R-012] are also available to Portage Glacier, Alyeska Resort [I-001], Matanuska Valley and Valdez.

For more complete information on visitor attractions within the Greater Anchorage area, see the various listings in the Alaska Travel Index. *



Alaskans dress informally, although Anchorage shops feature fashions suitable for evenings out.



On the Kenai Peninsula, south of Anchorage, great shots can be taken without even leaving the highway. This picture was taken at Tern Lake about 36 miles from Seward. Flying to Alaska and renting a car [U-001-U-012] is an excellent way to tour 'on your own.' Campgrounds are located along all Alaska highways.



Several Anchorage hotels provide sweeping panoramic views of the city and surrounding wilderness. Mt. McKinley, North America's highest peak, can often be seen from Anchorage, though the mountain is more than 130 miles distant. Anchorage is one of the few places in the world where you can see through 130 miles of air at sea level!

Mount McKinley National Park

Roughly midway between Anchorage and Fairbanks is an extensive tract of wilderness in which wildlife is protected.

Mount McKinley National Park [O-041], a 3,030-square-mile reserve, is one of Alaska's most accessible and most visited scenic wonders. Multi-colored rock formations rise above milky glacial rivers that meander in mile-wide braids. Aspen and spruce forests in the lowlands give way to dwarfed, clinging shrubs at higher elevations. Glaciers grind down mountain passes and the tundra springs into a symphony of color when more than 400 varieties of wildflowers bloom each June.

Hundreds of caribou traverse the park during seasonal migration. Dall sheep graze the mountain slopes while grizzly bears lumber across the lowlands. Waterfowl nest in small tundra ponds. From beaver building lodges to weasels hunting mice, you are certain to see some of the 37 species of mammals and 132 species of birds that inhabit the park.

Towering 20,320 feet into the sky, perennially snow-capped Mt. McKinley

dominates the parkscape. It is the world's highest mountain measured from its base to its summit and the highest peak on the North American continent.

How to Get There

The park entrance is 240 miles from Anchorage and 120 miles from Fairbanks. Enroute along this all-weather highway are lodges, motels, restaurants and campgrounds. Motorcoach excursion tours are available from Anchorage [R-010, R-012] and from Fairbanks [R-017, R-019].

The Alaska Railroad [F-001] provides passenger service to the park. The trip takes about seven and one-half hours from Anchorage and costs approximately \$24 one-way; or 4 hours from Fairbanks and costs about \$13 one-way.

Scheduled air service [D-138] to the park is available from Anchorage and Fairbanks. The one-way fare from Anchorage is about \$55, from Fairbanks about \$32. Flightseeing tours of the park [M-037, M-038] are available from near Riley Creek Visitor Information Center.

Air taxi operators in Anchorage or Fairbanks offer park flightseeing tours as well.

Where to Stay

Accommodations are within easy reach of entrances to the park. Near the eastern Riley Creek highway entrance, the park hotel [I-102] offers a unique combination of conventional hotel rooms and Pullman-style railroad sleeping cars in keeping with its railroad theme. Private facilities [I-100 to I-105] along the George Parks Highway offer motel accommodations and campgrounds. A wilderness lodge lying beyond the western Wonder Lake entrance is reached by limousine tour [R-037].

An 85-mile wilderness road leads from the park entrance to Wonder Lake, near



From aptly named Wonder Lake, at the end of the park road, the splendid, white-crowned massif of Mt. McKinley's North Face towers almost 20,000 feet into the midnight sun sky. You may drive to Mount McKinley National Park [O-041] from either Anchorage or Fairbanks. Stop at the Riley Creek Visitor Orientation Center at the highway entrance for information on sightseeing and camping. The park is also included as a sightseeing feature in numerous package tours.



Prince William Sound

the base of Mt. McKinley. A free shuttle bus system transports visitors over this road. Shuttle buses will stop to pick you up or drop you off wherever you like. To preserve the unspoiled character of the parklands, private vehicle access is restricted in some areas.

What to Do at the Park

Whether you are 8 or 80, the park offers many things to do. Marked hiking trails take you through scenic woodlands near the park hotel, or you may strike out on your own for an overnight expedition to the backcountry. The National Park Service has designed a number of interpretive exhibits and visitor activities including campfire talks, nature walks, slide shows, and dogsled demonstrations to help you understand the park's unique character and environment. Riley Creek Visitor Information Center offers a number of interesting pamphlets and nature books on park attractions.

Escorted motorcoach tours which depart from the park hotel [I-102] take you through wildlife viewing areas to near the base of Mt. McKinley. Tour cost, including a hot lunch, is about \$20 per person. *

Sixty miles southeast of Anchorage lies Prince William Sound, a protected saltwater enbayment with rugged coastlines, rainforests, and huge glaciers, such as the Columbia, with faces as high as 300 feet and more than two miles wide. Killer whales breach the deep waters, while noisy colonies of marine birds nest on rocky crags.

For centuries, Eskimos and Indians lived on Prince William Sound subsisting on the abundant fish and wildlife. Russian traders settled briefly on the sound, followed by gold seekers who tried to reach the Klondike trekking overland from Valdez.

Today, fish, timber and oil help many earn a living. Valdez, the largest community on Prince William Sound, is the southern terminus of the 800-mile long Trans Alaska Pipeline, which carries crude oil from Alaska's North Slope south to the year-round ice-free port of Valdez.

Lodges, motels, restaurants and campgrounds are located in Valdez, Whittier and Cordova, U.S. Forest Service cabins [J-066], which may be rented for \$5 a night, are scattered on headlands, bays, inland lakes and islands throughout the sound.

Getting There

CRUISEBOAT & FERRYLINER

A popular trip offering much of the best in Prince William Sound sightseeing is the tour by cruiseboat [N-032] or ferryliner between Valdez and Whittier.

The ferryliner *M.V. Bartlett* [G-010] operates between Whittier, Valdez and Cordova; the trip between Whittier and Valdez takes about seven hours and costs

about \$25 per person one-way. With a typical size car the cost is about \$60. The ferryliner pauses near Columbia Glacier, where icebergs are calved into the sea. In Columbia Bay you will probably see hundreds of harbor seals sunning themselves on icefloes, while gulls screech and dive for fish. Porpoises or whales may be seen enroute between Whittier and Valdez.

The *M.V. Tustumena* [G-010] connects Seward on the Kenai Peninsula with Valdez and Cordova, passing by Columbia Glacier. Visitors may drive to Seward, about 130 miles from Anchorage, on the Seward Highway (*Alaska Routes 1 and 9*) and board the ferryliner. From Seward, the trip across the sound takes about 12 hours.

TRAIN

The Alaska Railroad [F-001] provides passenger service to Whittier from Anchorage and Portage. You may travel as a walk-on passenger or load your vehicle on the train and travel with it to Whittier. The highway system does not connect to Whittier. The train operates daily June through mid September.

HIGHWAY

The only Prince William Sound community which connects with the highway



You can travel in comfortable passenger cars on The Alaska Railroad [F-001] north or south from Anchorage.

Prince William Sound, whose discovery by the European world dates from the voyages of Captain James Cook, R.N., is easily accessible from Anchorage and Valdez. A popular tour is the day-long trip by ferryliner [G-010] or cruiseboat [N-032] across the sound. For many, the major sightseeing attraction is Columbia Glacier, which calves icebergs into Columbia Bay. In summer this glacier is visited by ferryliners and excursion boats.



You can have an exciting ride on a dogsled.



Central Alaska's serene lakes and woodland settings attract sightseers, hikers, anglers and boaters.



Kenai Peninsula

system of the remainder of the state is Valdez at the south terminus of the Richardson Highway (*Alaska Route 4*). Motorcoach tours [R-010, R-012] are available from Anchorage to Valdez which then connect with cruiseboat or ferryliner tours across the sound. Return from Whittier to Anchorage is by rail and highway. A typical two-day tour, overnighing in Valdez, costs about \$150 per person, including hotel accommodations.

CHARTER BOAT

Charter boats for sightseeing and sportfishing are available in Seward, Whittier and Valdez. See the *Alaska Travel Index*, page 51, for detailed listings. The "nooks and crannies" of the sound offer excellent possibilities for exploring, trekking or viewing seldom-visited bays and inlets.

AIR

From Anchorage you can jet [D-132] to Valdez and Cordova. Service is also available on local airlines.

For a closer glimpse of the sound's natural beauty, charter an air taxi for a flightseeing tour. See the *Alaska Travel Index*, pages 35 to 37 for detailed listings. *

For sportfishing, clamming, camping, canoeing, sailing, hiking, berry-picking, birding, or just getting off the beaten path, take your family to the Kenai Peninsula. The Kenai can be conveniently reached from Anchorage by scheduled air service or by highway.

Each town on the peninsula has its own distinctive character, from the commercial fishing communities of Seldovia and Homer on the west coast to the old gold rush town of Hope on the north. Much of the Kenai is undeveloped, including a large tract set aside as the Kenai National Moose Range [K-047].

The peninsula's early history as a Russian agricultural and fur trade center comes to life anew in the onion-domed Russian Orthodox churches in towns like Kenai, Ninilchik and Seldovia.

How to Get There

HIGHWAY

The Seward Highway (*Route 1*) from Anchorage divides into two branches, one of which (*Route 9*) leads to Seward on the east coast and the other, known as the Sterling Highway (*Route 1*), which leads down the west coast to Homer on Kachemak Bay. Lodges and motels are located at convenient points along both highways.

Motorcoach service [E-006] is available from Anchorage to Seward, Kenai, Soldotna and Homer. A two-day tour [R-025] to Homer, including an excursion boat tour across Kachemak Bay to Gull Island and Halibut Cove, with overnight accommodations costs about \$115 per person.

AIR

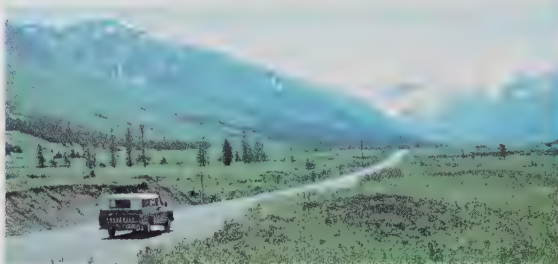
Air service [D-132, D-137] is available from Anchorage to peninsula towns. In addition, you may charter to intermediate points or off-highway lakes for sportfishing and camping.



At Homer on the Kenai Peninsula you can watch jams being made from Alaskan wild berries.



Watch crab unloaded on the Homer "Spit," Alaska's Cape Cod, on Kachemak Bay.



Rolling fields of alpine wildflowers brighten your drive across Turnagain Pass on the Kenai Peninsula enroute to seaside communities like Kenai, Ninilchik or Seward.



Your whole family will delight in a few days stay at a wilderness lodge. Some of these unique-to-Alaska accommodations can be reached by highway, some by boat, and some only by air taxi. Savor the lifestyle of "Bush Alaska" at one of these lodges [J-020 to J-069] in Central Alaska

FERRYLINER

The ferryliners *M. V. Bartlett* and *M. V. Tustumena* connect Homer, Seldovia, and Seward and provide service to Cordova and Valdez on Prince William Sound and to Kodiak Island south of the mainland. Cruiseboat or ferryliner service from Anchorage to the peninsula is not available.

State-operated ferryliners have dining rooms, observation decks, lounges and solariums. Staterooms are available on the *M.V. Tustumena*. Approximate sample fares per person one-way: Seward-Valdez \$23, Whittier-Valdez \$23, Homer-Kodiak \$19, meals, transport of vehicles or staterooms not included.

Things To Do

In Homer, try beachcombing on Alaska's Cape Cod, the Homer Spit, or just amble along the beach admiring the oceanfront scenery, an unbeatable combination of clear, blue water, snow-capped mountains and glaciers. Watch commercial fishermen unload their catch of king crab, shrimp or halibut, or take an excursion boat tour [N-006] across Kachemak Bay to Halibut Cove. A local berry-processing plant [K-031] offers wild-berry punch known as "Homer Spit." One and two-day package air tours [R-025] are available from Anchorage.

In Seward, try your hand at catching silver salmon; you can fish from the dock or charter boat. Seward is a jumping-off point for flightseeing tours of nearby Sargent and Harding Ice Fields as well as for fly-in sportfishing and camping at U.S. Forest Service [J-066] cabins in Prince William Sound.

In Clam Gulch, 160 miles from Anchorage via the Sterling Highway (Route 1), wait for a low tide and then gather your own gourmet feast of razor clams. All you need is a shovel and a sportfishing license. *

Many Alaskan artists live and work near Homer on Kachemak Bay. You'll visit some of their homes and workshops while on tour [R-025]. The pictured artist, Diana Tillion, paints with sepia (octopus ink).



Try digging for clams along the beaches of the Kenai Peninsula. All you need is a sportfishing license, a low tide and a shovel.



One of the great natural wonders of the world is the stupendous South Face of Mt. McKinley, which rises almost 20,000 feet above lowland hills to the south of Mount McKinley National Park. You can hike to the spot where Sydney Lawrence painted many of his most impressive views of Mt. McKinley. The location is in the northwest corner of Denali State Park [O-040] at the base of the Tokositna Glacier.



3. Far North Alaska

Alaska's Far North is the Alaska you've probably always imagined: isolated fur-trading posts; howling huskies mushing Sgt. Preston-style across bleak, snow-wrapped landscapes; Eskimos bundled in fur parkas, polar bears striding silently across wind-blasted ice.

Today, you can visit this area of Alaska in all the comfort and ease you would have experienced in vacationing last summer in Europe. Yet a portion of what you've always dreamt about in Far North Alaska will still be there to add spice to your north country adventure.

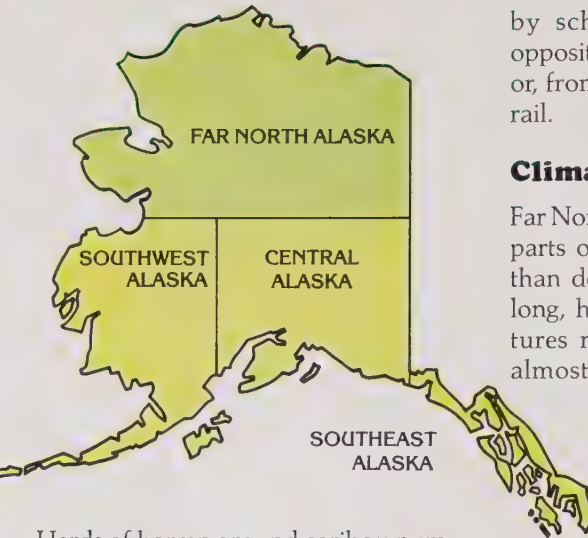
Far North Alaska is the most "different" region of the United States. It is a land apart, like no other, fascinating, welcoming and exciting to visit for old and young. Learn more about the Eskimo people and about their culture. Tour independently, or take advantage of package air tours which whisk you and your family from Anchorage or Fairbanks by jet to the most distant settlements.

In summer, wildflowers, berries and mosses splash the land with vibrant color and the tundra becomes a soft nest for millions of swans, longspurs, terns and geese. Stand in your shirt-sleeves and talk about this snowland, bereft in summer of its snow, with Eskimo residents. Watch their blanket toss, their dances, their fashioning of craft items. Your visit here is one of the most unique experiences you'll have on your vacation tour.



On Far North Alaska tours you'll visit a reindeer corral and learn from Eskimo herdsman how these animals, close kin to the native Alaskan caribou, are managed as a year-round food source.

Explore the tundra. Vast areas of Far North Alaska are carpeted in summer with wildflowers, plants and dwarf shrubs, some less than one inch high!



Herds of barren ground caribou numbering in the thousands migrate across the Far North, giving the slow-growing vegetation they feed on time to rejuvenate. Matching fashions with the seasons, hares and arctic fox change their coats from brown to white.

In seacoast cities like Nome, Kotzebue and Barrow, the ocean freezes in winter and is frosted over with snow. Then the ocean becomes an extension of the land, and Eskimos travel on the frozen surface by dog sleds or, more likely today, by snowmobile.

Fairbanks, the key gateway city for touring the Far North, is easily reached



Whichever season you select to visit Far North Alaska, a warm welcome awaits you.



by scheduled air service (see map opposite), the Alaska Highway (Route 1) or, from Anchorage, by air, highway or rail.

Climate

Far North Alaska is extremely dry. Many parts of this region receive less rainfall than does a desert area. Fairbanks has long, hot summer days, with temperatures ranging into the high 90s with almost 24-hour a day sunshine. The arctic seacoast towns are cooler with summertime temperatures ranging in the 60s. During the winter season the reverse is true. Fairbanks is generally colder than the seacoast communities. Summertime visitors should be prepared for warmer-than-expected temperatures. When visiting Far North Alaska during the winter, plan to wear woolen clothing and a warm parka.

One of the marvels of Far North Alaska is the "Midnight Sun," a term which describes the period when the sun does not set below the horizon. Above the Arctic Circle, just north of Fairbanks, there are days in summer where the sun shines for 24 hours. In Barrow, for

example, the sun does not set for 82 days during the summer.

Conversely, during winter, periods of daylight are short. In December there are only a few hours of daylight, when the low-angle light casts a lingering, rosy glow over the landscape. This is the light which is so celebrated in the works of Alaska's great landscape painters.

The northern lights, or aurora borealis, are a sight that shouldn't be missed, particularly in the winter when they are most visible against the dark sky.

What to Wear

Despite high temperatures in summer, you should bring a warm sweater and comfortable walking shoes for the occasional cool day. For a trip in winter, bring long underwear, boots, mittens or gloves, a hat, and a woolen or down coat. Guided tours of the seacoast cities of Barrow, Kotzebue and Nome provide tour guests a colorful Eskimo-style parka to wear while visiting outdoor areas. If you plan extensive touring on your own, outfitting stores in Fairbanks and other communities specialize in appropriate outdoor gear.

Learn about Eskimo 'igloos.' Historically, Eskimos in Far North Alaska seldom built snow-block houses, but did live during the summer in sod-houses with roofs of whalebone. You can visit restorations of these sod 'igloos' while touring many Far North Alaska communities.



How to Get There

Gateway cities to Alaska's Far North are Anchorage and Fairbanks. Although many areas of this region can be reached by highway, the sole access to the seacoast cities is by air. Air charter services in Fairbanks provide year-round service to even the smallest communities.

Fairbanks [A-005] is served direct from the "Lower Forty Eight" by Pan American [D-129]. Connecting flights to Fairbanks from Anchorage may be made on Alaska Airlines [D-133] or Wien Air Alaska [D-137]. Anchorage has direct on-line air service from the "Lower Forty Eight" on Alaska Airlines, Northwest Airlines [D-128] and Western Airlines [D-130]. Wien Air Alaska serves Fairbanks direct from Whitehorse in Canada's Yukon Territory. See the airline route map on this page.

You may travel to Fairbanks from Anchorage by highway, rail or scheduled air service. The trip by highway takes about 10 hours, by rail 12 hours, and by air about one hour. If you drive the Alaska Highway (Route 1) from Canada one of your first stops will probably be Fairbanks.

Using Fairbanks as your base, you can make side trips by air to other Far North Alaska cities. In addition to scheduled jet service on Wien Air Alaska, air taxi operators [D-051 to D-058] provide service to virtually any point in this region.

Reduced-cost airfares are available to Barrow, Prudhoe Bay, Kotzebue and Nome from both Anchorage and Fairbanks, if you have booked a package tour. Consult your travel agent for information on tour-basing fares.

From Fairbanks or Anchorage, one to three-day package air tours [R-036], [R-039] are available to Kotzebue and Nome. One and two-day package air tours [R-015, R-042] are available to Barrow and Prudhoe Bay.

A week's time will give you sufficient latitude to sample this interesting portion of "Eskimo Alaska" and still leave appropriate time for sightseeing in areas closer to Fairbanks.

Flights to Alaska

	Cost	Carriers
Chicago-Anchorage	\$209.51	Northwest
Dallas-Anchorage	250.52	Braniff-Alaska Continental-Western
Houston-Anchorage	263.48	Braniff-Alaska Continental-Western
Los Angeles-Anchorage	187.88	Western
New York-Anchorage	257.87	Northwest
San Francisco-Anchorage	165.20	Western
Seattle-Anchorage	123.08	Alaska-Northwest Western
Anchorage-Fairbanks	48.63	Alaska-Wien
Whitehorse-Fairbanks	73.00	Wien

Airfares based on tourist class (Y Class) airfares, published as of October 15, 1977, for the 1978 summer season. Lower cost tour-basing (ITX) and excursion fares may offer lower cost air transportation from certain departure cities. Fares based on most-direct routings and are subject to change without notice.



Fairbanks

Fairbanks, gateway to the interior portion of the state, is Alaska's second largest city. Deluxe hotels and motels, elegant restaurants, a jet airport, and the northernmost university in North America rub shoulders with the trappings of a recent frontier past.

The origins of Fairbanks go back to 1902 when Felix Pedro, a wandering prospector, struck paydirt and sparked a stampede that within eight years created a city with a population of 11,000 and moved the commercial center from Eagle on the Yukon River to Fairbanks. Today, as mute sentinels of that pioneer era, gold dredges, weather-beaten cabins and abandoned mining camps still lie scattered about the environs of Fairbanks, providing a colorful backdrop for this northern city.

Fairbanks is the trade and transportation center for scores of towns and cities in Far North Alaska as well as the main campus and principal research center for the University of Alaska.

Centrally situated in this region, Fairbanks lies in an extensive rolling plain, bounded by the Alaska Range to the south and the Brooks Range to the north. The Yukon River, third longest in the United States, drains this immense inland area to the Bering Sea.

One of this region's most eagerly anticipated events is the annual "break-up," a sure sign of approaching spring. Each year thousands of Alaskans and

visitors try to guess the exact moment when the ice of the Tanana River at Nenana will break and begin to move downstream. Guessing the winning time in the "Ice Classic" has been worth as much as \$125,000.

For your stay in Fairbanks you will have a wide selection of hotels, motels and private and public campgrounds. For detailed information on accommodations, see page 39 of the *Alaska Travel Index*. It is advisable to make reservations in advance.

Things to Do

One of the main visitor attractions in Fairbanks is the University of Alaska, renowned for its programs of northern studies and special research institutes. The university has an attractive, spacious campus within fifteen minutes driving time of downtown. You'll want to be sure to visit the University Museum [K-027] housing one of the best collections in the state of Eskimo, Aleut and Indian artifacts, pioneer relics and displays of northern wildlife. While on the campus you'll also want to visit the Elmer Rasmuson Library which contains many rare and historical books on Alaska's history.

Also near the campus is the Experimental Station of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, where research continues on developing crop strains especially suited to northern climates and soils.

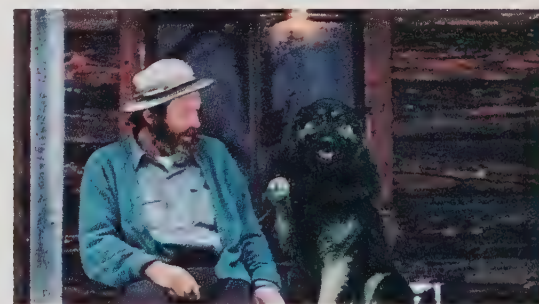
Long before roads were cut through the wilderness, sternwheel paddleboats plied the riverways of Alaska's Far North. Today you can recapture the excitement and adventure of this by-gone era by cruising on board an authentic reproduction of an old "sternwheeler" [K-025]. A four-hour cruise costs approximately \$15 per person.

A major visitor attraction of Fairbanks is *Alaskaland* [K-017], a frontier-style historical park of 44 acres of living history. The park contains a 450-seat auditorium, exhibition hall and art gallery. The park also includes an animal compound where native Alaskan wildlife such as black bear, moose, musk oxen and others may be viewed.

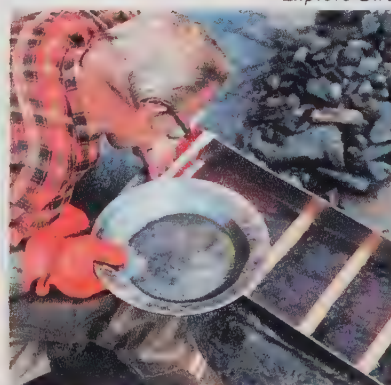
A Native Village and Museum are also park highlights, displaying housing and artifacts of the Native cultures of the state. Gold Rush Village is yet another area, with authentic log cabins; the restored Palace Saloon; the Pantages Theater [K-024] with live perform-



Visit restorations of goldrush days and the frontier past at "Alaskaland" in Fairbanks.



Explore Circle Hot Springs on a side trip from Fairbanks.



Prospectors still pan for gold in Far North streams.



Shop for handmade Eskimo crafts.

Nome

ances of authentic turn-of-the-century melodramas, and the restored riverboat *Nenana* [O-013] with restaurant and lounge, now designated a National Historic Landmark.

There is no admission charge to the park.

Excursions from Fairbanks

From Fairbanks you can make a number of excursions and become better acquainted with "traditional" Alaska. Plan on taking at least one side trip to round out your visit.

ESTER

For those with a keen interest in mining, don't miss Ester, just seven miles west of Fairbanks on the George Parks Highway (Route 3). Ester, once the center of the Cripple Creek mining district, was a bustling community of 15,000 in its heyday. The town's Malemute Saloon is as realistic an oldtime Alaskan bar as you will find. Entertainment includes rollicking gold rush melodies and the spirited reciting of poet Robert Services' tales of the North. The hotel and bunkhouse [K-019] have been modernized for guests. You can eat dinner in the "mess hall" or in the more elegant "Mine Room." It's all good fun for families, too.

FORT YUKON

An historic and colorful Native village on the banks of the Yukon River is Fort Yukon, beyond the reach of highways and accessible by air [R-016] from Fairbanks.

Fort Yukon is the oldest English-speaking settlement in Alaska, founded as a fur trading post in 1847 by the Hudson's Bay Company. Today most of the residents are Athabaskan Indians.

Be sure to visit the log church with its exquisite beaded mooseskin altar cloths, an example of the colorful and intricate beadwork for which the Athabaskans have become famous. You can buy bead and leatherwork in local shops.

CIRCLE HOT SPRINGS

For a longer trip, taking you through an historic and scenic part of Alaska, drive the Steese Highway (Route 6) to Circle on the Yukon River. This town, about a four hours' drive from Fairbanks, is the northernmost point in the United States which can be reached by highway.

A few miles south of Circle is Arctic Circle Hot Springs [J-071], where weary miners journeyed to bathe in the hot mineral waters. Today a resort complex provides indoor and outdoor swimming pools, steam baths, rental cabins and overnight hotel accommodations.

When news flashed around the world that there was gold on the beaches of Nome, gold-seekers everywhere grabbed their picks and shovels and headed north. Soon 12,000 prospectors pitched their tents on a strip of previously uninhabited coastline. In two months the beaches had yielded more than a million dollars worth of gold.

Today, you will find the city's modern hotels, restaurants, gift shops and attractions a far cry from the tent community of 75 years ago. But many reminders of that bygone era are still visible, for modern day residents treasure their colorful frontier heritage.

Nome [A-013] is about 520 miles west, or slightly more than one hour by jet, of Fairbanks. Access is by air with Wien Air Alaska [D-137]. During the summer visitor season, several daily flights are available. Nome may also be visited during the remainder of the year, as package air tours to this city operate year-round.

Today, Eskimos constitute about 70% of Nome's population of 2,500. For a close look at their culture and at Nome's



A visitor highlight in Fairbanks for many years has been the excursion tour [K-025] on the "Riverboat Discovery," an authentic reproduction of a turn-of-the-century sternwheeler which plied the Yukon and other great rivers of Alaska carrying passengers and supplies to isolated communities. The vessel is the only remaining operating sternwheeler on the Yukon River.



One of the features of air tours [R-039] to Nome is watching King Island Eskimos fashion craft items from walrus ivory and other local materials. Take time while in Nome to learn more about the interesting culture of these northland peoples.



Kotzebue

past, plan to spend an exciting few days in this Far North city. Package tour guests are taken on a conducted sightseeing tour of the town. If you are traveling on your own, you will probably want to hire a taxi for local sightseeing.

Air package tours [R-039, B-018] to Nome include a presentation of period photographs helping to convey a feeling for what Nome was during its gold rush heyday, followed by visits to local visitor attractions, such as the Eskimo Museum, the Engstrom's Gold Mine and the King Island Dancers. During your free time, you'll want to stroll along the beach, recalling in your mind's eye the bygone tent city, housing everything from a laundry to a police station. Not far from the town center you'll find old gold dredges, hand-dug ditches and tailing piles now over-grown with vegetation. One of Alaska's largest gold nuggets, weighing 182 ounces, was found near Nome.

While visiting Nome's many gift shops, conveniently located near hotels, you'll find a wide assortment of locally produced Eskimo craftwork which make excellent souvenirs of your visit to Far North Alaska.

Nome also offers dogsled rides and, in season, a reindeer roundup. For an extensive side trip, inquire about a "bush plane" flight [D-144] to remote Native settlements. During winter when ice conditions allow landing on skis, you may fly to Little Diomed Island, a stone's throw from Soviet Russia, and one of the most isolated Eskimo settlements in North America.

While Nome is a town founded by gold miners, Kotzebue [A-001] traces its origins to an early Eskimo encampment. The town's somewhat incongruous name stems from the Russian naval explorer, Otto von Kotzebue.

Today, Kotzebue's population of over 2,300 makes it one of the largest Eskimo communities in the state, though like all towns in Alaska's Far North, it is a tiny point of civilization when contrasted against the vast perimeter of wild, untouched country.

Although traditional ways are fast changing, Eskimos continue to depend on the land for much of their diet. Seals, whales and walrus are still hunted and shared. Salmon caught in summer are hung and dried, then stored to be eaten in winter.

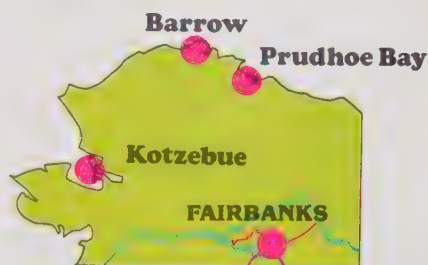
Kotzebue is easy to explore, either on a guided tour or on your own. The main street parallels the beach and throngs year-round with playing children. Homes are mostly built of wood and are necessarily small because of the high cost

of imported lumber. You'll hear both English and Eskimo spoken. A highlight for many visitors is the visit to the impressive new Living Museum of the Arctic [K-060]. A visit to this museum will enrich your understanding of the Eskimo people and their culture.

Tours include Eskimo dances and craft programs. You can also experience a dogsled ride, or photograph salmon split and drying in the sun. Shop for Native-made crafts, such as ivory carvings, or simply explore the local "department store," which carries at least one of everything a resident might need, from a snowmobile part to a Monopoly set.

If time allows, ride with one of the Wien Air Alaska [D-137] mail flights which stop at small, isolated villages. Sportfishermen will want to try their hand at angling for the "tarpon of the north," the sheefish, which is abundant in the Kobuk River to the east of Kotzebue.

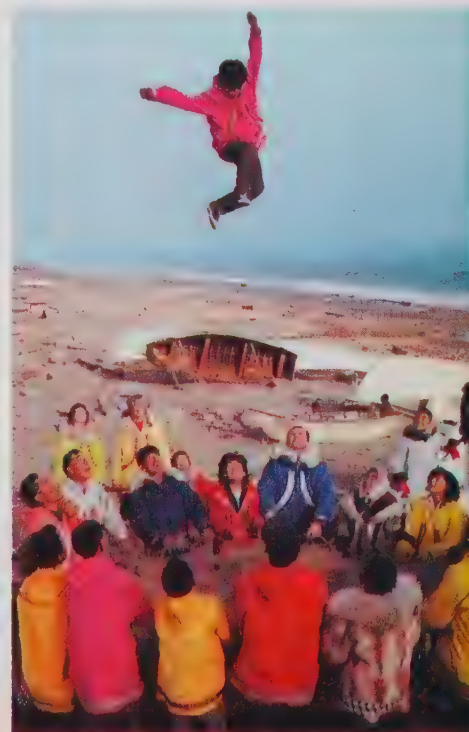
In Kotzebue you'll find a new and modern 85-room hotel [I-097] with all the conveniences you'll need year-round, including a restaurant serving steak and seafood, a cocktail lounge and a well-stocked gift shop. For other accommodations and facilities, consult the *Alaska Travel Index*. *



Take time while vacationing in Kotzebue to stroll along the narrow strip of beach. As you sightsee, ponder that you are now near to the point where man may first have set foot in North America many thousands of years ago. Kotzebue is one of the oldest continuingly inhabited Native communities in Far North Alaska.



While visiting Kotzebue [R-036] you may witness the Eskimo blanket toss. This was a traditional method used to catapult a hunter into the air so that he could see over the surface of the icepack. Using this technique, hunting parties could scan wide areas for game.



Barrow & Prudhoe Bay

Journey to Point Barrow, the northernmost tip of land in the United States, on the edge of the Arctic Ocean, and visit the Eskimo city of Barrow, less than 1,200 miles from the North Pole and nearly equidistant on a great circle route from either Tokyo or Chicago. Any time of the year your visit to this community will be a fascinating and unforgettable experience.

In Barrow, 300 miles north of the Arctic Circle, the sun does not dip below the horizon from May to August. The pack ice of the Arctic Ocean can be seen year-round, except for a few weeks in August.

Barrow is a city of exciting contrasts. Residents travel about town by taxi, yet still go hunting by dogteam. Once coveted for corset and umbrella ribs, baleen, the long fibrous strips from the mouth of the bowhead whale, is used today by Natives for etching and basket weaving. Prices for handmade baleen craftwork are generally lower in Barrow than in most other Alaska cities.

You'll overnight in a modern hotel [I-031] with all the appointments and conveniences you'd expect thousands of miles to the south, yet, beyond your doorstep looms the friendly arctic, a different and enticing landscape, a magnet which has drawn old and young to the North for centuries.

Barrow's restaurants offer a wide choice of food, including such traditional fare as hamburgers, steaks, seafoods and sandwiches. The more adventurous will want to sample such Far North gourmet delights as reindeer stew or whale steak.

You can take a guided tour or stroll about town on your own. Photograph the Midnight Sun and Northern Lights, mail a postcard from the farthest-north U.S. post office, walk on the tundra and chat with a friendly Eskimo child. On tour Eskimo dances are performed to the music of a skin drum. By special arrangement, visitors may tour the nearby Naval Arctic Research Laboratory [O-008] which specializes in Far North studies. The laboratory center also contains an exhibit of Native crafts and artifacts.

Barrow may be conveniently reached by scheduled jet service on Wien Air Alaska [D-137] from Fairbanks or Anchorage. Package tours [R-015, B-018] to this community begin in these two air gateways.

Side Trip to Prudhoe Bay

About 200 miles east of Barrow lies the oil field development at Prudhoe Bay on Alaska's North Slope. Here oil was discovered in vast quantities in 1968. The Prudhoe Bay field is thought to be one of the largest ever discovered in the United States.

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, a group representing several oil companies, has built an 800-mile long pipeline which now carries crude oil south across the heartland of Alaska to Valdez, a year-round ice-free port on Prince William Sound. The line was completed during late summer of 1977.

At Prudhoe Bay development of the oil fields has necessitated building large residential complexes for workers, recreational facilities, roads, storage yards and a reservoir.

The planned and sophisticated development of the Prudhoe Bay area is a technological achievement par excellence. Combining a tour to Prudhoe Bay with a visit to Barrow, a settlement which evolved slowly over decades provides a stimulating contrast between two Far North "worlds." Guided tours of the oil field area [R-042, B-018] provide excellent opportunities to gain insight into oil technology as well as opportunities to observe the tundra and arctic wildlife.

When to Visit

You can visit the Far North at any time. Winter, the longest and, therefore, most typical season, is perhaps the most interesting. The whaling season in late May and June is also an exciting time in the Far North. Natives make visitors feel welcome as they celebrate successful hunting and the end of winter.

A highlight of your vacation trip to Far North Alaska's Eskimo communities is the opportunity to meet and talk with Eskimo people and learn of their way of life. Package tours to Barrow [R-015] include ample time for sightseeing and shopping as well as for visiting cultural attractions.

Spry Eskimo children gather around a dogsled during a romp outside in the snow while classes are recessed. Far North Alaska communities can be visited year-around from Anchorage or from Fairbanks on scheduled jet flights via Wien Air Alaska [D-137], although most visitors select 'midnight sun' time during July and August to tour these exciting northern communities.



Southwest Alaska

Southwest Alaska, the large land mass that lies generally south and west of Anchorage, includes the sport-fishing areas of the Bristol Bay drainage, the islands of the Aleutian Chain, the Pribilof Fur Seal Islands, Kodiak Island, world renowned for its large brown bears, Katmai National Monument with its "Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes," and vast birdnesting areas in the deltas of the Kuskokwim and Yukon Rivers. You won't find crowds or big cities, but you will find a region of Alaska with breathtaking natural beauty, as tranquil as a woodland pond tucked in the shoulder of a mountain, and as powerful as a smoking volcano.

Southwest Alaska has mile after mile of untracked valleys and unnamed rivers, where brown bears often outnumber the people at prime fishing spots. You can find streams flush with silvery trout and lakes never before touched by canoe paddle.

You can stay at a rustic wilderness lodge, with hearty home-cooking, friendly Alaskan atmosphere, and all the conveniences you need.

How to Get There

The best way to reach most places in Southwest Alaska is by air. Scheduled air service from Anchorage is available to the larger communities.

The state's highway system does not connect with this region, so you will not be able to drive or travel by bus. From Anchorage package air tours are available to Kodiak Island, Katmai National Monument and the Pribilof Islands. If you want to arrange your own tour, the listings in the *Alaska Travel Index*, pages 33-62, will be especially helpful to you and your travel agent.

Kodiak Island can be reached by ferry-liner. The Alaska Marine Highway System [G-010] serves Kodiak Island from Homer and Seward on the Kenai Peninsula. Wien Air Alaska [D-137] flies

Relax at a rustic wilderness lodge.



daily to Kodiak from Anchorage. Kodiak may also be reached nonstop from Seattle via Western Airlines [D-130]. Wien Air Alaska also offers service from Anchorage to Katmai National Monument, via King Salmon, and from Anchorage to Bethel.

From Anchorage, Reeve Aleutian Airways [D-136] serves the Pribilof Islands, via Cold Bay. Package air tours begin at about \$370 per person.

Air taxi operators based in Anchorage provide charter service to any point within Southwest Alaska. Many also offer special fly-in sportfishing packages. See pages 35-38 of the *Alaska Travel Index* for complete listings of air carriers which service the Southwest Alaska region.

Climate

The climate of Southwest Alaska is generally mild. During summer you can expect temperatures averaging 60°F. Bring a raincoat, hat and warm sweater. Rubber boots are advisable for hiking in low-lying areas near the seacoast.

Take off for remote fishing areas.



Great Places to Visit in Southwest Alaska

KODIAK

This rugged island with its scenic, wind-swept coast is famed for its excellent commercial and sport fishing and for its brown bears, the largest in the world. The town of Kodiak, the island's largest, is one of the most active commercial fishing centers in North America.

KATMAI NATIONAL MONUMENT

Famed for its "Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes," Katmai National Monument, almost four times the size of the State of Rhode Island, is one of North America's great wilderness recreation areas — still largely undiscovered by visitors, but each year gaining in popularity with those who seek adventure in Alaskan wildlands.

PRIBILOF ISLANDS

West of the mainland in the Bering Sea lie the Pribilof Islands, home to more than 1.5 million Pacific Northern fur seals, which breed here each summer. The islands are also a birder's and naturalist's paradise with more than 180 species of birds, some of which are Far East species and are seen only on the Pribilofs in the New World.

BETHEL

Bethel, near tidewater on the Kuskokwim River, is one of the principal communities in this region. The surrounding area contains a number of ecologically significant wildlife refuges, particularly for nesting waterfowl and shorebirds.



Pribilof Islands & Katmai National Monument

To many knowledgeable travelers these are the "Galapagos Islands" of the Northern Hemisphere, a designation which underscores the intense interest these islands hold for birders and naturalists. A visit there is for many a "once in a lifetime" experience.

Each summer, more than 1.5 million Pacific Northern fur seals return to these volcanic islands to breed and give birth. June, July and August are the best months to observe the seals and watch the bird life.

The Pribilof Islands [K-071] are renowned for the more than 180 species of birds that nest there. Scientists have estimated the bird count on these islands to exceed 100 million birds! Hundreds of rookeries dot the beaches and cliffs, allowing birders the opportunity to observe nesting at close range.

St. Paul, the principal settlement, is home to 400 Alaskan Natives called Aleuts, whose ancestors were originally brought there by Russians to help harvest

the fur seals. You'll want to visit the Russian Orthodox church where services are held in Aleut, English and Russian. A three-day package tour [R-040] to these islands, including air transportation, accommodations and conducting sightseeing, costs about \$370.

KATMAI NATIONAL MONUMENT & VALLEY OF TEN THOUSAND SMOKES

Katmai National Monument [O-025], the second largest reserve in the National Park System, preserves the scene of a violent cataclysm. In 1912 erupting volcanoes spewed ash over thousands of square miles, burying the monument to depths up to several hundred feet. Expeditions sponsored by the National Geographic Society following the eruption found jets of steam hissing from the ash deposits, giving rise to the name "the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes." In the intervening years these "smokes" have subsided, but the ash-buried Ukak River valley, now a vast desert-like plain, continues to attract visitors and scientists.

In recent years the monument has become equally well known for its wildlife, birding and sportfishing.



Anglers come from around the world for the red (sockeye) salmon and rainbow trout in Katmai streams and lakes. Near the comfortable concessioner-operated lodge [J-097], moose browse among the willows and brown bear amble along lakeshore trails. The monument may be reached on package air tours [R-032] from Anchorage via Wien Air Alaska.

You can stay in a cozy cabin and eat your meals in the main dining lodge. Nature walks, interpretive talks, fishing skiffs, slide shows and a tour to the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes are available. There are limitless hiking possibilities, from 10-minute walks to overnight camping trips. Boating is also available in the "Bay of Islands" area.



The remote Pribilof Islands [O-046] are a 'must' for naturalists and birdlovers.

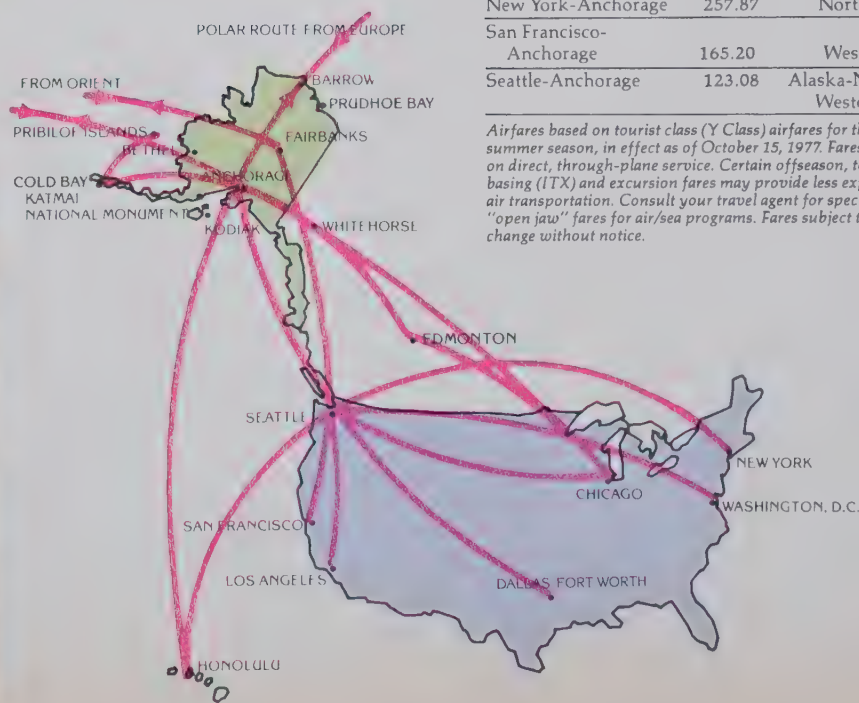
The 'Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes' in Katmai National Monument [O-025] lies buried under massive ash deposits from the great 1912 eruption.



Flights to Alaska

	Cost	Carriers
Chicago-Anchorage	\$209.51	Northwest
Dallas-Anchorage	250.52	Braniff-Alaska Continental-Western
Houston-Anchorage	263.48	Braniff-Alaska Continental-Western
Los Angeles-Anchorage	187.88	Western
New York-Anchorage	257.87	Northwest
San Francisco-Anchorage	165.20	Western
Seattle-Anchorage	123.08	Alaska-Northwest Western

Airfares based on tourist class (Y Class) airfares for the 1978 summer season, in effect as of October 15, 1977. Fares based on direct, through-plane service. Certain off-season, tour-basing (ITX) and excursion fares may provide less expensive air transportation. Consult your travel agent for special "open jaw" fares for air/sea programs. Fares subject to change without notice.

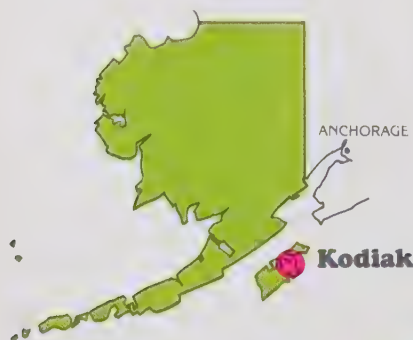


Kodiak

The city of Kodiak [A-011] bustles with the activity of a large and successful commercial fishing fleet. Boats haul in catches of halibut, salmon and shrimp, as well as the spectacular 30-pound king crab that inspired Kodiak's nickname, "King Crab Capital of the World." You can visit Kodiak's colorful cannery row, where seafood is processed for export, or you may sample it fresh from the ocean in one of Kodiak's several seafood restaurants.

Kodiak was settled by Russian fur traders. Today many Kodiak residents are descendants of these first colonists. The Erskine House [K-056], a log structure originally built for storing sea otter pelts and one of the oldest log houses on the West Coast, contains the Baranof Museums [O-034] with an impressive collection of Native artifacts and memorabilia from the fur trade period.

Lodging in Kodiak's modern seaside hotels costs about \$30, double occupancy. Package air tours [R-035] are available from Anchorage via Wien Air Alaska. Flightseeing tours and charter boats for sportfishing are also available [A-030]. You can rent a car and explore the rugged coastline or drive to a salmon fishing stream. Each summer, residents stage an impressive outdoor drama [K-055], which depicts the history of the island's settlement. A springtime highlight is the annual King Crab Festival [L-012].



Onion-domed churches in Kodiak recall Southwest's Russian heritage.

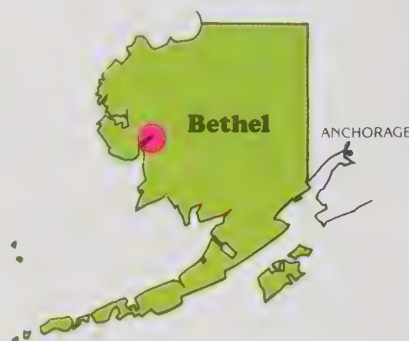


Bethel

A visit to Bethel will show you a different face of the landscape of Alaska, for here the tundra and the flat and virtually treeless land stretches to the horizon, interlaced with rivers, like the Great Plains. Bethel is the principal town on the Kuskokwim River, Alaska's second largest. Always an important part of life in this region, the Kuskokwim provides abundant fish and serves as a water highway between villages.

Bethel, headquarters and supply community for the vast delta of the Kuskokwim River, is a convenient jumping-off point for visiting dozens of small, outlying Native villages by charter air craft or riverboat.

Many Eskimos still hunt and fish for much of their food, and as you walk



Visit a summer fish camp and watch how Eskimos prepare and sun-dry salmon.



Visit Kodiak [R-035] on Alaska's largest island.



around town you are likely to see salmon or caribou skins drying on racks outside homes. Museum exhibits [K-016] describe the Native culture, and in local shops you can buy Native crafts, including the delicate, handwoven baskets for which this area is noted.

Stay at a modern 70-room hotel [I-032] for about \$45 per night and dine at local restaurants. Bethel can be conveniently reached year-round by scheduled jet air service [D-137] from Anchorage. A number of air taxi operators in Bethel offer flightseeing tours of the surrounding area.

An unusual excursion trip from Bethel is the flight to the Native settlement of Mekoryuk on Nunivak Island, 160 air miles west of Bethel. Nunivak Island is one of the few areas in Alaska where musk oxen, the shaggy "buffalo of the North," roam free. Excellent ivory carving by island residents is available in Mekoryuk.

Crab fishermen bring their catch to Kodiak harbor.



Southwest Alaska is an angler's paradise [S-025 to S-035].



5. Alaska Travel Index*

Grouped below, by category, are more than 1220 listings of transportation services, accommodations, attractions and sightseeing features of interest to Alaska-bound visitors. Listings note which features and reception services are commissionable to travel agents.



How to plan

A. INFORMATION SOURCES. Pgs. 33-34



B. TOUR OPERATORS. Pgs. 34-35



C. TRAVEL AGENTS. Pg. 35



How to get there

D. BY AIR. Pgs. 35-38



E. BY HIGHWAY. Pg. 38



F. BY RAIL. Pg. 38



G. BY SEA. Pgs. 38-39



Where to stay

H. CAMPING FACILITIES. Pgs. 39-40



I. HOTELS, MOTELS AND INNS. Pgs. 40-44



J. WILDERNESS LODGES. Pgs. 44-47



What to do

K. ENTERTAINMENT & ATTRACTIONS. Pgs. 47-50



L. ANNUAL EVENTS & FESTIVALS. Pg. 50



M. FLIGHTSEEING TOURS. Pgs. 50-51



N. MARINE CHARTERS. Pgs. 51-52



O. HISTORIC PLACES, PARKS & MUSEUMS. Pgs. 52-55



P. PHOTOGRAPHIC SAFARIS. Pgs. 55-56



Q. RIVER TOURING. Pgs. 56-57



R. PACKAGE TOURS. Pgs. 57-58



S. SPORTFISHING. Pgs. 58-59



T. TREKKING, TRAIL RIDES, DOG SLEDDING & MOUNTAINEERING. Pgs. 59-60



Visitor services

U. CAR, CAMPER & MOTOR HOME RENTALS. Pg. 60



V. FISH & GAME INFORMATION. Pgs. 60-61



W. HOTEL RESERVATIONS. Pg. 61



X. LICENSED HUNTING GUIDES. Pgs. 61-62



Y. TRAVEL COUNSELORS. Pg. 62



Z. VEHICLE SHIPMENT BY WATER. Pg. 62

How to plan



A. INFORMATION SOURCES

The listings in this category contain information on how to plan a trip to Alaska. The information is grouped by sub-categories, such as chambers of commerce, convention & visitors bureaus, guidebooks, travel maps, and official visitor information centers. Most organizations and firms listed here provide, upon request, brochures describing their products or information services. Prior planning is one of the keys to a successful Alaska vacation.

Chambers of Commerce

(A-001) ARCTIC CIRCLE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 284-DOT, Kotzebue, AK 99752. Phone (907) 442-3169.

(A-002) ANCHORAGE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 612 "F" Street-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 272-2401. Log Cabin Visitor Information Center, Fourth and "F" Street-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 279-3632.

(A-003) CORDOVA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 99-DOT, Cordova, AK 99574. Phone (907) 424-7260.

(A-004) DELTA JUNCTION CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 978-DOT, Delta Junction, AK 99737. Phone, in summer, (907) 895-9641, in winter, 895-4627.

(A-005) GREATER FAIRBANKS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 550-1st Avenue-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 452-1105.

(A-006) HAINES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 262-DOT, Haines, AK 99827. No phone.

(A-007) HOMER CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 541-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. No phone.

(A-008) GREATER JUNEAU CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 200 Franklin Street-DOT, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-2201.

(A-009) KENAI CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 497-DOT, Kenai, AK 99551. Phone (907) 263-7989.

(A-010) GREATER KETCHIKAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 423 Mission Street, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-3184.

(A-011) KODIAK AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 1485-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99561. Phone (907) 486-3557.

(A-012) NENANA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 254-DOT, Clear, AK 99704. No phone.

(A-013) NORTHWESTERN ALASKA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 351-DOT, Nome, AK 99562. No phone.

(A-014) GREATER PALMER CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 45-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. No phone.

(A-015) PETERSBURG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 649-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99830. Phone (907) 772-3347.

(A-016) SELDOVIA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Drawer F-DOT, Seldovia, AK 99663. Phone (907) 234-7600.

(A-017) SEWARD CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 756-DOT, Seward, AK 99664. No phone.

(A-018) GREATER SITKA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Harbor Drive, Box 638-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-8604.

(A-019) SKAGWAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 194-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2496.

(A-020) SOLDOTNA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 236-DOT, Soldotna, AK 99669. No phone.

(A-021) TOK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Mile 1314 Alaska Highway, Box 36-DOT, Tok, AK 99780. No phone.

(A-022) TUSTUMENA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 42-DOT, Kaslof, AK 99601. No phone.

(A-023) VALDEZ CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Egan & Chenega Streets-DOT, Valdez, AK 99686. No phone.

(A-024) WHITTIER CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, City Hall-DOT, Whittier, AK 99502. No phone.

(A-025) WRANGELL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Box 49-DOT, Wrangell, AK 99929. No phone.

*Information in the 1978 Alaska Travel Index has been compiled by the Alaska State Division of Tourism in cooperation with the private and other public sectors of the visitor industry. The listings are believed to be reasonably comprehensive and accurate. Prices, where listed, are 1978 advertised rates and are subject to change without notice. A listing in the Alaska Travel Index does not constitute approval or endorsement by the State of Alaska. Inquiries regarding listings should be referred to Mrs. Diana Murphy, Editor, Alaska Travel Index, Alaska State Division of Tourism, Pouch E, Juneau, Alaska 99811. Telephone (907) 465-2010; telex 94-5324.

Convention & Visitor Bureaus

(A-026) **ANCHORAGE CONVENTION & VISITOR BUREAU.** Write Allen A. Reeves, president, 201-DOT East Third Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 278-1549.

(A-027) **FAIRBANKS CONVENTION & VISITOR BUREAU.** Write Mary Baker, president, 550-DOT 1st Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 456-5774.

(A-028) **JUNEAU CONVENTION & VISITOR BUREAU.** Write Robert Coleman, executive director, 310 Second Street-DOT, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-2284.

(A-029) **KETCHIKAN VISITOR BUREAU.** Write Manager, Box 7055-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-9666.

(A-030) **KODIAK CONVENTION & VISITOR BUREAU.** Write Lawrence A. "Tiny" Boyer, director, Box 1485-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-3140

(A-031) **SITKA VISITOR BUREAU.** Write Alice Harrigan, manager, Box 1226-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-3225.

Guidebooks

(A-032) **ALASKABOOKS.** Publishers of "Off the Beaten Path in Alaska," and "Camping and Trailering in Alaska," each \$2, postage included. Write Mike Miller, Alaskabooks, Box 1494-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802.

(A-033) **ALASKA NORTHWEST PUBLISHING COMPANY.** Publishers of numerous guidebooks on travel to and within Alaska and the Yukon Territory. "Alaska Fishing Guide," 172 pages, \$3.95; "Alaska Hunting Guide," 200 pages, \$3.95; "Alaska-Yukon Wild Flowers Guide," 281 pages, \$7.95; "Boaters Guide to the Upper Yukon River," 78 pages, \$3.95; "The Milepost," annually revised highway guide, 500 pages, \$5.95 (plus 75c postage/handling); "Wild Rivers of Alaska," 169 pages, \$8.95 — plus 50c postage/handling on each, except as otherwise noted. For catalog of these and other North Country books, write Robert Henning, Alaska Northwest Publishing Co., 130-DOT Second Avenue South, Edmonds, Washington 98020. Phone (206) 774-4111.

(A-034) **ALASKA TRAVEL GUIDE.** Rand-McNally road maps of Alaska available. Write Larry Lake, Alaska Travel Guide, Box 21038-DOT, Salt Lake City, UT 84121. Phone (801) 943-1016.

(A-035) **ALASKA TRAVEL PUBLICATIONS.** Publishers of comprehensive guidebooks on recreational destinations in Alaska. Each illustrated with photographs, drawings and maps. "Exploring Alaska's Mount McKinley National Park," 312 pages, \$8.95 postpaid; "Exploring Alaska's Katmai National Monument," 275 pages, \$8.50 postpaid; and "Exploring Alaska's Prince William Sound," 306 pages, \$8.50 postpaid. Write Susan Johnson, Alaska Travel Publications, Inc., Box 4-2031-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 274-3912.

(A-036) **FAR NORTH PUBLISHING COMPANY.** Publishers of "Guide to Alaska and the Yukon." 475 pages, \$4.50. Published annually, includes information on travel to and within Alaska and the Yukon Territory. Information on towns, highways, ferryliner routes, camping, hotel and motel directory, maps, package tours. Write Far North Publishing Company, 1426-DOT Maple Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90015. Phone (213) 749-5536.

(A-037) **THE MOUNTAINEERS.** Publishers of guidebooks on specific regions of Alaska. "Discover Southeast Alaska with Pack and Paddle," by Margaret Piggott, 268 pages, first issued 1974, \$7.95. "55 Ways to the Wilderness in Southcentral Alaska," by Helen Nienhueser, Nancy Simmerman and Hans van der Laan, 160 pages, first issued 1972, \$7.95. Write The Mountaineers, 719-DOT Pike Street, Seattle, WA 98111. Phone (206) 623-2314.

(A-038) **RAJO PUBLICATIONS.** Publishers of "All About Camping in Alaska and the Yukon," by Bob and Wilma Knox, 196 pages, first issued 1973, \$4.95. Write Rajo Publications, Box 1014-DOT, Grass Valley, CA 95945.

(A-039) **STACKPOLE BOOKS.** Publishers of "Yukon River Trail Guide," by Archie Satterfield, \$4.95 plus postage. Contains trip planning information, routes, tributary rivers, historical accounts, etc. Write Stackpole Books, Cameron & Kelker Streets, Box 1831-DOT, Harrisburg, PA 17105

(A-040) **SUNSET BOOKS,** publishers of the Sunset Travel Book "Alaska: An Illustrated Travel Guide," 96 pages, \$2.95 and "A Sunset Pictorial," 207 pages, \$5.95. Write Barbara Braasch, Travel Book Division-DOT, Lane Publishing Company, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

Travel Maps and Charts

(A-041) **ALASKA ALPINE COMPANY.** Publishers of climbing map for Mt. McKinley in English and Japanese. Write Dennis Cowals, Box 1044-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 344-4157.

(A-042) **ALASKA NORTHWEST PUBLISHING CO.** "Milepost Plan-A-Trip" Map," separate issue of 21¼ x 31" full color highway map contained in "The Milepost," \$2.50 postpaid. Write Marty Loken, Alaska Northwest Publishing Co., 130-DOT Second Avenue South, Edmonds, WA 98020. Phone (206) 774-4111.

(A-043) **ALASKA ROAD & RECREATION MAPS.** "Matanuska Valley," 18" x 34" map of a farming and popular vacation area 40 miles from Anchorage. Scale 1" = 1½ miles, five colors, \$2 postpaid; "George Parks Highway," 8½" x 28" map covers the highway between Anchorage and Fairbanks including the Mt. McKinley Park road. Scale 1" = 8 miles, four colors, \$1.75 postpaid. Also available "28 Top Fishing Lakes in the Matanuska-Susitna Valley," 36 pages, shows how to get there and facilities available, lake photos and three color lake maps with water depths and contours, types of fish, nearby streams and tips on how to fish them, \$3.95 postpaid. For information, write Mary L. Reger, Alaska Road & Recreation Maps, Box 2459-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 277-7336.

(A-044) **ALASKA TRAVEL GUIDE.** Rand-McNally road maps of Alaska available. Write Larry Lake, Alaska Travel Guide, Box 21038-DOT, Salt Lake City, UT 84121. Phone (801) 943-1016.

(A-045) **NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY.** Various maps of Alaska available for sale to the general public, in particular "Close-UP: U.S.A./Alaska," published June 1975, available on heavy chart paper \$2 postpaid or \$3 postpaid in plastic. Write Map Distribution Office, National Geographic Society, 17th and M Streets-DOT, Washington, D.C. 20007.

(A-046) **RAND-McNALLY & CO.** Alaska map available to general public at 75¢. Also bulk orders. Write Road Map Division, Rand-McNally & Co., Box 7600-DOT, Chicago, IL 60680.

(A-047) **U.S. GOVERNMENT/GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.** Comprehensive maps of all areas of Alaska. Free index available. Write Distribution Branch, Central Region, U.S. Geological Survey, Box 25286-DOT, Denver Federal Center, Denver, CO 80225.

(A-048) **U.S. GOVERNMENT/NATIONAL OCEAN SURVEY.** Comprehensive charts of all Alaskan waters, also coastal pilots, editions eight and nine. Write Chart Sales and Controlled Data Office, National Ocean Survey, Room 303-DOT, 636 Sixth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501.

Visitor Information Centers

ANCHORAGE

(A-049) **ALASKA STATE PARK SYSTEM.** For information and brochures, contact George Hall, Alaska State Division of Parks, Suite 210-DOT, 619 Warehouse Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 274-4676.

(A-050) **ANCHORAGE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT VISITOR INFORMATION CENTER.** Public inquiry office, located baggage claim area, main terminal building, Anchorage International Airport-DOT, International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 277-9211.

(A-051) **LOG CABIN INFORMATION CENTER.** Operated by Municipality of Anchorage. Public visitor information center. Located adjacent to City Hall, Fourth and "F" Street, Anchorage. Mail inquiries to 612-DOT "F" Street, Anchorage, AK 99501.

(A-052) **NATIONAL PARK SERVICE.** Exhibits and information on facilities and lands administered by National Park Service and other state and federal land management agencies. Information Office, 540-DOT West Fifth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 276-8166.

(A-053) **U.S. FOREST SERVICE.** Public information office. Location for making reservations for forest cabins. Write U.S. Forest Service Information Office, 121-DOT West Fireweed Lane, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 272-4485.

CORDOVA

(A-054) **CORDOVA VISITORS CENTER.** Located on First Street in the Cordova Museum. Operated by the City of Cordova. Open daily except Wednesday 1 p.m.-9 p.m. Saturdays, Sundays 1 p.m.-5 p.m. Phone (907) 424-7443.

HAINES

(A-055) **HAINES VISITOR CENTER.** Adjacent to U.S. Customs station on Haines Highway. Phone (907) 766-2202. Information on ferryliners at Haines Ferry Terminal, phone (907) 766-2111.

JUNEAU

(A-056) **ALASKA STATE DIVISION OF TOURISM.** Public inquiry office, located Ninth Floor, State Office Building. Mailing address: Richard W. Montague, Director, Division of Tourism, Pouch E, Juneau, AK 99811. Phone (907) 465-2010.

(A-057) **FOREST SERVICE.** Statewide Office of Information, Alaska Region, U.S.D.A. Forest Service, Box 1628-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-7484. For information on the Tongass National Forest in Southeast Alaska, contact Forest Service Information Office, 709-DOT West 9th Avenue, Juneau, Alaska 99801, phone (907) 586-7416. For information on the Chugach National Forest in Southcentral Alaska, Contact Forest Service Information Office, 121 West Fireweed Lane-DOT, Anchorage, Alaska 99503, phone (907) 272-4485.

(A-058) **JUNEAU INFORMATION CENTER.** Visitor information on sightseeing and attractions in greater Juneau area. Free brochures and maps. Located in Chamber of Commerce offices, 200 North Franklin Street in Juneau.

(A-059) **MENDENHALL GLACIER VISITOR INFORMATION CENTER.** Thirteen miles from downtown Juneau, about five miles from the airport. Operated by the U.S. Forest Service, the observatory affords a spectacular view of the glacier ½ mile away. A naturalist is on duty at the information desk during summer visitor season (May thru September). Center open year-round but on a reduced schedule in winter. Phone (907) 789-7235.

PALMER

(A-060) **PALMER TOURIST INFORMATION CENTER,** Valley Way between Fireweed and Elmwood. Write Box 1374-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3991.

PORTAGE GLACIER

(A-061) **PORTAGE GLACIER INFORMATION CENTER.** U.S. Forest Service-operated visitor information center at Portage Glacier Lake, at head of Turnagain Arm. Interpretative displays of the glacier and on-duty Forest Service ranger. Center open May through September. Visitor center and campground accessible from access road leading off Seward-Anchorage Highway (Alaska Route 1), 48 miles from Anchorage.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., CANADA

(A-062) **PRINCE RUPERT VISITORS BUREAU.** Located First Avenue and McBride Street, official information center in Prince Rupert, B.C., at end of Yellowhead Highway (Route 16). Information on travel via the Alaska Marine Highway through the Port of Prince Rupert north to Alaska and south via the British Columbia Provincial Ferryliners to lower British Columbia. Open year-round, May 1 through September 15, daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., winter hours, Monday through Saturday 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Write Mrs. Eileen Burford, manager, Prince Rupert Visitors' Bureau, Box 669-DOT, Prince Rupert, B.C., Canada V8J 3S1. Phone (604) 624-5637.

SKAGWAY

(A-063) **KLONDIKE-GOLDRUSH NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK.** Public information office of U.S. National Park Service, located in old White Pass & Yukon Route railroad station at "foot" of Broadway.

(A-064) **SKAGWAY VISITOR CENTER.** Located in the AB Hall on Broadway between Second and Third, Skagway, AK 99840.

TOK

(A-065) **ALASKA STATE VISITOR CENTER.** Mile 1314 Alaska Highway, Tok, AK 99780. Phone (907) 883-2222 or 883-4261. Open for tourist information from 7:00 A.M. to 12:00 P.M., seven days a week. Free coffee, large selection of brochures, helpful hostesses. A "must" stop for visitors entering Alaska via the Alaska and Taylor Highways.

WHITEHORSE, Y.T., CANADA

(A-066) **DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM & INFORMATION.** Official Government of the Yukon information office, Territorial Administration Building, Whitehorse, Y.T., Canada. Also Territorial information centers in Beaver Creek, Dawson, Haines Junction and Watson Lake. Write Karl Crosby, director, Department of Tourism & Information, Box 2703-DOT, Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Canada Y1A 2C6. Phone (403) 667-5340.



B. PACKAGE TOURS

The firms listed below, [B-001 to B-018], sell pre-planned package tours to and within Alaska at a fixed advertised price. Such tours combine travel to Alaska by cruiseship, ferryliner, motorcoach or airline with a variety of transportation modes within the state. The typical Alaska package tour provides transportation, transfers, accommodations, sightseeing and some meals. Most package tour programs to Alaska are "hosted," i.e., tour passengers are met by company personnel at each stop en route. Some operators also offer slightly higher priced "escorted" tours, where a tour guide accompanies guests on the entire itinerary. In addition to these pre-planned package tours, operators will customize itineraries for the special requirements of a client.

The pre-planned tours offered by the operators listed below are described in tour folders which may be ordered by writing to each listed operator, or by contacting your local travel agent:

(B-001) **ALASKA AIR/SEA TOURS.** 1205 Vance Building, 1402 Third Avenue-DOT, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 682-5822. Telex 32-0398. Commissionable.

(B-002) **ALASKA TOUR & MARKETING SERVICES, INC.** Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551 or (800) 426-0600. Telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

(B-003) **ALASKA TRAVEL BUREAU.** 1030 Washington Building-DOT, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-1477. Telex 32-1084. Commissionable.

(C-004) **ALASKA-YUKON ADVENTURE TOURS.** Merchant's Harbor-DOT, 14 Marine Way, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-1852. Commissionable.

(C-005) **AMERICA & PACIFIC TOURS, INC.** Box 1068-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 272-9401 or 272-9402. Commissionable.

(C-006) **AMERICAN TRAVEL SERVICE.** Box 1699-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 279-2471. Commissionable.

(C-007) **ATLAS TRAVEL TOURS, LTD.** Mail address Box 4206-DOT Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Canada Y1A 3S9. Phone (403) 77-7824. Telex 036-8222. Commissionable.

(C-008) **ATLAS WORLD TRAVEL.** 411 University Plaza-DOT, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 623-3515. Commissionable.

(C-009) **JOHANSEN ROYAL TOURS.** Vance Building, 1402 Third Avenue-DOT, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 682-1196. Commissionable.

(C-010) **KNEISEL TRAVEL, INC.** 345 N.E. Eighth Avenue-DOT, Portland, OR 97232. Phone (503) 238-9730. Telex 36-0147. Commissionable.

(C-011) **KNIGHTLY TRAVEL SERVICE, INC.** 1200 Westlake North-DOT, Seattle, WA 98109. Phone (206) 284-1824. Telex 2-9597. Commissionable.

(C-012) **LEISURE CORP.** 207 Main Street-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6641. Telex 95-5254. Commissionable.

(C-013) **MT. MCKINLEY ALASKA GLACIER TOURS.** 720 West Fifth Avenue-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 274-8539. Commissionable.

(C-014) **MOUNTAIN TRAVEL (ALASKA) INC.,** Box 337-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-6245.

(C-015) **PRINCESS TOURS.** Box 21185-DOT, Seattle, WA 98111. Phone (206) 223-7272. Telex 32-0232. Commissionable.

(C-016) **TRAVEL ALASKA TOURS.** Suite 555-DOT, Fourth and Battery Building, Seattle, WA 98121. Phone (206) 682-4101. Telex 32-9459. Commissionable.

(C-017) **WESTOURS, INC.** 100-DOT West Harrison Plaza, Seattle, WA 98109. Phone (206) 281-3500. Telex 32-0379. Commissionable.

(C-018) **WIEN AIR ALASKA.** Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 622-3992, or 4100-DOT International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-4100. Commissionable.



C. TRAVEL AGENTS

Visitors may use the services of an Alaska-based travel agent for making reservations within the state, due to the local agent's greater familiarity with the Alaska travel product. Virtually all agencies maintain an excellent supply of travel folders describing visitor attractions and facilities within the state. These agencies also provide ticketing to points outside of Alaska.

ANCHORAGE

(C-001) **ADVENTURE TRAVEL & TOURS.** 3853-DOT West International Airport Road Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 443-1373.

(C-002) **ALASKA TOUR & MARKETING SERVICES, INC.** 38-DOT West 4th Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 774-7648.

(C-003) **ALL WAYS TRAVEL, INC.** 302-DOT G Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 274-3641.

(C-004) **AMERICAN TRAVEL SERVICE.** Box 1699-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 279-2471.

(C-005) **ANCHORAGE TRAVEL BUREAU.** 523-DOT West Third Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 278-2581.

(C-006) **CAPTAIN COOK TRAVEL AGENCY.** (Main Office) 743-DOT West Fifth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 276-5110.

(C-007) **CENTURY TRAVEL.** 880-DOT H Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 277-7671.

(C-008) **EASY TRAVEL.** Suite 105-DOT, 624 West International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 276-EASY.

(C-009) **GLOBAL TRAVEL SERVICE.** 835-DOT West Northern Lights Blvd., Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 274-8591.

(C-010) **GO, INCORPORATED.** 3853-DOT West International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1153.

(C-011) **INSTANT TRAVEL, INC.** 505-DOT West Northern Lights Boulevard, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 276-1441.

(C-012) **POLARIS TRAVEL SERVICE.** 345-DOT West Fifth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 272-8476.

(C-013) **PROFESIONAL TRAVEL SERVICE.** 1030-DOT West Fourth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 272-8424.

(C-014) **R&R TRAVEL.** 150-DOT Denali Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 276-4637.

(C-015) **SUNSET TRAVEL.** 406-DOT Spenard Road, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 276-2624.

(C-016) **TRAVEL CENTR.** American Express Representative, 333-DOT West Fourth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 277-0525.

(C-017) **TRAVEL ENTERPRISES.** 115-DOT West Northern Lights Boulevard, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 276-1462.

(C-018) **WERNER TRAVEL.** 345-DOT West Sixth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 272-3431.

(C-019) **WESTOURS.** 527-DOT West Third Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 277-5581.

(C-020) **WEST TRAVEL.** 327-DOT "F" Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 276-2155. Telex 902-0503.

(C-021) **WITS TRAVEL SERVICE.** 625-DOT West Fifth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 277-6501.

(C-022) **WORLD WIDE TRAVEL.** Suite 640-DOT, 425 G Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 277-9571.

BETHEL

(C-023) **R&R TRAVEL.** Box 729-DOT, Bethel, AK 99559. Phone (907) 543-2696.

FAIRBANKS

(C-024) **ALASKA TOUR & MARKETING SERVICES, (ATMS).** Harding Car in Alaskaland, Airport & Regan Road-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 456-0000.

(C-025) **PROFESSIONAL TRAVEL CONSULTANTS.** 515-DOT Seventh Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 456-1906.

(C-026) **ROGERS TRAVEL.** Alaska National Bank Building-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 452-5115.

(C-027) **SUNSHINE TRAVEL.** 3541-DOT Airport Way, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 479-2239.

(C-028) **TRAVELER'S SERVICE.** 615-DOT Gaffney Street, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 452-5101.

(C-029) **WESTERN TRAVEL.** 406-DOT Cushman Street, Fairbanks, AK 99707. Phone (907) 452-1127.

HOMER

(C-030) **HOMER TRAVEL SERVICE.** Box 294-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-7117.

JUNEAU

(C-031) **ALASKA TOUR & MARKETING SERVICES, INC.,** the Baranof Hotel, 2nd & Franklin Streets-DOT, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-3151.

(C-032) **ALASKA TRAVEL SERVICE.** Baranof Hotel Building-DOT, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-1235.

(C-033) **JUNEAU TRAVEL.** 14 Marine Way-DOT, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-6031.

KENAI

(C-034) **KENAI MALL TRAVEL SERVICE.** Drawer 3172-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-7528.

KETCHIKAN

(C-035) **ALASKA WORLD TRAVEL.** 207-DOT Main Street, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6131.

KING SALMON

(C-036) **PENINSULA TRAVEL SERVICE.** Box 257-DOT, King Salmon, AK 99613. Phone (907) 246-3372.

KODIAK

(C-037) **L&S TRAVEL, INC.** Box 221-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-3232.

(C-038) **WITS TRAVEL SERVICE.** Box 911-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-4151.

PALMER

(C-039) **WRIGHT TRAVEL.** Box A-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3627.

SEWARD

(C-040) **HORIZONS TRAVEL.** Box 97-DOT, Seward, AK 99664. Phone (907) 224-5554.

SITKA

(C-041) **TOTEM TRAVEL.** Box K-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-3251.

SKAGWAY

(C-042) **ATLAS TRAVEL SERVICE.** Third and Broadway-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2300.

SOLDOTNA

(C-043) **SOLDOTNA TRAVEL AGENCY.** Box 10-DOT, Soldotna, AK 99609. Phone (907) 262-4415.

VALDEZ

(C-044) **VALDEZ TRAVEL SERVICE.** Pouch J-DOT, Valdez, AK 99686. Phone (907) 835-2236.

WASILLA

(C-045) **OF ALL PLACES TRAVEL SERVICE.** Box 1380-DOT, Wasilla, AK 99687. Phone (907) 376-5268.

How to get there



D. BY AIR

The listings below contain information on air taxi operators and scheduled air carriers (foreign, inter-state and intra-state). All are certificated either by the Civil Aeronautics Board or the Alaska Transportation Commission, or, in some cases, by both. Reservations may be made either through your travel agent or by you direct. Most scheduled carriers and many air taxi operators have brochures describing their route system and tariffs. Airlines flying to Alaska operate modern, wide-body and conventional jet equipment. Within Alaska commercial air transport is generally by jet or turbo-prop craft.

Air Taxi Operators

ANCHORAGE

(D-001) **AERO TECH FLIGHT SERVICE.** 1100-DOT Merrill Field Drive, Anchorage, AK 99501. Statewide charters. Phone (907) 279-6558. Commissionable.

(D-003) **ALASKA AERONAUTICAL INDUSTRIES.** Anchorage International Airport. Commuter service to Anchorage, Cordova, Homer, Kenai, Seward, Valdez. Also charter service. Write Box 6067-DOT, Airport Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 277-6882 or 279-6554. Commissionable.

(D-004) **ALASKA AIR GUIDES.** Air taxi operation, North Shore Lake Hood, adjacent to Anchorage International Airport. For information and brochure, write Eugene W. Reed, Alaska Air Guides, 327-DOT East Fireweed Lane, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 279-4842 or 276-1802. Commissionable.

(D-005) **ALASKA AIR SERVICE.** Bush air charter for sportfishing, sport hunting, float trips, flightseeing, wilderness cabins and camps. Single engine land planes, float planes and multi-engine land planes for charter. Write 6-167-DOT Airport Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502.

(D-006) **ALASKA BUSH CARRIER.** Bush air charter for sportfishing, sport hunting, scenic tours, river float trips, photo safaris. Write Lloyd L. Hall, 4801-DOT Aircraft Drive, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-3127. Commissionable.

(D-007) **ALASKA HELICOPTERS.** Located on West Shore Lake Hood, Anchorage International Airport. Contract and charter helicopter and fixed wing air taxi service. Write Box 6283-DOT Airport Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-3404. Commissionable.

(D-008) **ALASKA TRAVEL AIR.** Air charter for sportfishing, flightseeing. Write Box 6012-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-4200, 344-5058. Commissionable.

(D-009) **ANCHORAGE AIR SERVICE.** Air taxi operator, write George M. Kitchen, 3806-DOT Carolina Drive, Anchorage, AK 99503; or Box 42-DOT, Sand Point, AK 99661. Phone (907) 272-4312 or 277-7246 in Anchorage, or (907) 383-3501, 2201 in Sand Point. Commissionable.

(D-010) **ANCHORAGE AIRWAYS.** Write 3321 West 83rd Avenue-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-3148.

(D-011) **ANCHORAGE HELICOPTER SERVICE.** Merrill Field in Anchorage, helicopter flightseeing and sportfishing trips. Write 1812-DOT East 5th Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 277-1437 or 276-2617. Commissionable.

(D-012) **BIG RED'S FLYING SERVICE.** Sport hunting, sportfishing charters on wheels, skis, floats. Write Box 6281-DOT Airport Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 277-8032 or 279-7300. Commissionable.

(D-013) **BUSH PILOTS, INC.** Wilderness fly-in fishing lodges, river raft trips and flightseeing. Write Michael Archer, Box 6389-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1416 or 278-3526.

(D-014) **CENTRAL AIRWAYS, INC.** Statewide air taxi operations for sportfishing, sporthunting, flightseeing, photo safaris, glacier flights, scenic tours. Write 1842-DOT Merrill Field Drive, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 279-1616. Commissionable.

(D-015) **CHARLIE ALLEN FLYING SERVICE.** Air taxi operations, guide and consultant in Alaska. Write Box 6106-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 277-0020.

(D-016) **DENALI AIR SERVICE.** Scenic flights around Mt. McKinley. Base of operation is Byers Lake (Mile 144) off George parks Highway (Alaska Route 3). Write Box 4-2769-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501.

(D-017) **ERA HELICOPTERS.** Helicopter and fixed wing charter and contract service. Write Box 762-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 272-5422.

(D-018) **HUDSON AIR TAXI.** Write Oren B. Hudson, 2300-DOT East Fifth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 272-6000.

(D-019) **JET ALASKA.** Air taxi, charter. Write 3600-DOT International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-3316. Commissionable.

(D-020) **KETCHUM AIR SERVICE.** Located at Lake Hood Seaplane Base adjacent to Anchorage International Airport. Seaplane operations, air charter, flightseeing to Mt. McKinley and Columbia Glacier. Write R.H. Ketchum, 2708-DOT Aspen Drive, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 279-5511. Commissionable.

(D-021) **LEE'S AIR SERVICE.** Air taxi service, charter service, sportfishing camps, river float trips. Write Box 4-2495-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 279-9549, 279-9540.

(D-022) **PAT'S FLYING SERVICE, INC.** 24 hour charter service throughout Alaska, aviation fuel facilities, hangars, maintenance. Write 2301-DOT Merrill Field Drive, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 277-2685. Commissionable.

(D-023) **PETCO AVIATION.** Write Box 6538-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 279-9431.

(D-024) **RUST'S FLYING SERVICE.** Fly-in sportfishing, sporthunting, camps and float trips. Write Henry B. Rust, Box 1452Q-DOT, Star Route A, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1595, 349-1151. Commissionable.

(D-025) **SAMSAI & SON FLYING SERVICE, INC.** 2733-DOT West 100th Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 344-1457. Commissionable.

(D-026) **SEA AIRMOTIVE, INC.** Helicopter and fixed wing charter, contract and scheduled services. Sportfishing and flightseeing. Bases of operation at Anchorage, Bethel, Cordova and Deadhorse. Write Box 6003-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1115.

(D-027) **SPERNAK AIRWAYS.** Write George Spernak, Box 2255-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 272-9475.

(D-028) **STODDARD AERO SERVICE.** Charter flightseeing and fly-in sportfishing. Camps for float trips. Write 2550-DOT East 5th Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 278-3013.

(D-029) **TOTEM AIRWAYS.** Sporthunting, sportfishing, flightseeing, river float trips, and air charter. Fully licensed. Write Jack L. Newell, Box 4-2344-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 277-8001 or 243-1648. Commissionable.

(D-030) **TRANS-NORTHERN-ALEUTIAN.** 2425-DOT Merrill Field Drive, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 276-7676.

(D-031) **TROY AIR, INC.** Charter and air taxi. Write 4305-DOT International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-4303.

(D-032) **WILBUR'S FLIGHT OPERATIONS.** Hangar and flight office offering charters, sales, flight school and aircraft repair service. Write Joseph H. Wilbur, 1740-DOT East Fifth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 277-0511. Commissionable.

ANIAK

(D-033) **ANIAK FLYING SERVICE.** Write Box 19-DOT, Aniak, AK 99557. Phone (907) 675-4312. Radio call sign 3411 WGQ-7.

(D-034) **VANDERPOOL AIR TAXI.** Write Lewis A. Vanderpool, Box 18-DOT, Aniak, AK 99557. Phone (907) 675-4315 or 675-4331. Commissionable.

BARROW

(D-035) **ARCTIC GUIDE.** Scheduled air carrier. General bush flying on Arctic Slope. Write Box 134-DOT, Barrow, AK 99723. Phone (907) 852-6666 or 852-7777.

BARTER ISLAND

(D-036) **AUDI ENTERPRISES.** Barter Island. Write Walt Audi, Box 40-DOT, Kaktovik, AK 99747.

BETHEL

(D-037) **BUSH SUPPORT SYSTEMS, INC.** For information and brochure, write Ronald Peltola, Bush Support Systems, Inc., Box 100-DOT, Bethel, AK 99559. Phone (907) 543-2424. Commissionable.

(D-038) **DELAIRE CHARTER SERVICE.** Write Box 782-DOT, Bethel, AK 99559. Phone (907) 543-2000. Radio call sign 3411-WDQ-9.

(D-039) **EXECUTIVE CHARTER SERVICE.** Business trips, sporthunting, sportfishing covering the whole Yukon-Kuskokwim River delta. Write Thomas Ratledge, general manager, Box 486-DOT, Bethel, AK 99559. Phone (907) 543-2670. Radio call 3411 WYB-7. Commissionable.

CANTWELL

(D-040) **GOLDEN NORTH AIR SERVICE.** Located on Denali Highway (Mile 131½), 2¼ miles from intersection of Denali Highway (Alaska Route 8) and George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3), five miles east of old Cantwell. Fly-in sportfishing, wilderness camping, flightseeing tours of Mount McKinley National Park, aircraft maintenance, facilities, fuel, tie-down. Write James M. Wright, Box 9-DOT, Cantwell, AK 99729. Phone (907) 768-2434. Commissionable.

CHUGIAK

(D-041) **BIRCHWOOD AIR SERVICE.** Scenic tours of Chugach Mountains, Lake George, Matanuska Valley and Anchorage. Write Box B-DOT, Chugiak, AK 99567. Phone (907) 688-2824. Commissionable.

(D-042) **FASSLER'S AIR SERVICE.** Air taxi and guide service. Write Box 181-DOT, Chugiak, AK 99567. Phone (907) 688-2504.

COOPER LANDING

(D-043) **KENAI LAKE AIR TAXI.** Fly-in hunting and sportfishing. Charter service from Kenai Lake area. Kenai Peninsula. Write Kenneth E. Bethe, Box 800-DOT, Cooper Landing, AK 99572. Phone (907) 595-1213. Commissionable.

CORDOVA

(D-044) **CHITINA AIR SERVICE.** Air transport to beachcombing, camping, backpacking, sportfishing, sporthunting and flightseeing. Write Box 800-DOT, Cordova, AK 99574. Phone (907) 424-3534.

CRAIG

(D-045) **FLAIR AIR.** DeHavilland Beaver float planes available on charter and seat-fare basis serving Southeast Alaska from Prince of Wales Island, including trips to Ketchikan. Fly-in sportfishing, camping, sporthunting, geological exploration, mining and lumber camp support. Commercial fish spotting, photographic and flightseeing trips. Based in Craig and Klawock. Write Paul Breed, Box 63-DOT, Klawock, AK 99925. Phone (907) 755-2272. Commissionable.

DELTA JUNCTION

(D-046) **ALASKAN AVIATION UNLIMITED.** Air taxi for flightseeing and photography tours, sportfishing and hunting. Write Charles T. Kemp, Box 854-DOT, Delta Junction, AK 99737. Phone (907) 872-2260.

DILLINGHAM

(D-047) **ARMSTRONG AIR SERVICE.** Write Richard K. Armstrong, Box 204-DOT, Dillingham, AK 99576. Phone (907) 824-5361.

(D-048) **YUTE AIR ALASKA, INC.** Air taxi operation for flightseeing and fly-in fishing trips. For information and brochure, write Philip L. Bingham, Yute Air Alaska, Box 180-DOT, Dillingham, AK 99576. Phone (907) 842-5333. Commissionable.

EAGLE RIVER

(D-049) **FIRE LAKE FLYING SERVICE.** Air charter service for sportfishing, flightseeing, Write Box 323-DOT, Eagle River, AK. Phone (907) 688-2390. Commissionable.

EMMONAK

(D-050) **DELTA AIR SERVICE, INC.** Located in the Lower Yukon Delta at Emmonak. Write Emmonak-DOT, AK 99581. Radio call sign WML4 on 3411. No phone.

FAIRBANKS

(D-051) **AIR NORTH.** Air charter service for backpackers, float trips, sportfishing and hunting. Single engine float plane, multi and single engine land planes for charter flightseeing. Trips arranged to fit special itineraries. Write M. L. Mikell, Director of Marketing, Box 60054-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99706. Phone (907) 456-5555. Commissionable.

(D-052) **ALASKA AIR CHARTER.** Air taxi throughout Alaska. Floatplane service to remote lakes. Write Box 80507-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99708. Phone (907) 479-2303.

(D-053) **ALASKA CENTRAL AIRWAYS.** Charter and contract service throughout Alaska, Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories in Canada. Main offices Fairbanks International Airport. For information and brochures, write Manager, Alaska Central Airways, Box 1655-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 456-4411. Telex 36623 Alaskacent FBX. Commissionable.

(D-054) **AURORA AIR SERVICE.** Write James H. Pippin, Box 1640-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 452-5422, or 452-8169. Radio call sign KNS-40 Aurora (SSB).

(D-055) **FRONTIER FLYING SERVICE, INC.** Charter flights anywhere in Alaska and western Canada. Scheduled service Fairbanks to Bettles via Allakaket, Anaktuvik Pass, Barrow. Write James L. Dodson, 3820-DOT University Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 456-7670, 452-1014 or 452-7923. Commissionable.

(D-056) **SEWELL AIRWAYS.** Charters for sporthunting, sportfishing, mountain climbing, and scenic flights in the Alaska Range. Write William J. Sewell, Star Route Box 90676-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 488-2954.

(D-057) **TUNDRA COPTERS.** Write Box 60670-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99706. Phone (907) 452-5429, 456-7394.

(D-058) **WRIGHT AIR SERVICE.** Multi- and single-engine general charter aircraft. Flightseeing, photography and sportfishing. Brochure available on request. Write Box 60142-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99706. Phone (907) 456-5502 or 452-7918. Commissionable.

FORT YUKON

(D-059) **ARCTIC CIRCLE AIR SERVICE.** Air taxi charters on wheels, floats or skis for hunters, hikers or adventurers into Brook Range. Write Douglas A. Butler, Box 22-DOT, Fort Yukon, AK 99740. Phone (907) 662-2320. Commissionable.

GAKONA

(D-060) **JACK LAKE FLYING SERVICE.** Fly-in sportfishing to Tanada Lake. Boat, motor and cabin rental. At Jack Lake, boat, motor and bunkhouse rental late June to August. Ice fishing in March and April by appointment. Write Bill Ellis, Mile 42-DOT Nabesna Road, Gakona, AK 99586. Phone (907) 822-3316.

GALENA

(D-061) **GALENA AIR SERVICE.** Serving Huslia, Koyukuk, Ruby, Kaltag, Nulato and Melozhi Hot Springs. Scheduled flights to Fairbanks and Tanana. Float and ski aircraft each available in season. Scheduled and charter flights. Write Norman W. Yaeger, Box 5-DOT Galena, AK 99741. Phone (907) 656-1220. Commissionable.

(D-062) **HAROLD'S AIR SERVICE.** Fixed wing and helicopter charters. Write Box 168-DOT, Galena, AK 99741. Phone (907) 656-1251. Commissionable.

GLACIER BAY NATIONAL MONUMENT (Gustavus Airport)

(D-063) **GLACIER BAY AIRWAYS.** Air charter service for Southeast Alaska. Sportfishing, camping, flightseeing tours of Glacier Bay National Monument and flights to camping, hiking and sportfishing areas in the monument. Direct flights from Glacier Bay Lodge to Juneau, Skagway and Sitka. For information and brochures, contact Art Hayes, Glacier Bay Airways, Box 1-DOT, Gustavus, AK 99826. Phone (907) 697-3331. Commissionable.

GLENNALLEN

(D-064) **SPORTSMAN FLYING SERVICE.** Tolsona Lake, Mile 170 Glenn Highway near Glennallen. Float planes, amphibian aircraft, wheel planes or wheel-ski combination for charter. Write Box 31-DOT, Glennallen, AK 99588. Phone (907) 822-3221. Commissionable.

(D-065) **WILSON AIR SERVICE.** Box 106-DOT, Glennallen, AK 99588. Phone (907) 822-3368 or 822-3585. Commissionable.

GRAYLING

(D-066) **GRAYLING AIR SERVICE.** Serving the Yukon River and surrounding area. Specializing in charter, flightseeing, freight. Both ski and wheel operation during winter months. Write Ernest M. Chase, Grayling-DOT, AK 99590.

HAINES

(D-067) **L.A.B. FLYING SERVICE.** Box 272-DOT, Haines, AK 99821. Phone (907) 766-2222. Commissionable.

HOMER

(D-068) **COOK INLET AVIATION.** Write Bob Gruder, Box 175-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8717.

(D-069) **HOMER AIR.** Air taxi charters for flightseeing, sportfishing. Flights to Seldovia, English Bay, Port Graham, Halibut Cove. Floatplane available for sportfishing. Write Box 302-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8591, 235-8592.

(D-070) **KACHEMAK AIR SERVICE.** DeHavilland Beaver and Otter on floats. Charters for sportfishing, camping, photography; McNeil River for brown bear, Lake Iliamna for rainbow. The Otter charters for \$240 an hour and will accommodate four or five rigid kayaks with passengers, or six to eight kayakers with folding craft. Write Box 592 DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8924.

(D-071) **TOTEM HELICOPTERS.** Five-place jet helicopter on floats. Tours to lower Cook Inlet, Augustine Island, McNeil River, Barren Islands, Harding Ice Field. Write Donald M. Fell, Box 357-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8966. Commissionable.

HOOVER BAY

(D-072) **SANTA FE AIR SERVICE.** Air taxi operation serving villages on the Bering Sea west of Bethel. Birding trips by boat arranged in the Clarence Rhode Game Preserve. Write Mark W. Hiekel, Hooper Bay-DOT, AK 99604. Radio 3411 WXI-9. Commissionable.

JUNEAU

(D-073) **CHANNEL FLYING, INC.** Charter service to Southeast Alaska from bases in Juneau and Sitka. Sportfishing, flightseeing trips as well as service to outlying towns and camps. Write Ken Loken, Rural Route 3, Box 3577-DOT, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-3331. Commissionable.

(D-074) L.A.B. FLYING SERVICE. Box 2201-DOT, Juneau, AK 99803. Phone (907) 789-9160. Commissionable.

(D-075) SOUTHEAST SKYWAYS. Scheduled air carrier between Juneau, Haines and Skagway. Flightseeing tours out of Juneau, Haines and Skagway. Air taxi operator from five bases of operation, including Southeast Alaska and Canada. Write Room 11-DOT, 14 Marine Way, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) Juneau 585-6380 or 907-0790; Haines 766-2468; Skagway 983-2442; Hoonah 945-3275. Commissionable.

(D-076) WARD AIR. Write Ken Ward, RR5, Box 5118-DOT, Juneau, AK 99803. Phone (907) 789-9150. Commissionable.

AKTOVIK

(D-077) AUDI ENTERPRISES. Barter Island. Write Walt Audi, Box 11-DOT, Kaktovik, AK 99747.

ATMAI NATIONAL MONUMENT

(D-078) KATMAI AIR. Floatplane charter for flightseeing, sportfishing and transportation in Katmai National Monument, Katmai Peninsula and Lake Iliamna. Write Raymond Petersen, Jr., Box 5-DOT, King Salmon, AK 99613. Phone (907) 272-2109.

ENAI

(D-079) ANDY'S FLYING SERVICE. Air charter for sportfishing, duck and goose hunting, clam digging, flightseeing. Single and multi-engine aircraft. Write David Diamond, Box 307-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-7676, 283-7161.

(D-080) ARCTIC AVIATION, INC. Air taxi, local flightseeing tours, flight school, Av-gas and jet fuel, fixed base operation. Write Box 10-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-7158.

(D-081) DICK'S FLYING SERVICE. Guided and non-guided flightseeing trips, flightseeing, non-guided hunting trips. Write Box 15-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 262-4245. Commissionable.

(D-082) GENE'S BUSH FLIGHTS. Air taxi and charter with sportfishing, sportfishing and bush flights. Registered guide on staff. Write Gene Kempf, Box 3612-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-7884. Commissionable.

(D-083) KENAI AIR SERVICE. Fixed-wing and helicopter aircraft, specializing in sportfishing, sportfishing trips and flightseeing tours. Helicopter ambulance service with a certified medic. 24-hour charter service for ½ hour to one-week service. Write Box 3921-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-7561 or 283-7562. Commissionable.

(D-084) KENAI FLOAT PLANE SERVICE. Air charter for sportfishing, beachcombing, flightseeing, and photography. Wheels, skis or floats. For information and brochure, write Don Johnson, Box 52-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-4761. Additional base at Bear Lake Lodge, Port Moller. May through October, write Don Johnson, Port Moller-DOT, AK 99695. Phone (907) 344-9811. Radio relay WIM82 Bear Lake.

KETCHIKAN

(D-085) KETCHIKAN AIR SERVICE. Air taxi charter to all points in Alaska and British Columbia. Amphibian and multi-engine aircraft available by the hour, day or seat fare for sportfishing, sportfishing, photography, flightseeing. Write Box 6900-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6608. Commissionable.

(D-086) REVILLA FLYING SERVICE. Float plane service to all forest Service cabins and fishing lakes in South Tongass Forest. Write 1427 Tongass Ave.-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-4379. Commissionable.

(D-087) TEMSCO HELICOPTERS. Located 4½ miles north of Ketchikan on Tongass Highway. Open year-round for helicopter flightseeing, fishing trips to lakes in remote areas that are too small for float planes. Aerial photography. Also bases in Wrangell and Petersburg. Write Box 5057-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-5141; telex 099-55204.

(D-088) TODD'S AIR SERVICE. Cessna 185 floatplanes with five-passenger capacity. Write Mile 1¼-DOT South Tongass, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-4267.

(D-089) TYEE AIRLINES. Scheduled service to Craig, Klawock, Hydaburg, Annette Island, Yes Bay, Bell Island. Service to all other points in southeastern Alaska. Fly-in sportfishing trips, flightseeing tours. Write Box 2226-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6118. Commissionable.

(D-090) WEBBER AIRLINES. Serving Southeast Alaska and northern British Columbia. Transportation to logging camps, resorts, flightseeing, sportfishing, sportfishing and mining. Write Jack R. Swaim, 1515-DOT Tongass Avenue, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6691.

KLAWOCK

(D-091) FLAIR AIR. DeHavilland Beaver float planes available on charter and seat-fare basis serving Southeast Alaska from Prince of Wales Island, including trips to Ketchikan. Fly-in sportfishing, camping, sportfishing, geological exploration, mining and lumber camp support. Commercial fish spotting, photographic and flightseeing. Based in Craig and Klawock. Write Paul Breed, Box 63-DOT, Klawock, AK 99925. Phone (907) 755-2272. Commissionable.

KODIAK

(D-092) FLIRITE. Air charter and taxi operation, both float and wheeled craft. Available for sportfishing and sportfishing, flightseeing tours. Write Paul D. Buker, Box 297-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-5867; Radio KPF-55.

(D-093) KODIAK-WESTERN ALASKA AIRLINES. Air taxi charter service, flightseeing, sportfishing trips; amphibious and wheel aircraft with bases in Kodiak, King Salmon and Dillingham. Write Box 2437-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-3271. Radio call sign WKE-22. Commissionable.

KOTZEBUE

(D-094) DON'S SAFAIR FLYING SERVICE. Air charters to villages surrounding Kotzebue. Tours to Little Diomed Island February 15 to April 15. Write Box 93-DOT, Kotzebue, AK 99752. Phone (907) 442-3417, 442-3419. Commissionable.

(D-095) SHELLABARGER FLYING SERVICE. Air taxi service from Kotzebue to Shishmaref, Wales and Tin City. Write Box 11-DOT, Kotzebue, AK 99752. Phone (907) 442-3281 or 442-3187.

MANLEY HOT SPRINGS

(D-096) MANLEY HOT SPRINGS ENTERPRISES. Six-place Cessna air taxi operation. Write Cyril D. Hetherington, Manley Hot Springs-DOT, AK 99756. Phone (907) 672-3141.

MCGRATH

(D-097) HUB AIR SERVICE. Box 2-DOT, McGrath, AK 99627. Phone (907) 524-3266.

(D-098) MAGNUSON AIRWAYS. Aircraft charter with wheels, skis, floats, for sportfishing and sportfishing. Write Box 111-DOT, McGrath, AK 99627. Phone (907) 524-3123. Commissionable.

NAKNEK

(D-099) GLEN VAN VALIN AIR CHARTER. Float equipped. Sportfishing camps, river float trips, backpacking, scenic flights, photography. Write Glen Van Valin, Box 155-DOT, Naknek, AK 99633. Phone (907) 344-7361. Commissionable.

(D-100) GRIECHEN AIR TAXI. Sportfishing, sportfishing, flightseeing and photography trips. Serving Bristol Bay and the Alaska Peninsula. Charter trips to Katmai National Monument, McNeil River State Bear Sanctuary. Write Aleck V. Griechen, Box 161-DOT, Naknek, AK 99633. Phone (907) 268-4268. Commissionable.

(D-101) KING FLYING SERVICE. Air charter services for sportfishing, sportfishing. Registered guide on staff. Write Box 155-DOT, Naknek, AK 99633. Phone (907) 268-4414. Commissionable.

NOME

(D-102) FOSTER AVIATION. Air taxi serving the Seward Peninsula area, including mail service for Point Clarence and Little Diomed Island, AK. Write Box 1028-DOT, Nome, AK 99762. Phone (907) 443-5292.

(D-103) MUNZ NORTHERN AIRLINES. Scheduled air service to Kotzebue, villages on the Seward Peninsula, St. Lawrence Island and Lower Yukon. Flightseeing to Little Diomed Island. Write Box 790-DOT, Nome, AK 99762. Phone (907) 443-2215. Commissionable.

NORTHWAY

(D-105) NORTHWAY AIR SERVICE. Air taxi charters, flightseeing tours. Write Floyd Miller, Box 405-DOT, Northway, AK 99764. Phone (907) 778-6666 or 778-6677. Commissionable.

PALMER

(D-106) ALASKAN AIRVENTURES. Snowshoe Lake, Mile 148 Glenn Highway. 100 miles northeast of Palmer. Flightseeing, air charters and fly-in sportfishing. Write Rick Houston, Snowshoe Lake, Star Route C, Box 212-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 822-3705. Commissionable.

(D-107) BRANDT'S AIR SERVICE. Mile 123, Glenn Highway. Fly-in sportfishing, sightseeing charters. Write Star Route C, Box 150-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 822-3276.

(D-108) LAZY MOUNTAIN AVIATION. Palmer Municipal Airport. Write Box 157-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3500 or 376-5773.

PETERSBURG

(D-109) ALASKA ISLAND AIR. Scheduled service to various Southeast Alaska communities from Petersburg. Main office Box 508-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99833. Reservations phone (907) 772-3130. Commissionable.

SAND POINT

(D-110) SAND POINT AIR SERVICE. Air charter, sportfishing and flightseeing on Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Chain. Write George Kimball, Box 4-DOT, Sand Point, AK 99661. Phone (907) 383-3242. Radio HF 2512 Wakefield Seafoods KWC 39.

SITKA

(D-111) CHANNEL FLYING. Charter service to Southeast Alaska from bases in Juneau and Sitka. Sportfishing and flightseeing as well as service to outlying towns and camps. Write 475-DOT Katlian Street, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-8636. Commissionable.

(D-112) EAGLE AIR. Amphibious aircraft, helicopters. Write Box 617-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 966-2255. Commissionable.

SKAGWAY

(D-113) SKAGWAY AIR SERVICE. Write Ben Lingle, Box 357-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2218. Commissionable.

TALKEETNA

(D-114) HOLLAND AIR SERVICE. Specializing in air support to mountaineering expeditions, particularly in Mt. McKinley region. For information and brochure, write Ken Holland, Holland Air Service, Third and C Streets-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. Phone (907) 733-2475.

(D-115) TALKEETNA AIR TAXI. Air taxi operation with floatplane, wheels, skis, tundra tires. Glacier landings, expedition support (specializing in air supply of expeditions on Mt. McKinley), flightseeing, sportfishing, sportfishing, aerial photography, Central Alaska, Mt. McKinley, Susitna Valley, Alaska Range, Talkeetna mountains. Write James R. Sharp, Box 73-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. Phone (907) 733-2218. Commissionable.

TOLSONA LAKE

(D-116) SPORTSMAN FLYING SERVICE. Box 31-DOT, Glennallen, AK 99588. Phone (907) 822-3221. Commissionable.

WILLOW

(D-117) WILLOW AIR SERVICE, INC. Statewide charter flights. Float plane service to remote lakes for sportfishing, wilderness camping, photography tours, flightseeing, Matanuska-Susitna valleys, Talkeetna Mountains, Alaska Range, Mt. McKinley. Write Hank Nosek, Box 432-DOT, Willow, AK 99688. Phone (907) 495-6370, 495-6332 or 495-6355. Commissionable.

WRANGELL

(D-118) STIKINE AIR SERVICE. Air charter, sportfishing trips and glacier tours; flightseeing. Write Box 631-DOT, Wrangell, AK 99929. Phone (907) 874-3327, radio call sign WTD-65 on 2566.

YAKUTAT

(D-119) GULF AIR TAXI. Air taxi operation. Write Dick Nichols, Box 37-DOT, Yakutat, AK 99689. Phone (907) 784-3240.

SCHEDULED AIR CARRIERS FOREIGN

(D-120) AIR FRANCE. Service between the Orient and Europe via the polar route with stopover privileges at Anchorage. District sales offices at Anchorage International Airport. Write District Sales Manager, Air France, Box 6125-DOT Airport Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-3400. Commissionable.

(D-121) BRITISH AIRWAYS. Boeing 747 service from Anchorage to London with worldwide connections. Flights depart Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. District Office at Anchorage International Airport. Write District Sales Manager, British Airways, 6104-DOT Airport Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-3307. Commissionable.

(D-122) JAPAN AIR LINES. Service between the United States and the Orient and between the Orient and Europe via the polar route with stopover privileges at Anchorage. District sales offices in Anchorage at Sheffield House. Write District Sales Manager, Japan Air Lines, 516-DOT G Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 243-3319. Commissionable.

(D-123) K.L.M. ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES. Service between the Orient and the Netherlands, via the polar route with stopover privileges at Anchorage, and traffic rights between Anchorage and Amsterdam. District sales offices at Anchorage in Captain Cook Hotel. Write District Sales Manager, K.L.M. Royal Dutch Airlines, c/o Hotel Captain Cook-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 277-1414. Commissionable.

(D-124) LUFTHANSA GERMAN AIRLINES. Service between the Orient and West Germany via the polar route with stopover privileges at Anchorage. District sales offices at Anchorage International Airport. Write District Sales Manager, Lufthansa German Airlines, 6496-DOT Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-3142. Commissionable.

(D-125) SABENA BELGIAN WORLD AIRWAYS. Service between the Orient and Belgium via the polar route with stopover privileges at Anchorage. District sales offices at Anchorage International Airport. Write District Sales Manager, Sabena Belgian World Airways, Box 6051-DOT Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-3324. Commissionable.

(D-126) SAS SCANDINAVIAN AIRLINES. Service between the Orient and Europe via the polar route with stopover privileges at Anchorage. District sales offices located at Anchorage International Airport. Write District Sales Manager, SAS Scandinavian Airlines, Box 6124-DOT Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-4106. Commissionable.

SCHEDULED AIR CARRIERS INTER-STATE

(D-127) **ALASKA AIRLINES.** Service connecting various cities in Alaska with Seattle, with connecting service at Seattle to all major trunk carriers. Main offices at Sea-Tac International Airport (Box 68900-DOT, Seattle, WA 98188) and regional sales offices in Anchorage, Fairbanks and Juneau with local sales offices at all airports served by the carrier. Tollfree reservations (outside Alaska) 800-426-0333; within Alaska (907) 243-3300. Commissionable.

(D-128) **NORTHWEST AIRLINES, INC.** Service to Anchorage from the Lower Forty-Eight and Canada and between the United States and the Orient via Anchorage with stopover privileges at Anchorage. District sales offices at Anchorage International Airport. Write Mrs. Bonnie Thompson, District Sales Manager, Northwest Airlines, 4300-DOT International Airport Road Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 243-1123. Commissionable.

(D-129) **PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS.** Service between Seattle and Fairbanks. Alaska district office Fairbanks International Airport, Box 60089-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99706. Phone (907) 452-8161 for reservations or any Northwest Airlines sales office. Commissionable.

(D-130) **WESTERN AIRLINES.** Service between Alaska (Anchorage and Kodiak) and Lower 49 gateway cities of Seattle, Portland and Honolulu with systemwide connections. "Magic Week" package air tour programs to Alaska systemwide. Write Raymond M. Waters, Regional Sales Office, Western Airlines, 3830-DOT International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Reservations (907) 243-1311 or any Western Airlines sales office. Commissionable.

(D-131) **WIEN AIR ALASKA.** Service between various cities in Alaska and connecting flights to Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Canada, via Fairbanks and Juneau. District sales offices at Anchorage International Airport. Write Morgan Richardson, Wien Air Alaska, 4100-DOT International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-4100. Commissionable.

SCHEDULED INTRA-ALASKA AIRLINES

ANCHORAGE

(D-132) **ALASKA AERONAUTICAL INDUSTRIES.** Scheduled service from Anchorage to Kenai Peninsula and Prince William Sound communities. Main offices at Anchorage International Airport. Write International Airport Road-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-4329. Commissionable.

(D-133) **ALASKA AIRLINES.** Scheduled jet service connecting Anchorage and Fairbanks with Seattle direct and via Southeast Alaska (Juneau, Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg and Sitka). City ticket office in Anchorage Westward Hilton Hotel. Write 3201-DOT "C" Street, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 243-3300, tollfree in Alaska ZENITH 8000. Commissionable.

(D-134) **GREAT NORTHERN AIRLINES.** Daily scheduled flights by fixed-wing aircraft between Fairbanks, Anchorage, Nenana, Clear, Usibelli, Healy, McKinley Park, Summit, Talkeetna and points within 25 miles of its route. Write Box 6679-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1414 Anchorage, 452-1938 Fairbanks. Commissionable.

(D-135) **POLAR AIRLINES.** Service within Central and Far North Alaska. General offices at Anchorage International Airport. Write 2600-DOT East Fifth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 243-3112. Commissionable.

(D-136) **REEVE ALEUTIAN AIRWAYS.** Service from Anchorage to Southwest Alaska, Aleutian Islands and Pribilof Islands. General offices in Reeve Building. Write Richard Reeve, Reeve Aleutian Airways, 343-DOT West Sixth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 243-3347. Commissionable.

(D-137) **WIEN AIR ALASKA.** Scheduled jet service connecting cities in Central, Far North and Southwest Alaska. Service from Fairbanks to Southeast Alaska (Juneau) via Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Canada. General offices at Anchorage International Airport. Write Morgan Richardson, Wien Air Alaska, 4100-DOT West International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-4100. Lower Forty-Eight sales offices in Seattle, write Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 622-3992. Commissionable.

FAIRBANKS

(D-138) **AIR NORTH.** Scheduled service between Fairbanks and various Far North communities. Main offices Metro Field in Fairbanks. Write Box 6-0054-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 456-5555. Commissionable.

GALENA

(D-139) **GALENA AIR SERVICE.** Scheduled flights to Fairbanks and Tanana. Float and ski aircraft each available in season. Write Box 5-DOT, Galena, AK 99741. Phone (907) 656-1220.

JUNEAU

(D-140) **SOUTHEAST SKYWAYS.** Scheduled service from Juneau to various Southeast Alaska communities. Main offices Juneau Municipal Airport-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Reservations phone (907) 789-0790. Commissionable.

KETCHIKAN

(D-141) **ALASKA SOUTHCOASTAL AIRWAYS.** Service from Ketchikan to various Southeast Alaska communities. Main offices Annette Airport-DOT, Annette Island, AK 99920. Reservations phone (907) 882-3511. Commissionable.

(D-142) **TYEE AIRLINES.** Scheduled service to Craig, Klawock, Hydaburg, Annette Island, Yes Bay, Bell Island. Service to all other points in southeastern Alaska. Fly-in fishing trips, sightseeing tours. Write Box 2226-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6118. Commissionable.

KODIAK

(D-143) **KODIAK-WESTERN ALASKA AIRLINES.** Scheduled service between various Southwest Alaska communities. Main offices Kodiak, AK 99615 (Box 2457-DOT). Reservations phone (907) 486-3271. Commissionable.

NOME

(D-144) **MUNZ NORTHERN AIRLINES.** Scheduled service from Nome to various Seward Peninsula and western arctic communities. Main office Nome Airport, Nome, AK 99762. Reservations phone (907) 443-2215. Commissionable.

PETERSBURG

(D-145) **ALASKA ISLAND AIR.** Scheduled service to various Southeast Alaska communities from Petersburg. Main office Box 508-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99833. Reservations phone (907) 772-3130. Commissionable.

SITKA

(D-146) **EAGLE AIR.** Scheduled service to various Southeast Alaska communities from Sitka. Main offices Sitka Municipal Airport (Box 617-DOT), Sitka, AK 99835. Reservations phone (907) 747-3266. Commissionable.



E. BY HIGHWAY

Travel to Alaska by highway is possible in several ways. Central and Far North Alaska can be reached by driving from all points in North America over the 1520 mile-long Alaska Highway, which connects Alaska with British Columbia. A variant of this route is to travel part way by water, boarding a state-operated ferryliner in Seattle or Prince Rupert, British Columbia, sailing the Inside Passage to Haines or Skagway, and then travel overland to join the Alaska Highway at Whitehorse by rail, or at Haines Junction by road. There is also scheduled bus service which combines travel by motorcoach with travel aboard ferryliners. Brochures describing these services are available.

(E-001) **ALASKA MARINE HIGHWAY SYSTEM.** State of Alaska-operated ferryliners provide scheduled water transportation (passengers and vehicles) between Alaskan ports and between Southeast Alaska and Prince Rupert, British Columbia and/or Seattle, Washington. The Southeast System connects Seattle and/or Prince Rupert with Southeast Alaska ports (Haines, Juneau, Ketchikan, Petersburg, Skagway, Sitka and Wrangell with connections to smaller cities). The Southcentral System connects ports on the Kenai Peninsula (Homer, Kodiak, Seldovia and Seward) with Kodiak Island and with Prince William Sound communities (Cordova, Valdez and Whittier). The two systems do not interconnect. For information and schedules, write Doug Burton, Traffic Manager, Alaska Marine Highway System, Pouch R-DOT, Juneau, AK 99811. For reservations call (907) 465-3941, in Juneau; (907) 272-7116, in Anchorage; (206) 623-1970, in Seattle; (604) 627-1744 in Prince Rupert. Commissionable.

(E-002) **ALASKA-YUKON MOTORCOACHES.** Scheduled bus service between Seattle and Anchorage; between Anchorage, Tok and Haines; and between Fairbanks and Valdez. Service between Anchorage and Seattle is via highway to Prince Rupert, British Columbia, via State of Alaska-operated marine ferryliners from Prince Rupert to Haines, Alaska, via Haines Highway, Alaska Highway and Glenn Highway to Anchorage. For brochures and information, write Tour Department, Alaska-Yukon Motorcoaches, Suite 555-DOT, Fourth and Battery Building, Seattle, WA 98121. For reservations (206) 682-4104. Anchorage office at 327 F Street-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501; phone (907) 276-1305. Haines office c/o Hotel Halsingland, Haines, AK 99827; phone (907) 766-2435. Commissionable.

(E-003) **CANADIAN COACHWAYS.** Scheduled bus service from Edmonton, Alberta (Canada) to Fairbanks, Alaska with interconnecting points and connections through Edmonton to all major bus lines. Service between Edmonton and Dawson Creek, B.C. (beginning of Alaska Highway) daily year-round; service between Dawson Creek and Whitehorse, Yukon Territory twice weekly off-season and daily except Sunday June 21 through September 6; service between Whitehorse, Y.T. and Fairbanks, Alaska twice weekly off-season and every other day June 12 through September 4. One-way fare Edmonton-Fairbanks approximately \$110. For schedules and information, write Bob Park, director of sales & tour traffic, Canadian Coachways, 222-DOT First Avenue Southwest, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. Phone (403) 265-9111. Commissionable.

(E-004) **GREEN CARPET TOURS, LTD.** Scheduled sightseeing tours during summer season to Alaska, departing Portland, Oregon, by motorcoach via the Alaska Highway, or by motorcoach via a combination of the Alaska Highway and the state-operated Alaska Marine Highway System (ferryliners). For brochures and information, write Mrs. Gen Smith, Green Carpet Tours, Ltd., 345-DOT N.E. Eighth Avenue, Portland, OR 97232. Phone (503) 238-9740; telex 36-0147. Commissionable.

(E-005) **MAR-AIR BUS CO.** Scheduled bus service between Haines, Alaska, at the head of the Inside Passage, and Whitehorse, Y.T. Also connecting service Haines to Fairbanks via Canadian Coachways [E-003] at Haines Junction, Y.T. Stopovers at Klunne National Park, Y.T. Also sightseeing and tours available. For brochures and information, contact Steve Homer, Mar-Air Bus Co., Box 422-DOT Haines, AK 99827. Phone (907) 766-2695. Commissionable.

(E-006) **TRANSPORTATION SERVICES, INC.** Scheduled bus service between Anchorage and Seward, Homer, Valdez and intermediate points. For brochures and information, write Dick Garvin, general manager, Transportation Services, Inc., 1040-DOT East First Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 279-5592. Commissionable.



F. BY RAIL

Travel by railroad plays an important part in touring the state and provides a definite visitor bonus in days when passenger travel by rail in other areas of North America is declining. Both the White Pass and the McKinley Park routes cross impressive mountain ranges. Advance reservations are not required for rail travel, though tickets must be purchased at the depot prior to departure.

(F-001) **ALASKA RAILROAD.** Federally operated (U.S. Department of Transportation) standard-gauge railroad providing passenger and freight service between Anchorage and Fairbanks via Mount McKinley National Park and passenger service between Anchorage/Portage and Port of Whittier on Prince William Sound. Service year-round (passenger service to Whittier only in summer). Write Fred Hoeffler, Passenger Sales, Alaska Railroad, Pouch 7-2111-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone, in Anchorage, (907) 265-2494; in Fairbanks (907) 465-7736. Commissionable.

(F-002) **WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE RAILWAY.** 110-mile long narrow-gauge (36-inch) railroad provides passenger and freight service between Skagway, Alaska and Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Canada via the White Pass. Service year-round. Write C. P. Reynolds, manager, Passenger Sales, White Pass & Yukon Route, Box 2147-DOT, Seattle, WA 98111. Phone in Seattle, (206) 623-2510; in Skagway, (907) 983-2252; in Whitehorse (403) 667-7611. Commissionable.



G. BY SEA

Travel to Southeast Alaska from the Pacific Northwest is possible by privately operated cruiseship or state-operated ferryliner. Cruiseships sail from California ports and/or Vancouver, British Columbia and follow the Inside Passage Route through Southeast Alaska. Ferryliners of the Alaska Marine Highway System sail the same route, but operate out of Seattle and/or Prince Rupert, British Columbia. Cruiseships generally operate from June through September. Ferryliners operate year-round. Advance reservations are required for cruiseship travel. Reservations are not required for walk-on traffic on ferryliners, though staterooms and deck space for vehicles on ferryliners must be booked in advance. Cruiseship operators provide, upon request, brochures describing sailings to Alaska. Sailing schedules for the ferryliners are also available upon request.

CRUISESHIP COMPANIES

(G-001) **BAHAMA CRUISE LINE, INC.** Foreign flag carrier offering seven-day summer cruises aboard the M.V. Veracruz (Panamanian registry) via the Inside Passage Route to Southeast Alaska communities with cruising in Glacier Bay National Monument. For information and brochures, contact Joseph Ewart, Strand Holidays (USA) Ltd., Suite 840-DOT, 101 Continental Boulevard, El Segundo, CA 90245. Reservations phone (213) 640-1370. Commissionable.

(G-002) **CP RAIL (British Columbia Coast Steamship Services).** Canadian-flag carrier offering summer cruises to Alaska via the T.E.V. Princess Patricia from British Columbia to Southeast Alaska ports of Ketchikan, Wrangell, Juneau and Skagway with cruising in Glacier Bay National Monument. For information and brochures, contact Robert Reid, passenger sales, CP Rail, Pier B-DOT, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6C 2R3. Phone (604) 665-2508. Commissionable.

003) HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE. Seven-day summer cruises from Vancouver, British Columbia via the Inside Passage route and the M.S. Prinsendam, registered in the Netherlands Antilles. Calls in various Southeast Alaska communities and cruising in Glacier Bay National Monument. For information and brochures, contact William Behnken, vice president-sales, Westours, Inc., 100-T West Harrison Plaza, Seattle, WA 98119. Reservations phone (206) 281-3500; telex 32-0379. Commissionable.

004) LINDBLAD CRUISES. Foreign-flag carrier offering summer cruises to Southeast Alaska's Inside Passage and certain ports in the central and Southwest Alaska. Write Lindblad Travel, 100-T DOT East 55 Street, New York, NY 10022. Phone (212) 2300. Commissionable.

005) MONARCH CRUISE LINES, INC. Seven-day summer cruises from Vancouver, British Columbia via the Inside Passage route aboard the M.S. Monarch Star, registered in Panama. Portcalls in various Southeast Alaska communities and cruising in Glacier Bay National Monument. For information and brochures, contact William Behnken, vice president-sales, Westours, Inc., 100-T DOT West Harrison Plaza, Seattle, WA 98119. Reservations phone (206) 281-3500; telex 32-0379. Commissionable.

006) ORIENT OVERSEAS LINE, INC. Foreign flag carrier offering 14-day cruises to Alaska aboard the S.S. Universe (Liberian registry). Sailings from Vancouver via the Inside Passage Route to the east and Central Alaska with portcalls at Sitka, Yakutat, Ketchikan, Valdez, cruising Glacier Bay, Juneau, and Ketchikan. On board educational program through the University of Colorado. For information and brochures, write Jules Diebenow, vice president-marketing, World Explorer Cruises, Suite 201-ADOT, 23521 Paseo Valencia, Laguna Hills, CA 92653. Phone (714) 837-7332. Commissionable.

007) PRINCESS CRUISES (P & O LINES). British-flag carrier offering summer cruises from California aboard the M.V. Island Princess or from Vancouver, British Columbia, aboard the M.V. Pacific Princess and Sun Princess via the Inside Passage route to various Southeast Alaska communities and cruising in Glacier Bay National Monument. For information and brochures, write Joseph Tatters, vice president-marketing, Princess Cruises, 2020-DOT Avenue of the Stars, Los Angeles, CA 90067. Reservations phone (310) 553-7000. Commissionable.

008) ROYAL VIKING LINE. Norwegian-flag carrier offering summer cruises aboard the Royal Viking Star from California via the Inside Passage Route with portcalls in British Columbia and Southeast Alaska communities plus cruising in Glacier Bay National Monument. For information and brochures, contact George Sotir, Royal Viking Line, 1-DOT Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111. Reservations phone (800) 227-4240, within California; (800) 427-2970, outside of California. Commissionable.

009) SITMAR CRUISES. Fourteen-day summer cruises from California aboard the T.S.S. Fairsea (Liberian registry) via the Inside Passage route with portcalls in British Columbia and Southeast Alaska communities plus cruising in Glacier Bay National Monument. For information and brochures, contact Dennis Lavine, Sitmar Cruises, 10100-DOT, Santa Monica Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90067. For reservations, phone (213) 553-1666. Commissionable.

GOVERNMENT-OPERATED FERRYLINERS

010) ALASKA MARINE HIGHWAY SYSTEM. State of Alaska-operated ferryliners provide scheduled water transportation (passengers and vehicles) between Alaskan ports and between Southeast Alaska and Prince Rupert, British Columbia and/or Seattle, Washington. The Southeast System connects Seattle and/or Prince Rupert with Southeast Alaska ports (Haines, Juneau, Ketchikan, Petersburg, Skagway, Sitka and Wrangell with connections to smaller ports). The Southcentral System connects ports on the Kenai Peninsula (Homer, Kodiak, Seldovia and Seward) with Kodiak Island and with Prince William Sound communities (Cordova, Valdez and Hittler). The two systems do not interconnect. For information and brochures, write Doug Burton, Traffic Manager, Alaska Marine Highway System, Pouch R-DOT, Juneau, AK 99811. For reservations call (907) 465-3941 in Juneau, (907) 272-7116 in Anchorage, (206) 623-1970 in Seattle; (604) 627-1744 in Prince Rupert. Commissionable.

011) BRITISH COLUMBIA FERRY SYSTEM. Year-round water transportation of passengers and vehicles aboard the ferryliner Queen of Prince Rupert from Kelsey Bay, Vancouver Island, to Prince Rupert, where passengers may disembark and re-embark on Alaska ferryliners bound for Southeast Alaska ports. For information and schedules, write William Heagen, British Columbia Ferries, 1045-DOT, Howe Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. Phone (604) 669-1211. Commissionable.

Where to stay



H. CAMPING FACILITIES

The listings below provide, by city, information on privately and municipally operated campgrounds in Alaska. In addition to these facilities, the Alaska State Division of Parks [A-049], as well as several federal agencies [A-052], operates campgrounds. Write these agencies for descriptive brochures and for reservations, where required.

Privately Operated

ANCHORAGE

(H-001) HILLSIDE MOTEL & CAMPER PARK. Family accommodations, kitchen units, off-street parking, free television, pets welcome. Water, sewer & electrical hook-ups, clean restrooms with hot showers, laundromat, dump station. For information and brochure, write Martha Pike, manager, Hillside Motel & Camper Park, 2150-DOT Gambell Street, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 277-5124.

(H-002) JOHNSON CAMPER PARK & MOTEL. Nine motel rooms and efficiencies, daily and weekly rates. 43 travel trailer and camper sites with full hook ups, showers and toilets. Shopping center, laundromat, trailer supply and repair, trailer wash, etc., within walking distance. No dogs allowed. Write Belle Johnson, manager, Johnson Camper Park & Motel, 3543-DOT Mt. View Drive, Anchorage AK 99504. Phone (907) 277-4332.

DELTA JUNCTION

(H-003) BERGSTAD'S TRAVEL & TRAILER PARK. Located in Delta Junction, Mile 1421 Alaska Highway. 105 complete hookups for campers, car wash, dump station, eight showers, eight rest rooms, 14 washing machines, ten dryers, propane sales, parking for all large units 7'2" or more. Riverboat and bus tours by reservation (summer months only). For information and brochure, write Mrs. Sigurd Bergstad, Bergstad's Travel & Trailer Park, Box 273-DOT, Delta Junction, AK 99737. Phone (907) 895-4856 or 895-4685.

FAIRBANKS

(H-004) GOLD HILL CAMPGROUND. Mile 4 on George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3), just outside Fairbanks. Two hundred spaces with new bathroom and showers, water and electric hookups, dump station, volleyball net and hiking trails. Nearby grocery, gas service, rental tents and package goods store. For information and brochure, write Karl N. Sopp, Gold Hill Campground, Box 81706-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99708.

(H-005) NORLITE CAMPGROUND, INC. 250 spaces for camper, trailer, tent. Complete hookups, camper/truck/car wash, restrooms and showers, grocery store, liquor store, laundry, tour information. Centrally located between downtown Fairbanks and the University of Alaska. For information and brochure, write Manager, Norlite Campground, Inc., 1660-DOT Peger Road, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 452-4206.

(H-006) TANANA VALLEY FAIRGROUNDS CAMPGROUND. Located in a wooded, scenic site, 30 spaces with tables, fireplaces, firewood, water, utility building with modern restrooms, coin-operated showers and laundry facilities. In close proximity to University of Alaska, downtown Fairbanks, and all highway connections. Open May 15 through September 15. \$5 per vehicle camping unit per night. For information and brochure, write Director, Tanana Valley Fairgrounds Campground, Box 188-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99707. Phone (907) 452-3750.

GLENNALLEN

(H-007) TOLSONA WILDERNESS CAMPGROUND. Located at Mile 173 Glenn Highway (about 14 miles west of Glennallen). Forty shady spaces, each on riverfront, restrooms, showers and sanitary disposal. Grayling fishing. For information and brochure, write Graham Ward, Tolsona Wilderness Campground, Box 23-DOT, Glennallen, AK 99588. Phone (907) 822-3865.

KENAI PENINSULA

(H-008) SUNRISE KOA CAMPGROUND. Located 80 miles from Anchorage and 7½ miles off the Seward Highway on the Hope Road in the historic gold mining townsite of Sunrise on Turnagain Arm, site of one of Alaska's early gold strikes. Hot showers, hookups, laundry, general store, gasoline, propane, ice. Salmon and trout fishing on premises, gold panning. For information and brochure, write 5117-DOT Shorecrest Drive, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-4470.

MATANUSKA GLACIER

(H-009) GLACIER PARK OF ALASKA. Located north of Anchorage on Glenn Highway (Mile 102) between Palmer and Glennallen. Motel lodging, camper park with laundromat, electrical hookups, dump station. Playground equipment. Propane and aviation fuel, groceries, gifts, ice, film, packaged liquor. Bar and cafe. Open year-round. Automobile tours to the easily accessible face of Matanuska Glacier. Write John H. Kimball, Box 4-2615-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 822-3748. Commissionable.

MOUNT MCKINLEY NATIONAL PARK AREA

(H-010) BEARWALK TRADING POST & CAMPGROUNDS. Located Mile 276 George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3). Cabins, showers, laundromat, groceries, gas and propane, fishing and hunting licenses, 24-hour towing and car service, motoring information. For information and brochure, write Red and June Kent, Bearwalk Trading Post & Campgrounds, Box 397-DOT, Nenana, AK 99760. Phone (907) 683-2252.

(H-011) KOA CAMPGROUND. Mile 248 George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3), open May 15-September 15. Free transportation to Mount McKinley National Park. Hook-up sites, picnic tables and fireplaces, laundry, free showers. Groceries, ice and propane. For information and brochure, write Manager, KOA Campground, Box 34-DOT, Healy, AK 99243. Phone (907) 683-2379.

(H-012) SUMMER SHADES CAMPGROUND. Private campground with dump station, hot showers and laundry facilities. Also cabins, grocery, liquor store with ice, gas-oil-propane sales, and a gift and curio shop. Sportfishing and sport hunting supplies also available. For information and brochure, write Route 2, Mile 290 Parks Highway-DOT, Nenana, AK 99760. Phone (907) 832-5418. CB CH 3, KBV 7592 "Tumwater."

PALMER REGION

(H-013) BARRY'S RESORT. Lodge with restaurant and lounge. Six rental units with private bath on grounds. 40 spaces for self-contained campers, access to running water and modern plumbing. Sportfishing in land-locked lake which is stocked annually with silver salmon. Golf course. For information and brochure, write Helen Barry Simpson, Barry's Resort, Box 745-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3939. Commissionable.

(H-014) HIDEAWAY. Located on Lake Louise, 17 miles on access road from Mile 160 turn off on Glenn Highway. Housekeeping cabins, boat rentals. Boat-in or fly-in only. For information and brochure, write Manager, Hideaway, Star Route C, Box 257B-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. CB call sign KAR 9465. Commissionable.

(H-015) KEPLER PARK. Located Mile 37½ Glenn Highway, a camper park with boat rental and fishbait. For information and brochure, write David C. Kepler, Star Route Box 5-820-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-4756.

(H-016) MATANUSKA LAKE PARK. Located at junction of Glenn and Parks Highways, seven miles southwest of Palmer. Campground with picnic area, overnight accommodations, horse rentals, sportfishing, boating, swimming, hiking, pony rides, bicycling. Group rates for tours or company picnics. For information and brochure, write Manager, Matanuska Lake Park, Star Route A, Box 70-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3693.

(H-017) SHEEP MOUNTAIN LODGE. Located at Mile 113 Glenn Highway, 65 miles northeast of Palmer. Twenty-two acres of land with three log cabins, three motel units, two Air Stream trailers, eight camper and trailer sites with sanitary disposal. Restaurant and bar in the lodge. Artesian well water. Air strip adjoining the land. For information and brochure, write Gertrude Jurgeleit, Sheep Mountain Lodge, Star Route C Box 130-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 822-3777.

SELDOVIA

(H-018) CHESLOKNU CABINS. Located on Seldovia Bay, directly across from community of Seldovia, a five-minute trip by skiff. Ten wilderness cabins, bunks to sleep four, a wood stove and table. Space available for tent campers. For information and brochure, write Manager, Chesloknu Cabins, Box 197-DOT, Seldovia, AK 99663. Phone (907) 234-7890.

STERLING

(H-019) BING BROWN'S SPORTSMEN'S SERVICE. Mile 81 Sterling Highway, Kenai Peninsula. Four housekeeping units. Camper laundry, showers and dumping facilities, retail store, sporting goods, licenses, camping supplies and gift shop. Year-round boat parking. Guided sportfishing tours by reservation. For information and brochure, write Manager, Bing Brown's Sportsmen's Service, Box 256-DOT, Star Route 2, Sterling, AK 99672. Phone (907) 262-4780.

(H-020) PEDERSEN'S MOOSE RIVER RESORT. Mile 83, Sterling Highway, Kenai Peninsula. Four cabins with showers, snack shop, canoes, boats, campgrounds, tackle, miniature golf course; open May through September. For information and brochure, write Manager, Pedersen's Moose River Resort, Box 223-DOT, Star Route 2, Sterling, AK 99672. Phone (907) 262-4515. Commissionable.

TOK

(H-021) **GOLDEN BEAR MOTEL.** On Glenn Highway near junction of Glenn and Alaska Highway. Twelve-unit motel with kitchenettes, gift shop, wildlife display, campground with pull-through trailer hookups, tent and camper sites, laundromat, picnic area. For information and brochure, write Paul Smith, Golden Bear Motel, Box 276-DOT, Tok, AK 99780. Phone (907) 883-2561.

(H-022) **TUNDRA LODGE.** (Formerly Rita's Trails Inn.) On Alaska Highway near junction of Glenn and Alaska Highways. Campground with trailer and RV hookups, tent spaces with firepits and picnic tables. Car wash, laundromat and hot showers. For information and brochure, write Lee Leischner, Tundra Lodge, Box 336-DOT, Tok, AK 99780. Phone (907) 883-2291.

WILLOW (GEORGE PARKS HIGHWAY)

(H-023) **NANCY LAKE MARINA.** Twenty-six camping spaces, plus three cabins which rent for \$10-\$15-\$20 per day. Boat and motor rentals, boat and aircraft fuel, general store, fishing tackle available. For information and brochure, write Manager, Nancy Lake Marina, Box 114-DOT, Willow, AK 99688. Phone (907) 495-6284. Radio call sign KIZ-8944. Commissionable.

Municipally Owned

ANCHORAGE

(H-024) **CENTENNIAL CAMPER PARK.** An 88-space public campground designed to fill almost any camping need. Tables and barbecue stoves. Restrooms with hot showers. Firewood available \$4 per night (subject to change without notice). A stay limit of seven nights and no more than 14 nights in any municipal unit during a season. Write for information and reservations to Director, Parks & Recreation Division, City of Anchorage, Pouch 6-650-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 264-4474.

(H-025) **LION'S CAMPER PARK.** At Russian Jack Springs, 50 camper sites and ten tent sites. Facilities include restrooms with hot showers, pay telephones. Surrounding facilities include a golf course, softball fields, tennis courts, hiking trails and picnic areas. A stay limit of seven nights and no more than 14 nights (total) in any municipal unit during a season. For information and reservations, write Director, Parks and Recreation Division, City of Anchorage, Pouch 6-650-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 264-4474.

FAIRBANKS

(H-026) **HARDING LAKE RECREATION AREA.** Offers public campground with facilities for 89 camping units and picnic sites for 101 units. Recreational equipment available at park office. Area situated on the North Shore of Harding Lake and offers a beach and swimming area. There is also sportfishing in the lake. For information and brochure, write Manager, Harding Lake Recreation Area, Mile 42-DOT Richardson Highway, Fairbanks, AK 99701. No phone.

(H-027) **SALCHA RIVER WAYSIDE.** Offers a comfort station and picnic facilities and a boat launch for people wishing to use the Salcha River. Bulletin boards provided with information on the area and the State in general. For information and brochure, write Manager, Harding Lake Recreation Area, Mile 42-DOT Richardson Highway, Fairbanks, AK 99701. No phone.

SKAGWAY

(H-028) **HANOUEK PARK.** City-owned campground located at 14th and Broadway, Skagway. 24 spaces with toilets and dump station, no electrical hookup, \$2 per night. No reservations. Open May 15 through October 1. For information and brochure, write Director, Parks Department-DOT, City of Skagway, AK 99840. No phone.



I. HOTELS, MOTELS AND INNS

The listings below provide information on hotels, motels and inns which are located in communities or accessible from the highways. As space may be limited during the peak season of July and August, advance reservations are recommended, particularly for the larger metropolitan areas. Most operators provide upon request a brochure describing their facility, listing services provided, and costs of accommodations.

ALYESKA (Girdwood Post Office)

(I-001) **ALYESKA RESORT.** 40 miles southeast of Anchorage on Seward-Anchorage Highway. The 160-acre resort complex consists of three general operations — hostelry, ski resort, and real estate development. The hotel has 32 deluxe rooms and 175 condominium suites. Included are a restaurant, bake shop, three cocktail lounges, disco, gift shop. Alyeska is Alaska's largest ski area, four chairlifts, complete facilities for the skier. Offers glacier skiing, night skiing, and has Alaska's only mountain-top restaurant, the Skyride Restaurant. Summer sightseeing chairlift ride. For information and brochure, write Chris von Imhof, general manager, Alyeska Resort-DOT, Girdwood, AK 99587. Phone (907) 783-6000. Commissionable.

ANCHOR POINT

(I-002) **ANCHOR RIVER INN.** On the Anchor River, 16 miles from Homer on Sterling Highway (Alaska Route 1), Kenai Peninsula. Motel with 14 rooms, two family type. Rates \$16-\$20 single, \$18-\$24 double. Dining room, lounge, gift shop and campground. Open year-round. For brochure and information, write Manager, Anchor River Inn, Box 154-DOT, Anchor Point, AK 99556. Phone (907) 235-8531. CB Radio KES 8373.

ANCHORAGE

(I-003) **ANCHORAGE INTERNATIONAL INN.** 140 rooms complete with bath, color television and king and queen beds. Several meeting and banquet rooms available. Capacity of these rooms are from a meeting room for 20 people to 300. Free transportation to and from airport. For brochure and information, write Mrs. Bev Rudman, Anchorage International Inn, 3333-DOT International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 274-5564. Commissionable.

(I-004) **ANCHORAGE MOTEL-APARTMENTS.** Color television, telephones, one and two bedroom units, deluxe kitchens with utensils and dishes, linens, fully furnished, laundry. Convenient to airport, only three miles from downtown and shopping. Pets on approval. BankAmericard, MasterCard, American Express accepted. Rates \$30-\$45 per day, \$240-270 per week. For information and brochure, write Mrs. Bonnie La Rose, Anchorage Motel-Apartments, 4110-DOT Spenard Road, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 276-5125.

(I-005) **ANCHORAGE TRAVELODGE.** Located at 115 East Third Avenue. Ninety rooms with telephone, color television, private baths. Coffee shop, cocktail lounge, dining room, conference and banquet facilities for 80. Downtown location, free parking. For reservations, write in care of 115-DOT East Third Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501 or phone collect, within Alaska, (907) 274-6631, in Continental U.S. (206) 624-8551, in Canada tollfree (800) 260-3330. Commissionable.

(I-006) **ANCHORAGE-WESTWARD HILTON.** 500 rooms. Single \$38-\$48, double/Twin \$48-\$50, suites \$75-\$375. Coffee shop, "Top of the World" restaurant and lounge, "Signature" cocktail lounge, "Petroleum Club of Anchorage" (private), full-service convention facilities, parking garage, entertainment, shops. For information and brochure, write Andre Schaefer, general manager, Anchorage-Westward Hilton, Third Ave. at "E" Street-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Worldwide reservations through any Hilton hotel, or phone (907) 272-7411. Commissionable.

(I-007) **ARCTIC INN MOTEL.** 26 units, television, eleven with kitchenettes. Daily \$22, weekly \$125. Modern motel, 1½ miles from international airport, with restaurant, cocktail lounge. For brochure and information, write John R. Widner, Arctic Inn Motel, 842-DOT West International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 277-7922. Commissionable.

(I-008) **BARRATT BEST WESTERN INN.** 100 rooms with full service restaurant, lounge and banquet room. Located at north edge of Anchorage International Airport and adjacent to Spenard Lake. Single \$30-\$36, double \$36-\$42. Suite \$52. For brochure and information, write John J. Payne, manager, Barratt Best Western Inn, 4616-DOT Spenard Road, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 276-1525. Commissionable.

(I-009) **CAPTAIN COOK HOTEL.** Fifth and "K" Streets. Single (mountain view) \$44-\$54; (bay view) \$49-\$59, double/twin (mountain view) \$54-\$64; (bay view) \$59-\$69. Executive suites \$72-\$92. Deluxe one- and two-bedroom suites \$105-\$350. "Crow's Nest" dining and lounge, 24-hour coffee shop, "Whale's Tail" seafood specialty restaurant and lounge. Complete athletic clubs for both men and women, swimming pool. Convention and meeting facilities. Shops, airline reservation office, travel agency, live entertainment nightly. For brochure and information, write Wally Hickel, Jr., general manager, Hotel Captain Cook, P.O. Box 2280-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. For reservations, phone (907) 276-6000. Commissionable.

(I-010) **FIREWEED HOTEL.** Economy hotel with parking. For brochure and information, write Steve Kottke, Fireweed Hotel, 604-DOT West 26th Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 277-2911.

(I-011) **FOURTH AVENUE HOTEL.** \$15 per night, \$60 per week. Lounge, television, coffee at all times. For brochure and information, write 120-DOT West Fourth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 276-9774.

(I-012) **GOLDEN LION HOTEL.** Located at the corner of 36th Avenue and the New Seward Highway. Eighty-three rooms with two queen-size beds, television, heating and air conditioning controls in each room. Single \$42 and up, double \$48 and up. Meeting rooms for up to 100 persons. Restaurant seats 210, cocktail lounge seats 11. For information and brochure, write Mrs. Irene Grady, assistant manager, Golden Lion Hotel, 1000-DOT East 36th Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99504. For reservations, phone (907) 278-4561. Commissionable.

(I-013) **HILLSIDE MOTEL & CAMPER PARK.** Family accommodations, kitchen units, off-street parking, free television, pets welcome. For brochure and information, write Martha Pike, manager, Hillside Motel & Camper Park, 2150 Gambell Street-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 277-5124.

(I-014) **HOLIDAY INN OF ANCHORAGE.** Located in the heart of downtown at 239 West Fourth Avenue. 254 guest rooms, individual heating and air conditioning, color TV, AM-FM radio, indoor heated pool, sauna, restaurant, lounge, banquet and meeting facilities for 100. Rates \$38 single, \$49 double, subject to change. For information and brochure, write General Manager, Holiday Inn of Anchorage, 239-DOT West Fourth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. For reservations, phone collect (907) 279-8671. Reservation service may be obtained by calling any Holiday Inn in the United States or by dialing within Alaska ZENITH 4422 from Juneau or Fairbanks. Commissionable.

(I-015) **HOTEL RONALD LEE.** 30 rooms. Single \$15-\$21; Double \$21-\$26. Private baths, television, courtesy coffee. For brochure and information, write Manager, Hotel Ronald Lee, 330-DOT "E" Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 272-7554. Commissionable.

(I-016) **INLET INNS OF ANCHORAGE.** "First Class Economy" at five different hotel-motels totaling more than 300 rooms. All are conveniently located in or near downtown Anchorage, within walking distance to restaurants, gift shops, department stores, tour & travel agencies, museum and public transportation. Inquire about family-sized accommodations. For brochure and information, write Manager, 539-DOT "H" Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 276-4667. Commissionable.

(I-017) **INLET TOWERS HOTEL.** 140-unit apartment hotel, each unit a complete suite. Efficiency unit \$30 plus tax; one-bedroom \$35 plus tax; two-bedroom \$45 plus tax. On premises beauty salon, sauna and exercise rooms, laundromat. For brochure and information write Mrs. Louise Boone, manager, Inlet Towers Hotel, 1200-DOT "L" Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 276-0110. Commissionable.

(I-018) **JOHNSON CAMPER PARK & MOTEL.** Nine motel rooms and efficiencies, daily and weekly rates. No dogs allowed. For brochure and information, write Belle Johnson, manager, Johnson Camper Park & Motel, 3543-DOT Mt. View Drive, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 277-4332.

(I-019) **MERRILL MOTEL.** Units fully carpeted with kitchenettes, full baths. Rates \$15-\$25 a day. Also offers dormitory type sleeping rooms at \$7.50 per night, \$40 a week. For brochure and information, write Bill Rider, Merrill Motel, 804-DOT Hyder Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 279-7112.

(I-020) **MUSH-INN MOTEL.** Ninety-five rooms and two-room suites with private bath, king and queen size waterbeds, in-room G and PG movies, color television, kitchens, family rooms, direct dial phones, security guards, parking. Write DeAnna Murray, manager, Mush-Inn Motel, 333-DOT Concrete Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 277-4554. Commissionable.

(I-021) **PALACE HOTEL.** Downtown at 4th and Barrow. Forty rooms. Single \$13, Double \$16, Family \$20. Coffee and cold drinks. Phone service, television, lounge. For brochure and information, write Manager, Palace Hotel, Box 901-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 272-8451. Commissionable.

(I-022) **RAMADA INN.** 144 rooms, lounge, live entertainment, restaurant, beauty salon, barber shop, airport courtesy car, conference rooms, banquet facilities, special low winter rates. For brochure and information, write Manager, Ramada Inn, 598-DOT West Northern Lights Blvd., Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 277-7531. Commissionable.

(I-023) **RED RAM MOTOR LODGE.** 29 rooms, all with telephone, color television; two restaurants, two cocktail lounges, banquet and cafeteria facilities for 25. A Sheffield Hotel chain property. For information and brochure, write John Merrill, manager, Red Ram Motor Lodge, Fifth and Gambell Street-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone collect for reservations: In Continental U.S. (206) 624-8551; in Canada tollfree (800) 261-3330; in Alaska call collect (907) 274-6631. Commissionable.

(I-024) **SHEFFIELD HOUSE ANCHORAGE.** 200 rooms and suites with telephone and television, conference and banquet facilities for 200, dining room and coffee shop. "House of Lords" gourmet dining. Rates on request. A Sheffield Hotel Chain property. For brochure and information, write Tim Wagner, General Manager, Sheffield Hotel, Anchorage, 720-DOT West Fifth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. For reservations, in Continental U.S., call collect (206) 624-8551. In Canada tollfree (800) 261-3330, in Alaska collect (907) 274-6631. Commissionable.

(I-025) **SHERATON ANCHORAGE.** At press time construction has begun on this new 15-story hotel with a ready-for-occupancy date set around July 1, 1978. The 409-room hotel complex, located at 6th Avenue and Denali Street, will cover a full city block and will include adjacent parking for 140 cars. Facilities will include a rooftop restaurant and lounge, a health club, seven function rooms of varying sizes and a grand ballroom with seating capacity of 850. For information, contact Ron Dagon, general manager, Calista Corporation, 516-DOT Denali Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 279-5516. Commissionable.

(I-026) **TOPPERS INN.** 41 rooms. Single \$21; Double \$24 and up. Penthouse, quiet rooms with continental kitchens. For brochure and information, write Manager, Toppers Inn, 441-DOT East Fifteenth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 279-1482. Commissionable.

27) TRAVELERS INN OF ANCHORAGE. Located 720 Gambell Street in downtown Anchorage, operated by Hickel Hotels. Sixty-two rooms, single \$36, double \$41. Dining room, cocktail lounge, gift shop. For brochure and information, write General Manager, Travelers Inn of Anchorage, 720-DOT Gambell Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. For reservations, phone (907) 277-1511. Commissionable.

28) TROPICS OF THE NORTH HOTEL. Located at 3001 Spenard Road, Anchorage. Lodging within walking distance of shops, restaurants and shopping. For brochure and information, write Clyde Carlson, manager, Tropics of the North Hotel, 3001-DOT Spenard Road, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 277-9732. Commissionable.

UNGOON

29) KOOTZNAHOO LODGE. Located on Kootzناhoo Inlet, near Barrow. A 10-unit, fully carpeted motel with private baths, six units with fully equipped kitchens. Home-style meals in dining room by reservation. Laundry facilities. Skiff and motor launch. Charter boat fishing. Registered guide available on premises. For brochure and information, write William Bernhardt, Kootzناhoo Lodge, Box 134-DOT, Ungoon, AK 99820. Phone (907) 788-3501.

30) RAVEN-BEAYER LODGE MOTEL. Situated atop a ridge overlooking west across Chatham Strait to Chichagof and Baranof Islands, and east across Kootzناhoo Inlet to mountains of Admiralty Island. Abundant dolly varden and king salmon sportfishing as well as brown bear hunting. All rooms have necessary kitchen appliances, sink- and tableware for your convenience. For brochure and information, write Frank L. Jack, Sr., Raven-Beaver Lodge Motel-DOT, Ungoon, AK 99820. Phone (907) 788-3441, 3433 or 3205.

BARROW

31) TOP OF THE WORLD HOTEL. Open all year. 40 rooms, conference and banquet facilities for sixty, a coffee shop and restaurant. For brochure and information, write Mike Murphey, manager, Top of the World Hotel, Box 189-DOT, Barrow, AK 99723. For reservations, call collect, within Alaska, (907) 274-6631, in Continental U.S. (206) 624-8551, in Canada tollfree (800) 261-3330. Commissionable.

BETHEL

32) KUSKOKWIM INN. 69 rooms with telephone, dining room/coffee shop, conference and banquet facilities for 60. For brochure and information, write Manager, Kuskokwim Inn, Box 8-DOT, Bethel, AK 99559. Phone collect for reservations: in Continental U.S. (206) 624-8551; in Canada call toll free (800) 261-3330; in Alaska call collect (907) 274-6631. Commissionable.

COOPER LANDING

33) SPORTSMANS LODGE. Located in Cooper Landing on Seward Highway (Alaska Route 1), 30 miles northwest of Seward. Motel, cabins, campsites and trailer spaces, restaurant, grocery store, oil/tire service and garage. For brochure and information, write manager, Sportsmans Lodge, Mile 56-DOT Sterling Highway, Cooper Landing, AK 99572. Phone (907) 595-9294.

CORDOVA

34) PRINCE WILLIAM MOTEL. Located in center of town. Cafe, cocktail lounge, liquor store, cooking units. Weekly rates. 16 modern rooms with colored television, wall-to-wall carpet, individual heat controls. For brochure and information, write Fran Kimmick, manager, Prince William Motel, Box 438-DOT, Cordova, AK 99574. Phone (907) 424-3201, 424-7406.

35) PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND INN on Knight Island. Approximately 95 miles southeast of Anchorage. Accommodations rustic but comfortable with indoor plumbing, home-cooked family-style meals featuring seafoods of the region. Days are unscheduled, activities paced to the individual's wishes. Abundant sportfishing and sport hunting. For brochure and information, write Marla Jean Perkins, Port Oceanic-DOT, Knight Island via Cordova, AK 99574. Commissionable.

36) RELUCTANT FISHERMAN. 40 units with color television and telephone, restaurant, cocktail lounge and coffee shop. View rooms available. Rates \$36 and up. Located next to small-boat harbor. For brochure and information, write Elaine Grantier, manager, Reluctant Fisherman Motel, Box 1309-DOT, Cordova, AK 99574. Phone (907) 424-3275. Commissionable.

CRAIG

37) CRAIG MINI-HOTEL. Bunkhouse for men only. Double, triple and single beds \$25, single \$15. For information, write Robert Thomas, manager, Craig Mini-Hotel, Box 25-DOT, Craig, AK 99921.

DELTA JUNCTION

38) C'S MOTEL. Mile 265 Richardson Highway. Singles, doubles, family units, kitchenettes, free morning coffee, heated waterbeds, three channel color television, car plug-ins. For information and brochure, write Edgar Smith, manager, C's Motel, Box 293-DOT, Delta Junction, AK 99737. Phone (907) 895-4437. Commissionable.

39) EVERGREEN INN. Mile 265 Richardson Highway across from the Visitor Information Center. Motel with 24-hour restaurant, lounge and nightclub. Greyhound bus stop. Offers sport hunting and sportfishing charters. For brochure and information, write Robert W. Ramer, manager, Evergreen Inn, Box 485-DOT, Delta Junction, AK 99737. Phone (907) 895-4666.

(I-040) KELLY'S MOTEL. Mile 266 Richardson Highway. Clean, quiet, modern motel. Private baths, kitchenettes, television. Open year-round. For brochure and information, write Manager, Kelly's Motel, Box 827-DOT, Delta Junction, AK 99737. Phone (907) 895-4667 or 895-9633.

DOT LAKE

(I-041) EAGLE'S REST MOTEL. Located next door to Dot Lake Lodge. Sportfishing and sport hunting licenses sold. At press time a gift shop, featuring locally made items, is planned. For brochure and information, write Ted Charles, manager, Eagle's Rest Motel, Box 275-DOT, Dot Lake, AK 99737. Phone (907) 883-2698.

EAGLE

(I-042) EAGLE ROADHOUSE. Lodging accommodations for 14, restaurant seats 16. Alaska-Canada artifacts and curios, propane fuel available. For information and brochure, write Manager, Eagle Roadhouse, Box 6-DOT, Eagle, AK 99738. No phone to Eagle at press time.

ESTER

(I-043) CRIPPLE CREEK RESORT. In Ester, seven miles west of Fairbanks on the George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3), on the way to Mount McKinley National Park. Company mining town with former buildings largely intact, features the "Malemute Saloon," an old-time theater, museum and hotel. Saloon features recitations of Robert Service poetry. Open May through September, seven days a week. Shows 10 p.m. and 1 a.m. For brochure and information, write Donald W. Pearson, proprietor, Cripple Creek Resort-DOT, Ester, AK 99725. Phone (907) 479-2500.

FAIRBANKS

(I-044) ALASKA MOTEL AND APARTMENTS. Daily, weekly and monthly rates. For brochure and information, write Manager, Alaska Motel & Apartments, 1546-DOT Cushman Street, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 456-6393. Commissionable.

(I-045) ALASKAN MOTOR INN. Motel with 32 units, single \$31.55; double \$37.80. Kitchenettes available. For brochure and information, write Doris Pauck, manager, Alaskan Motor Inn, 419-DOT 4th Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 456-5414. Commissionable.

(I-046) ALASKAN ROARING 20s HOTEL. 100 rooms with bath \$20 and up. Remodeled rooms, coffee shop bar and lounge, heated indoor pool, beauty shop, liquor store, travel desk and courtesy limo. For information and brochure, write General Manager, Alaskan Roaring 20s Hotel, 1100-DOT Cushman Street, Fairbanks, AK 99701. For reservations, call (907) 452-4421. Commissionable.

(I-047) AURORA MOTEL. Located 2166 College Road, six modern cabins, double \$20; eight kitchenettes, double \$25. For brochure and information, write Manager, Aurora Motel, Box 2244-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 456-7361. Commissionable.

(I-048) CAPTAIN BARTLETT MOTEL. 200 units with sauna, Jacuzzi, conference areas, office space, secretarial services, rental car agency, free transportation to and from airport to business areas of Fairbanks. For brochure and information, write Clinton Pope, Captain Bartlett Motel, 1411-DOT Airport Way, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 452-1888, 452-1188. Commissionable.

(I-049) CHENA VIEW HOTEL. 92 rooms, single \$40, double \$45. Dining facilities, cocktail lounge, television. For brochure and information, write Russell Edwards, Chena View Hotel, 723-DOT First Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 452-6661; telex 35-349. Commissionable.

(I-050) FAIRBANKS INN. 172 rooms with telephone, color TV and air conditioning. Single \$41, double \$48, triple \$53. Suites available, prices on request. Dining room and cocktail lounge, free transportation to and from airport. Operated by Westours, Inc. For brochure and information, write General Manager, Fairbanks Inn, 1521-DOT Cushman Street, Fairbanks, AK 99701. For reservations, call, in Fairbanks, (907) 456-6602 or, in Seattle, (206) 281-3500. Commissionable.

(I-051) GOLDEN NORTH MOTEL. Sixty-two units, all with tub-shower. In-room coffee service, free continental breakfast. Color television. Courtesy car to and from airport, restaurant and lounge one block from motel. Single \$35, double \$41, two beds \$43, each additional \$6. For brochure and information, write Ralph D. King, manager, Golden North Motel, 4888-DOT Airport Road, Fairbanks, AK 99701. For reservations within Alaska, call (907) 479-6201; within Continental U.S. tollfree (800) 528-1234; within Canada, collect, (602) 257-8071.

(I-052) GOLDEN NUGGET MOTEL. Located 900 Noble Street, 36 rooms, game room, sauna, restaurant and cocktail lounge. Rates on request. For brochure and information, write Henry Nicolaisen, manager, Golden Nugget Motel, 900-DOT Noble Street, Fairbanks, AK 99701. For reservations, call (907) 452-5141. Commissionable.

(I-053) KLONDIKE INN. Forty-five units all with full bath, kitchen facilities, television and telephone. Coin-operated laundry next to shopping center. Single \$31.50, double \$36.75. For brochure and information, write Manager, Klondike Inn, 1316-DOT Rewak Drive, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 479-6241. Commissionable.

(I-054) PIONEER HOTEL. Twenty-eight rooms with telephone and color television, single \$34, double \$39 plus tax. Also weekly/monthly rates. Coffee shop with breakfast served 24 hours a day, "Ore Room" cocktail lounge. For brochure and information, write Don Parrott, manager, Pioneer Hotel, 401-DOT First Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 456-2600. Commissionable.

(I-055) POLARIS HOTEL. 90 units with complete bath, telephone and television. Restaurant, cocktail lounge, gift shop. Single \$40, double \$44, triple \$50. For brochure and information, write Manager, Polaris Hotel, 427-DOT First Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 452-4456. Commissionable.

(I-056) RANCH MOTEL. 31 rooms, color television, swimming pool. For brochure and information, write Manager, Ranch Motel, 2223-DOT Cushman Street, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 452-4783. Commissionable.

(I-057) TAMARAC INN MOTEL, located at 252 Minnie, 20 rooms, kitchenettes, laundry facilities, courtesy coffee. Playground; children free when using parents' facilities. Five blocks from city center. For brochure and information, write R. M. Johnson, manager, Tamarac Inn, 252-DOT Minnie Street, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 456-6404. Commissionable.

(I-058) TOWNE HOUSE MOTEL. Located at 1010 Cushman, single and double rooms, many with kitchenettes. For brochure and information, write Ron Nord, Manager, Towne House Motel, 1010-DOT Cushman Street, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 456-6687.

(I-059) TRAVELER'S INN OF FAIRBANKS. Located in downtown area at 813 Noble Street. 240 rooms, complete with television and telephone, two restaurants and two cocktail lounges. Single (courtyard) \$46, (tower) \$44; double/twin (courtyard) \$56, (tower) \$54. For brochure and information, write General Manager, Traveler's Inn of Fairbanks, 813-DOT Noble Street, Fairbanks, AK 99701. For reservations within Alaska phone (907) 456-7722. Commissionable.

GAKONA

(I-060) GLENN-RICH HOTEL. Mile 128 Richardson Highway at the north junction of Richardson and Glenn Highways. Eighteen deluxe units, restaurant and gift shop. Laundromat. Guide service available. For brochure and information, write Manager, Glenn-Rich Hotel, Box 8-DOT, Gakona, AK 99586. Phone (907) 822-3831.

GLACIER BAY NATIONAL MONUMENT

(I-061) GLACIER BAY LODGE. Located in Glacier Bay National Monument, 90 air miles west of Juneau. Fifty-five rooms, dining room, cocktail lounge, gift shop, campgrounds, sightseeing cruises, charter sportfishing, air tours, marine fuel station, marina, hiking, National Park Service naturalist programs. Daily jet service via Alaska Airlines [D-133] from Juneau. Open May 23 through September 16, 1978. For brochure and information, write (May through September) Reservations Manager, Glacier Bay Lodge, Box 108-DOT, Gustavus, AK 99826; phone (907) 697-3221; or, in winter Glacier Bay Lodge, Suite 312-DOT Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

(I-062) GUSTAVUS INN. Located in Gustavus adjacent to Glacier Bay National Monument. Glacier Bay tours, sportfishing, bicycling, family-style meals. Accommodates 16, \$48 per person per day. American plan. Children under 12, \$27 per day. May 15-September 15. For brochure and information, write Tom and Sally McLaughlin, Gustavus Inn, Box 31-DOT, Gustavus, AK 99826. Phone (907) 697-3311. Commissionable.

GLENNALLEN

(I-063) AHTNA LODGE. Located at junction of Glenn and Richardson Highways in Glennallen, has 30 rooms, restaurant, cocktail lounge, and gift shop. Each room has private bath, two beds. Rates upon request. Collect calls for reservations are accepted. For information and brochure, write Norman John, manager, Ahtna Lodge-DOT, Glennallen, AK 99588. Phone (907) 822-3288. Commissionable.

(I-064) CARIBOU MOTOR INN. Ten rooms, restaurant, service station. For brochure and information, write Manager, Caribou Motor Inn, Box 213-DOT, Mile 187 Glenn Highway, Glennallen, AK 99588. Phone (907) 822-3302.

(I-065) THE HUB OF ALASKA. At junction of Glenn (Alaska Route 1) and Richardson (Alaska Route 4) Highways, motel with restaurant and service station. For brochure and information, write Florence Dicob, Manager, Hub of Alaska, Box 187-DOT, Glennallen, AK 99588. Phone (907) 822-3843.

HAINES

(I-066) HOTEL HALSINGLAND. 60 rooms and camper park for 30 vehicles adjacent to former Port Chilkoot. Dining room with capacity of 70. Camper park has restrooms with showers, laundromat and public phone. Agents for Alaska-Yukon Motorcoaches [E-002]. For brochure and information, write Clarence Mattson, Box 158-DOT, Haines, AK 99827. Phone (907) 766-2641. CB KFQ 0482. Commissionable.

(I-067) THUNDERBIRD MOTEL. 20 rooms, downtown area, single \$27, double \$31, twin \$36, additional person \$6. For brochure and information, write Manager, Thunderbird Motel, Box 159-DOT, Haines, AK 99827. Phone (907) 766-2131. Commissionable.

(I-068) TOWN HOUSE MOTEL. Downtown Haines, easily accessible from state ferryliner terminal. 24 units, singles, doubles and family rooms for five, located within a block of two restaurants. For brochure and information, write Thomas E. Haisler, manager, Town House Motel, Box 66-DOT, Haines, AK 99827. Phone (907) 766-2353.

HOMER

(I-069) **BAYCREST MOTEL.** Twelve-unit motel, located six miles from the airport, three miles from the center of Homer, open year-round. Private baths, four units with kitchens. View of Kachemak Bay, mountains, glaciers and volcano. For brochure and information, write Gilbert M. Russell, Jr., Baycrest Motel, Box 804-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8716. Commissionable.

(I-070) **HEADY HOTEL.** Forty-six rooms, Mile 225 Sterling Highway (Alaska Route 1) in center of Homer. Color television, telephones and courtesy coffee. Meals available at Sterling Cafe next door. Major credit cards accepted. For brochure and information, write Dave Becker, manager, Heady Hotel, Box 293-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8661. Commissionable.

(I-071) **LAND'S END.** Fifty-six rooms, restaurant, lounge, large groups accommodated. Sportfishing charters and trailer park in area. Open Memorial Day through Labor Day. End of Homer Spit (4½ miles), 6½ miles from center of town. For brochure and information, write Mary Hillstrand, Land's End, Star Route A, Box 100-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8900.

HOONAH

(I-072) **TOTEM LODGE.** Twenty-eight units with dining room, lounge and bar. Single \$32.96, double \$41.20, \$21.78 each person sharing room. Live music five nights a week. For brochure and information, write Bob Creekpalm, manager, Totem Lodge, Box 290-DOT, Hoonah, AK 99829. Phone (907) 945-3224.

JUNEAU

(I-073) **AIRPORT MOTEL AND APARTMENTS.** Mile 9, Glacier Highway, near Juneau International Airport. 22 units. One-room efficiency \$21; one-bedroom units \$23 single, \$27 double; two-bedroom units \$30. Kitchenettes, private bath in all units. For brochure and information, write Manager, Airport Motel & Apartments, Route 6, Box 3530-DOT, Juneau, AK 99803. Phone (907) 789-7220.

(I-074) **ALASKAN HOTEL.** Located on South Franklin Street in downtown Juneau, rooms \$20 and up. For brochure and information, write Jerry Buckley, manager, Alaskan Hotel, 167-DOT South Franklin Street, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-1000.

(I-075) **BARANOF HOTEL.** Located on historic Franklin Street in center of town, 226 rooms with telephone and television, coffee shop service seven days a week. "Latchstring" restaurant features fresh Alaskan seafood and live entertainment. A Sheffield hotel. For brochures and information, write Ray Newbren, general manager, Baranof Hotel, 127-DOT North Franklin Street, Juneau, AK 99801. For reservations in Juneau call (907) 568-2660; within Alaska, call collect (907) 274-6631; within Continental U.S. call (206) 624-8551; within Canada tollfree (800) 261-3330. Commissionable.

(I-076) **BERGMANN HOTEL.** Downtown area, 47 rooms, single \$18, double \$20, also weekly rates. The "Den" restaurant and bar offers gourmet dining. For brochure and information, write Susan Leslie, manager, Bergmann Hotel, 434-DOT Third Street, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-1690.

(I-077) **BREAKWATER INN.** Located 1711 Glacier Avenue, 49 view rooms overlooking Aurora Boat Harbor; \$31 single, \$36 double, plus 3% tax. Beauty salon, restaurant and lounge, television and telephone in rooms, banquet facilities and small meeting rooms. Located on municipal bus line. For brochure and information, write Mrs. Gita Dawson, assistant manager, Breakwater Inn, Box 1428-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-6303. Commissionable.

(I-078) **DRIFTWOOD LODGE.** 40 units, standard, efficiency and one- and two-bedrooms. Kitchenettes, telephone and color television. Laundry facilities, large parking area, restaurant on premises. Rates \$24 and up, subject to change. For brochure and information, write Vern and Leona Gran, Driftwood Lodge, 435-DOT Willoughby Street, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-2280. Commissionable.

(I-079) **JUNEAU HILTON HOTEL.** One hundred four rooms, single \$41-\$48, double or twin \$49-\$56; additional person \$9. Children under 18 free, if in same room with parent. Color television in every room. "Timberline Room" restaurant and lounge featuring entertainment. Banquet and meeting facilities in the "Lumberjack Room". For information and brochure, write General Manager, Juneau Hilton Hotel, 51 West Egan Drive-DOT, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-6900; telex 45-373 or Hilton Reservation Service. Commissionable.

(I-080) **PROSPECTOR HOTEL.** Located in Support area, 57 rooms, \$32-\$50, with telephone and television, restaurant and bar, live music and dancing six nights a week. For brochure and information, write Manager, Prospector Hotel, 340-DOT Whittier, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-1198. Commissionable.

KAKE

(I-081) **NEW TOWN INN.** Three single rooms, six double, American plan, \$38 per person. Alaska Marine Highway service available to Petersburg and Juneau. For brochure and information, write Manager, New Town Inn, General Delivery-DOT, Kake, AK 99925. Phone (907) 785-3427.

KATMAI NATIONAL MONUMENT

(I-082) **BROOKS LODGE.** Concessioner-operated lodge in Katmai National Monument. Fly-in lodge, sportfishing. Reservations necessary. Operated by Wien Alaska Airlines [D-137]. Daily bus tours to Valley of 10,000 Smokes. Open from June 10-September 5. For brochure and information, write Manager, Brooks Lodge, 4100-DOT International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-4100 or 243-2400.

(I-083) **GROSVENOR CAMP.** Concessioner-operated camp in Katmai National Monument, opens June 10, closes July 10. In Bristol Bay trophy fishing area. Fly-in sportfishing, guides and charters available. Accommodates up to eight. Operated by Wien Alaska Airlines [D-137]. Reservations necessary. For brochure and information, write Manager, Grosvenor Camp, 4100-DOT International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 277-5501. Commissionable.

KENAI

(I-084) **HARBOR VIEW.** Hotel with restaurant and lounge. For brochure and information, write Manager, Harbor View Hotel, Box 1377-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-4133, 283-9811. Commissionable.

(I-085) **PINES BAR AND MOTEL.** Located in Kenai near North Kenai oil refineries. Motel and cocktail lounge, pool tables and shuffleboard. For brochure and information, write Mrs. V. M. Schroeder, manager, Pines Bar and Motel, Box 7047-DOT NRB, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 766-8316.

(I-086) **PLACE MOTEL.** 15 units with bath, shower, television. Lounge and cafe. For brochure and information, write Thom & Kathy Tomrde, Owners, Rt. 1, Box 145-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-9815.

(I-087) **SHEFFIELD HOUSE KENAI.** 60 rooms with telephone and television, restaurant/coffeshop and lounge, conference and banquet facilities for 150. For brochure and information, write Bill Holt, Manager, Sheffield House Kenai, Box 460-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone collect for reservations: In continental U.S. (206) 624-8551; in Canada call toll free (800) 261-3330; in Alaska call collect (907) 274-6631. Commissionable.

KETCHIKAN

(I-088) **GILMORE HOTEL.** Located 326 Front Street, downtown Ketchikan. Forty-two rooms, radio and color television. Rates \$16-\$30 single occupancy. Cocktail lounge. For brochure and information, write Manager, Gilmore Hotel, 326-DOT Front Street, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-2174. Commissionable.

(I-089) **HILLTOP MOTEL.** Located directly across from airport and ferry terminal. Forty-six rooms with color television, direct dial phones, queen-size beds. Restaurant and lounge. For brochure and information, write Mrs. Elsie Walters, manager, Hilltop Motel, 3434-DOT Tongass Avenue, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-5166. Commissionable.

(I-090) **INGERSOLL HOTEL.** Sixty rooms, downtown Ketchikan. Deli-restaurant, cocktail lounge, gift shop, sundries counter, and airlines office. For brochure and information, write Shirley F. White, manager, Ingersoll Hotel, 303-DOT Mission Street, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-2124. Commissionable.

(I-091) **KNICKERBOCKER HOTEL.** Twenty rooms, daily rate \$10, weekly \$45, monthly \$125.00. Walking distance to shops, bus lines and employment. For brochure and information, write Nola M. Fox, manager, Knickerbocker Hotel, 421-DOT Dock Street, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6601.

(I-092) **MARINE VIEW PLAZA HOTEL.** Located near ferry terminal and shopping facilities. Sixty-five units, some with kitchenettes. Waterfront view, color television, queen-size beds, dining room and lounge. For brochure and information, write Harley Lewis, Jr., co-manager, Marine View Plaza Hotel, 2415-DOT Hemlock, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6601. Commissionable.

KIANA

(I-093) **KATYAAK INN,** in the village of Kiana, 70 miles northeast of Kotzebue. Eight bedrooms which rent for \$25 a night single, or \$45 double, and a cafe. For brochure and information, write Irvin Morris, Katyaak Inn, General Delivery-DOT, Kiana, AK 99749. Phone (907) 442-3301 in Kotzebue for transfer of reservations by radio.

KODIAK

(I-094) **KODIAK STAR MOTEL.** Located 119 Brooklyn Terrace, 26 rooms. Radio, television, kitchenettes, laundry facilities, private phones. For brochure and information, write Joe Carbin, manager, Kodiak Star Motel, Box 553-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-5657.

(I-095) **KODIAK TRAVELODGE.** On South Benson adjacent to small-boat harbor, 50 rooms and suites, with telephone and television, restaurant and lounge, conference and banquet facilities for 40. Free parking. A Sheffield hotel. For brochure and information, write Manager, Kodiak Travelodge, 236-DOT South Benson Avenue, Kodiak, AK 99615. For reservations, within Alaska, call collect (907) 274-6631; within Continental U.S. (206) 624-8851; within Canada tollfree (800) 261-3330. Commissionable.

(I-096) **SHELIKOF LODGE.** 211 Thorsheim Ave., 40 rooms with restaurant and lounge. For brochure and information, write James A. Bredekop, manager, Shelikof Lodge, Box 774-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-4141.

KOTZEBUE

(I-097) **NUL-LUK-VIK HOTEL.** 85 rooms with telephone and television, restaurant and lounge. For brochure and information, write Albert Bernhardt, manager, Nul-Luk-Vik Hotel, Box 336-DOT, Kotzebue, AK 99752. Phone (907) 442-3331. Commissionable.

(I-098) **WIEN ARCTIC HOTEL.** Operated by Wien Air Alaska, 25 rooms with separate showers and lavatories. Reindeer and local seafood served family-style. Waterfront view. For brochure and information, write Manager, Wien Arctic Hotel-DOT, Kotzebue, AK 99752. Phone (907) 442-3296. Commissionable.

MOUNT MCKINLEY NATIONAL PARK AREA

(I-099) **CAMP DENALI.** Located on northwest boundary of Mount McKinley National Park. Wilderness vacation retreat featuring "bush" country living. Represented by Alaska Tour and Marketing Services in Seattle [B-002]. For brochures and information, write Wally Cole, manager, Camp Denali, Box 67-DOT, McKinley Park, AK 99755. Phone, in winter, (907) 683-2302; in summer, (907) 452-1166; or, in Seattle, (206) 624-8551. Commissionable.

(I-100) **JERE-A-TAD LODGE.** Located at Mile 224, George Parks Highway, seven miles south of Mount McKinley National Park and situated along Carlo Creek. Supper Club in main lodge. Meal service 5 to 9 p.m., closed Wednesdays, no breakfast, lunch, or short orders. Open July 8-August 28 for 1977 season. For brochure and information, write Gerald Pollock, Box 60-DOT, Healy, AK 99743. Phone (907) 683-2328 evenings.

(I-101) **MCKINLEY MOTEL.** Located north of Mount McKinley National Park at Mile 248.5 George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3). Open May 15-September 15. 21 rooms with lounge chairs and full bath. Restaurant nearby. Sightseeing. Free transportation to visitor orientation center, Mount McKinley National Park and McKinley Park railroad station. For brochure and information, write Manager, McKinley Motel, Box 34-DOT, Healy, AK 99743. Phone (907) 683-2379. Commissionable.

(I-102) **MCKINLEY PARK STATION HOTEL.** Concessioner-operated hotel in Mount McKinley National Park, located adjacent to McKinley Park railroad station and Riley Creek Visitor Orientation Center. Early Alaska Railroad theme, gift shop, snack shop, saloon, dining room, grocery store and gas station. Open May 20 through September 18, 1978. Regular hotel rooms and stationary Pullman sleeper-car rooms. Rates twin/double with bath \$48.50, single \$39, Pullman coaches (without private facilities) \$7.50 to \$23. Tundra Wildlife Tours [R-038], \$18 adult, \$10 children 12 and under. For brochure and information, write George Fleaharty, general manager, McKinley Park Station Hotel, McKinley Park-DOT, AK 99755. For reservations phone (907) 683-2215. Commissionable.

(I-103) **MT. MCKINLEY VILLAGE, INC.** Located south of Mount McKinley National Park at Mile 230 on George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3). Twenty-four rooms, restaurant, lounge, service station, gift shop, campgrounds, sightseeing trips. For information and brochure, write Gary A. Crabb, manager, Mt. McKinley Village, Inc., Box 66-DOT, McKinley Park, AK 99755. Phone (907) 683-2265. Commissionable.

(I-104) **NORTH FACE LODGE.** Kantishna area on northwest boundary of Mount McKinley National Park, accessible via "park road" through Mount McKinley National Park. One- and two-day all-inclusive wilderness experience packages. Historic gold mining area with view of Mt. McKinley. For brochure and information, write Gary A. Crabb, manager, North Face Lodge, Box 66-DOT, McKinley Park, AK 99755. Phone (907) 683-2265. Commissionable.

(I-105) **PAUL'S HEALY ROADHOUSE.** Mile 245 George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3). Open year-round. Ten motel rooms, dining room, cocktail lounge and gas station. Nearest highway facility north of Mount McKinley National Park. For brochure and information, write Manager, Healy Roadhouse-DOT, Healy, AK 99734. Phone (907) 682-2244.

MOOSE PASS

(I-106) **SUNRISE INN.** Located Mile 46 Sterling Highway (Alaska Route 1), ten units located on Kenai Lake, approximately 100 miles from Anchorage. Restaurant and cocktail lounge. Gas and oil products, liquor store, boat and trailer storage. For brochure and information, write James E. Thomas, manager, Sunrise Inn, Mile 46-DOT, Sterling Highway, Moose Pass, AK 99631. Phone (907) 595-1222. CB radio 1537, Channel 11.

NOME

(I-107) **NUGETT INNS OF NOME.** 72 units, most with private bath. Rates on request. For information and brochure, write Wiley Scott, general manager, Nugget Inns of Nome, Box 430-DOT, Nome, AK 99762. Phone (907) 443-2711. Commissionable.

NOORVIK

(I-108) **PUTOO INN.** Located in the village of Noorvik, 45 miles east of Kotzebue. Eight bedrooms which rent for \$25 a night single, or \$45 double, and a cafe. For brochure and information, write Matthew Melton, manager, Putoo Inn-DOT, Noorvik, AK 99763. Phone (907) 442-3301 Kotzebue for transfer of reservations by radio.

NORTHWAY

(I-109) **NORTHWAY AIRPORT MOTEL.** Nineteen units, cafe, bar, package store, grocery, aviation and automotive fuels, airplane tie-downs. Camper parking. For brochure and information, write Floyd Miller, manager, Northway Airport Motel, Box 405-DOT, Northway, AK 99764. Phone (907) 778-6666, 778-6677. Commissionable.

PALMER

(I-110) **HOTEL PALMER.** Six rooms with washbowl. Single \$8, double \$12, twin \$14. Also weekly and monthly rates. Showers and lavatories separate. For brochure and information, write Manager, Hotel Palmer, Box 593-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-4111.

(I-111) **MATANUSKA HOTEL.** Corner West Dogwood and South Alaska Street, Palmer. Thirty-five rooms with private bath, restaurant and cocktail lounge, telephone and television in lobby, liquor store on premises. For brochure and information, write Manager, Matanuska Hotel, Box 822-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3330.

2) PIONEER APARTMENT MOTEL. Located in the heart of the Kenai Peninsula. Eight furnished motel units, all equipped with kitchenettes and showers. For brochure and information, write William Hermann, manager, Pioneer Apartment Motel, Box 722-T, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3425.

3) SHEEP MOUNTAIN LODGE. On Glenn Highway 65 road, northeast of Palmer at Mile 113 Glenn Highway (Alaska Route 65). Three log cabins, three motel units, two Air stream trailers, eight camper and trailer sites with sanitary disposal. Restaurant and bar. For brochure and information, write Mrs. Gertrude Jurgeleit, manager, Sheep Mountain Lodge, Star Route C, Box 130-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 822-3777. Commissionable.

PETERSBURG

4) BEACHCOMBER INN. An old cannery remodeled into an offering rooms with baths, restaurant and cocktail lounge. Steak seafoods. Dock and floats for boats and floatplanes. Also accessible by car. For brochure and information, write Sunny A. Sipes, manager, Beachcomber Inn, Box 1027-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99833. Phone (907) 772-3215. Commissionable.

5) KING SALMON MOTEL with restaurant and lounge. Steak seafood specialties. For brochure and information, write Manager, King Salmon Motel, Box 587-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99833. Phone (907) 772-3291. Commissionable.

6) MITKOF HOTEL. Located in downtown area, 28 rooms with full bath without bath. For brochure and information, write Vernon A. Mitkof, manager, Mitkof Hotel, Box 689-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99833. Phone (907) 772-4281 or 4282. Commissionable.

7) TIDES INN MOTEL. Twenty-three rooms, downtown area, complimentary coffee, television, phones. For information and brochure, write Andy Mathisen, Tides Inn Motel, Box 1048-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99833. Phone (907) 772-4821 or 4282. Commissionable.

SEWARD

8) BREEZE INN RESTAURANT & MOTEL. Located 128 miles northwest of Anchorage in downtown Seward. Twenty-eight deluxe rooms, restaurant with lounge, and meeting room with seating capacity of 50. For brochure and information, write Marilyn Plymire, manager, Breeze Inn Restaurant and Motel, Box 935-DOT, Seward, AK 99664. Phone (907) 224-5238. Commissionable.

9) MURPHY'S MOTEL. Eleven rooms, all with bath, television in-room coffee. Airport pickup. For brochure and information, write Alene A. Gano, manager, Murphy's Motel, Box 736-DOT, Seward, AK 99664. Phone (907) 224-5650. Commissionable.

10) NEW SEWARD HOTEL AND GIFT SHOP. In center of downtown Seward, 34 rooms with courtesy coffee 24 hours a day. Rates \$15-\$28 single, \$5 for each additional person. Color television, gift shop featuring Alaskan artifacts. Near ferryliner and terminals. For brochure and information, write Mrs. Gene Kelly, manager, New Seward Hotel, Box 675-DOT, Seward, AK 99664. Phone (907) 224-5211. Commissionable.

11) VAN GILDER HOTEL. Old-fashioned hotel with old-fashioned Alaskan hospitality. For brochure and information, write M. Martin, manager, Van Gilder Hotel, Box 775-DOT, Seward, AK 99664. Phone (907) 224-3079.

SITKA

12) POTLATCH HOUSE. 30-unit motel, all with telephone and television. Eight blocks from downtown with courtesy car service. Rates \$35. Restaurant (dinners only) with cocktail lounge and entertainment. Overlooking harbor and Mt. Edgecumbe. BAC, MC, AMEX credit cards. For brochure and information, write Christine Massey, Manager, Box 58-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-8611. Commissionable.

13) SITKA HOTEL. 60 rooms, downtown location. For brochure and information, write J. M. Clements, assistant manager, Sitka Hotel, 118 Lincoln Street-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-8611. Commissionable.

14) SHEFFIELD HOUSE SITKA. Located on the waterfront, directly across from the Alaska Pioneers Home. Scheduled to be open in 1978 season, facility will offer dining room with seating capacity of 60, lounge which will seat 34, banquet facilities for 100, plus boat dock. Single \$38, twin or double \$44 plus city tax of 3%. A Sheffield hotel. For brochures and information, write Manager, Sheffield House Sitka, Box 318-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. For reservations in Sitka call (907) 747-6616; within Alaska, call collect (907) 274-6631; within Continental U.S. (206) 624-8551; within Canada tollfree (800) 261-3330. Commissionable.

SKAGWAY

15) GOLDEN NORTH HOTEL. Located in Historic District, 34-room hotel of the Gold Rush era; completely restored and renovated to regain the Gold Rush flavor: 96-seat capacity dining room. Rates: single \$48.08, twin \$45.26, \$49.38 triple and \$53.50 quad. Rooms furnished with Gold Rush era appointments from the basic hotel room furniture down to such details as embroidered dresser scarves, doilies, needlepoint chair covers, period photographs, flocked wallpaper and functioning old-style radiators. For brochure and information, write Manager, Golden North Hotel, Third and Broadway-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2451. Commissionable.

(I-126) KLONDIKE HOTEL. Located adjacent to Historic District, 132 rooms with a dining room capacity of 104 people; cocktail lounge. Single \$41, double \$46, triple \$51. Gray Line sightseeing and transfers in Skagway upon request. Owned and operated by Westours, Inc. [B-000]. For brochure and information, write Manager, Klondike Hotel, Box 515-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. For reservations, in Skagway, call (907) 983-2291; within Alaska (907) 277-5581; or, in Continental U.S. (206) 281-3500. Commissionable.

(I-127) SKAGWAY INN. Ten rooms, hallway baths. Built in 1897 and enlarged in 1918, it has retained its old-style atmosphere. Rooms named after "ladies of the night." Coffee, tea, hot chocolate for guests at no extra charge. Courtesy transportation. Winter rates single \$20, double \$25, BAC accepted. For brochure and information, write John D. O'Daniel, Skagway Inn, Box 483-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2289. CB Channel 11-KAAF 9988 "The Innkeeper." Commissionable.

(I-128) SOURDOUGH INN. Located in the heart of Skagway adjacent to Historic District. Twenty-four rooms, single \$28, double \$33, triple \$46. Salmon Bake at rustic outdoor facility, \$7.50 all you can eat. Historical tours and sightseeing, three departures daily. For brochure and information, write Manager, Sourdough Inn, Box 455-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2211. Commissionable.

(I-129) WHITE HOUSE MOTEL. Tourist rooms \$15 single, \$25 double with bath. Family rates. Reservations suggested. Facilities for backpackers. For brochure and information, write Manager, White House Hotel, Box 411-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2306. Commissionable.

SOLDOTNA

(I-130) FOUR ROYLE PARKERS. Mile 97 1/4 on the Kenai Spur Road. Eight-room modern motel with restaurant, lounge, television, liquor store and service station. For brochure and information, write Manager, Four Royle Parkers, Drawer C-DOT, Soldotna, AK 99669. Phone (907) 262-4670.

(I-131) INTERNATIONAL HOTEL. 26 rooms with television, room phones, single \$34, double \$38, twin \$42, additional person \$6. "Riverside House" coffee shop, restaurant, lounge and entertainment. Gift shop, golf. For brochure and information, write Manager, International Hotel, Box 910-DOT, Soldotna, AK 99669. Phone (907) 262-4451. Commissionable.

(I-132) RIVER TERRACE MOTEL. Twelve rooms with full bath, television. Restaurant next door. For brochure and information, write Manager, River Terrace Motel, Box 829-DOT, Soldotna, AK 99669. Phone (907) 262-4584.

(I-133) SOLDOTNA INN. (Formerly Wye Motel). 18 rooms, some with kitchenettes, television, radios. For information and brochure, write Linda Sipes, Soldotna Inn, Box 565-DOT, Soldotna, AK 99669. Phone (907) 262-4534. Commissionable.

SUTTON

(I-134) ALPINE INN. Located in Sutton, Alaska, 14 miles northeast of Palmer at Mile 61 on the Glenn Highway (Alaska Route 1). Small motel, trailer sites, camper park with sanitary disposal, package store, restaurant and bar. For brochure and information, write Fritz Wohlwend, manager, Alpine Inn, Mile 61-DOT Glenn Highway, Sutton, AK 99674. Phone (907) 745-4591. Commissionable.

TALKEETNA

(I-135) FAIRVIEW INN. Hotel and bar located on Main Street, Talkeetna. For information and brochure, write to Donald F. Bennis, manager, Fairview Inn, Box 131-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. Phone (907) 733-2423.

(I-136) TALKEETNA MOTEL. Modern rooms with private bath and shower. Unique restaurant and lounge. Perfect hideaway and breathtaking view of Mt. McKinley, Mt. Foraker and Mt. Hunter. For brochure and information, write Manager, Talkeetna Motel, Box 115-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. Phone (907) 733-2323.

TOK

(I-137) ALASKA PARKER HOUSE. In Tok, Mile 1315 Alaska Highway, open year-round, 54 accommodations with bath, dining room, cocktail lounge, coffee shop, package liquor store, gift shop. For brochure and information, write Manager, Alaska Parker House, Box 245-DOT, Tok, AK 99780. Phone (907) 883-2451. Commissionable.

(I-138) FORTY MILE ROADHOUSE. Mile 1301 Alaska Highway, 14 miles east of Tok. Has nine sleeping cabins accommodating three to four persons. Restaurant with full menu open 24 hours, no liquor. Do-it-yourself car wash, shower facilities. For brochure and information, write Manager, Forty Mile Roadhouse, Mile 1301-DOT, Alaska Highway, Tok, AK 99780. Phone (907) 883-2642.

(I-139) GOLDEN BEAR MOTEL. In Tok, on Glenn Highway near junction of Glenn and Alaska Highways. Ten-unit motel with kitchenettes, gift shop, small wildlife display, campground with pull-through trailer hookups, tent and camper sites, laundromat, picnic area. For brochure and information, write Paul Smith, owner, Golden Bear Motel, Box 276-DOT, Tok, AK 99780. Phone (907) 883-2561.

(I-140) SCOTTY CREEK LODGE. Located near Tok at Mile 1226 Alaska Highway. Gas, regular and unleaded, car wash, overnight camper parking and sanitary disposal. Four-room motel, gift shop featuring authentic Alaska artifacts only. A small museum of old mining tools. Showers, coin-operated laundry. For brochure and information, write Harvey Linenschmidt, owner, Scotty Creek Lodge, Mile 1226-DOT Alaska Highway, Tok, AK 99780. Phone (907) 778-6402.

(I-141) TOK LODGE. Hotel/motel complex with 16 rooms, dining room, cocktail lounge, game room and liquor store. Located near junction of Glenn Highway and Alaska Highway. For brochure and information, write Bud Johnson, owner/operator, Tok Lodge, Box 135-DOT, Tok, AK 99780. Phone (907) 883-2851.

(I-142) TUNDRA LODGE. On Alaska Highway near junction of Glenn and Alaska Highways. Twelve-unit motel with restaurant, lounge, gift shop, package store. Campground with trailer and RV hookups, tent spaces with firepits and picnic tables. Car wash, laundromat and hot showers. For brochure and information, write Lee Leischner, manager, Tundra Lodge, Box 336-DOT, Tok, AK 99780. Phone (907) 883-2291.

VALDEZ

(I-143) LAMPLIGHTER HOTEL. Located at 208 Egan Drive in downtown Valdez. Fifty rooms equipped with telephone and color television. Major credit cards accepted. Dining room and cocktail lounge. For brochure and information, write Roy F. Benton, manager, Lamplighter Hotel, Box 1048-DOT, Valdez, AK 99686. Phone (907) 835-4485. Commissionable.

(I-144) RAINBOW SERVICE, INC. Motel, trailer and camper park, laundromat, oil and gas, grocery, liquor store and commercial laundry. For brochure and information, write Ray Loesche, manager, Rainbow Service, Box 909-DOT, Valdez, AK 99686. Phone (907) 835-4364.

(I-145) SHEFFIELD HOUSE VALDEZ. Located adjacent to small-boat basin and marina, 100 rooms with telephone and television, restaurant and lounge, conference and banquet facilities for 60. Convenient to ferryliner terminal. A Sheffield hotel. For brochure and information, write T. A. Arbuckle, manager, Sheffield House, Valdez, Box 468-DOT, Valdez, AK 99686. For reservations, in Valdez, call (907) 835-4391; within Alaska collect (907) 274-6631; within Continental U.S. (206) 624-8551; within Canada tollfree (800) 260-3330. Commissionable.

(I-146) THE TIEKEL RIVER LODGE. Motel, cafe, service station, souvenirs and jewelry. For brochure and information, write Manager, The Tiekkel River Lodge, Mile 56-DOT Richardson Highway, Valdez, AK 99686. Phone (907) 822-3259.

(I-147) TOTEM INN. 24 rooms with dining and bar services, lounge, queen-size beds. For brochure and information, write Manager, Totem Inn, Box 648-DOT, Valdez, AK 99686. Phone (907) 835-4443.

(I-148) VALDEZ MOTEL. Located on Egan Drive in downtown Valdez, 15 rooms, single units and family suites; cocktail lounge and dining room. Single \$37, double \$40, kitchen units \$48. For brochure and information, write Madilon Lee, manager, Valdez Motel, Box 65-DOT, Valdez, AK 99686. Phone (907) 835-4444.

(I-149) VILLAGE MOTEL. Located corner of Meals Avenue and Egan Drive, 20 vacation cottages with kitchen, shower, two double beds and set of folding bunks, wall-to-wall carpeting. Each sleeps six, \$45 per cottage per night. For brochure and information, write Frances Walker, manager, Village Motel, Box 365-DOT, Valdez, AK 99686. Phone (907) 835-4445. Commissionable.

WASILLA

(I-150) ESKIMOTEL & KASHIM ROOM. Mile 43 George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3). Ten units with full baths, television, restaurant and cocktail lounge. Dormitory accommodates eight persons. Rates on request. For brochure and information, write Manager, Eskimotel & Kashim Room, Box 230-DOT, Wasilla, AK 99687. Phone (907) 376-5801.

(I-151) KLONDIKE HOTEL & LAKEVIEW LOUNGE. Restaurant seats 30, lounge 50. Ten sleeper units with separate showers and saunas for men and women. For information and brochure, write Myles F. Gibson, manager, Klondike Hotel & Lakeview Lounge, Box 930-DOT, Wasilla, AK 99687. Phone (907) 892-6261.

WHITTIER

(I-152) SPORTSMAN'S INN. Restaurant, rooms, bar, retail liquor, grocery store and gift shop located at 888 Front Street. For brochure and information, write Rawson E. Knight, proprietor, Sportsman's Inn, Box 698-DOT, Whittier, AK 99502. Phone (907) 472-2352. Commissionable.

WILLOW

(I-153) PIONEER LODGE. Located Mile 71.5 George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3). Motel with bar and cafe. Riverboat trips for sightseeing and fishing for silver, pink and chum salmon. For brochure and information, write Dennis E. Gardner, owner, Pioneer Lodge, Box 1-DOT, Willow, AK 99688. Phone (907) 495-6259.

WRANGELL

(I-154) STIKINE INN. Located one block from the ferryliner terminal, 16 double rooms with television, free phone service. Coffee shop, dining room, banquet and convention facilities. Cocktail lounge and liquor store. For brochure and information, write Clara Thompson, manager, Stikine Inn, Box 990-DOT, Wrangell, AK 99929. Phone (907) 874-3388 or 3389. Commissionable.

(J-155) THUNDERBIRD HOTEL. Located at 223 Front Street, 36 rooms with full bath, telephone and television in the center of town. Laundromat adjoining hotel has 12 washers, six dryers. Courtesy coffee in lobby. Also 22 mobile units. For brochure and information, write Ms. Frances Davis, manager, Thunderbird Hotel, Box 110-DOT, Wrangell, AK 99929. Phone (907) 874-3322.

YAKUTAT

(J-156) YAKUTAT AIRPORT LODGE. Motel, restaurant, lounge and liquor store, European plan, rates on request. Open year-round. Sportfishing for pike, salmon. Salt and fresh water guides available. Steelhead in spring. Goose and duck fall. Scenic flights available, car rental for lodge guests. For brochure and information, write Manager, Yakutat Airport Lodge, Box 287-DOT, Yakutat, AK 99869. Phone (907) 784-3232.



J. WILDERNESS LODGES

The listings below provide information on lodges and inns which are generally accessible only by air or by water, though in some cases it may be possible to drive to the facility. One of the best ways to vacation in the backcountry of Alaska is to plan a stay at one of these facilities and sample the life of "Bush Alaska." As space may be limited, advance reservations are recommended. Be sure to allow ample time if trying to make reservations by mail. Contact by telephone, where possible, is suggested. Most operators provide upon request a brochure describing their facility, listing services provided and costs of accommodations.

SOUTHEAST ALASKA LODGES

(J-001) BELL ISLAND HOT SPRINGS. 42 miles north of Ketchikan, 20 minutes by air. King and coho salmon sportfishing. Lodge with restaurant, cocktail lounge. Olympic-sized swimming pool. Cabin accommodations. Fiberglass fishing boats with outboard motors. Rates: 4 days, 3 nights, inclusive, based on two persons sharing, \$402.00. For brochure and information, write Manager, Bell Island Hot Springs-DOT, Bell Island, AK 99950. Phone (206) 242-0466. Radiophone KWE 75. Commissionable.

(J-002) CLOVER PASS RESORT. Fifteen miles by road from Ketchikan, lodge, cabins, restaurant and lounge. Single \$30, double \$36 per person per day or, on share basis four days, three nights \$280. Boat rentals. Open April 15-September 15. For brochure and information, write Donald A. Moran, manager, Clover Pass Resort, Box 7322-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 247-2234. Commissionable.

(J-003) FIREWEED LODGE. Located ½ mile east of Klawock on Hollis Highway, 12 large rooms, private baths, restaurant and lounge. Single \$25, double \$30. Bicycles, boats, canoes, fishing gear available. Stream, lake and saltwater sportfishing for salmon, rainbow, cutthroat and dolly varden. For information and brochure, write Bill and Nelda Lynch, Fireweed Lodge, Box 116-DOT, Klawock, AK 99925. Phone (907) 755-2226. CB channels 12-13. Commissionable.

(J-004) GLACIER BAY LODGE. Located at Bartlett Cove, Glacier Bay National Monument, 90 air miles west of Juneau. Fifty-five rooms, dining room, cocktail lounge, gift shop, campgrounds, sightseeing cruises, charter sportfishing, air tours, marine fuel station, marina, hiking. Only hotel overnight accommodations within the monument. National Park Service naturalist programs. Daily jet service via Alaska Airlines [D-133] from Juneau. Open May 23 through September 16, 1978. For brochure and information, write (May through September) Reservations Manager, Glacier Bay Lodge, Box 108-DOT, Gustavus, AK 99826; phone (907) 697-3221; in winter Glacier Bay Lodge, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551. Commissionable.

(J-005) GLACIER BEAR LODGE. In Yakutat on Gulf of Alaska, open year-round. Rooms with private bath. Lounge and full dining facilities. Charter boat sightseeing and sportfishing for salmon and steelhead. European plan. (Rates \$34 single, \$40 double, \$38 small king, \$44 double king, \$6 each additional person. Daily jet service via Alaska Airlines from Anchorage and Seattle via Juneau. For brochure and information, write Doug Ross, manager, Glacier Bear Lodge, Box 303-DOT, Yakutat, AK 99689. Phone (907) 784-3202.

(J-006) GUSTAVUS INN. Located in Gustavus adjacent to Glacier Bay National Monument. Glacier Bay tours, sportfishing, bicycling, family-style meals. Accommodates 16. \$48 per person per day. American Plan. Children under 12 \$27 per day. May 15-September 15. For brochure and information, write Tom and Sally McLaughlin, Gustavus Inn, Box 31-DOT, Gustavus, AK 99526. Phone (907) 697-3311. Commissionable.

(J-007) HOOD BAY WILDERNESS CAMP. On Admiralty Island in Alaska's "Inside Passage." Accessible only by charter boat or plane. Sportfishing, wildlife observation, photography, hiking, meals, bedding, all inclusive five-day trip at \$100 per person per day (four minimum) including transportation from Juneau, and guides. For brochure and information, write Manager, Hood Bay Wilderness Camp, Rural Route 5, Box 5610-DOT, Juneau, AK 99803. Phone (907) 789-0776 or (801) 673-3697. Commissionable.

(J-008) HUMPBACK LAKE CHALET. Located 60 air miles south of Ketchikan. "Do-it-yourself" sportfishing for trout on a five-mile-long glacier-carved lake. For groups of 2-6 persons. Rates for three days, two nights: 2-person share \$295; 3-person share \$219; 4-person share \$195; 5-6-person share \$185. Additional nights: 2-person share \$65; 3-person share \$55; 4-person share \$42.50; 5-6-person share \$35. Airfare Ketchikan-Humpback-Ketchikan included in the price. For brochure and information, write Robert Pickrell, Sportsman Paradise Tours, 1427-DOT Tongass Avenue, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-4379.

(J-009) JUDITH ANN. 65-foot riverboat moored in a wilderness location near Wrangell. A guide is provided, good food and comfortable quarters for up to ten persons. June 1-October 31. For brochure and information, write Manager, Judith Ann, Box 12-DOT, Wrangell, AK 99929. No phone. Commissionable.

(J-010) KLONDIKE BUNKHOUSE. At press time plans are for a new bunkhouse on Broadway with up to 40 beds available for the 1978 season. Beds, showers and towels furnished for \$5 a night. For brochure and information, write Skip Burns, Klondike Bunkhouse, Box 1898-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840.

(J-011) KOOTZNAHOO LODGE. Located on Kootznahoo Inlet, Favorite Bay, Admiralty Island, a ten-unit, fully carpeted motel with private baths, six units with fully equipped kitchens. Home-style meals in dining room by reservation. Laundry facilities. Skiff and motor rentals. Charter boat fishing. Registered guide available. For brochure and information, write Bill Bernhardt, manager, Kootznahoo Lodge, Box 134-DOT, Angoon, AK 99820. Phone (907) 788-3501.

(J-012) LOG CABIN TENTERS LODGE. Located 56 miles west of Ketchikan on Prince of Wales Island. Large heated tents on raised beds overlooking Klawock Inlet. Outstanding fresh water (four rivers, five lakes) and salt water salmon fishing, canoe trips, fly-ins, two fine restaurants within walking distance, skiffs, outboards, bikes, bath and showers and gift shop. Sportfishing packages start at \$150 for five days. For brochure and information, write Martin J. Fabry, III, manager, Log Cabin Tenters Lodge, Box 54-DOT, Klawock, AK 99925. Phone (907) 755-2205.

(J-013) PRINCE OF WALES LODGE. In Klawock on Prince of Wales Island, restaurant with waterfront location. Six rooms with bath and shower. Single \$25, double \$35. Native village, totems. Lake, river and sea sportfishing for salmon, trout, halibut, steelhead. Photography, hiking, sport hunting in season. Boat charters. Accessible from Ketchikan by air charter. For information and brochure, write Paul Breed, manager, Prince of Wales Lodge, Box 72-DOT, Klawock, AK 99925. Phone (907) 755-2227. Commissionable.

(J-014) RAVEN-BEAVER LODGE. On Admiralty Island, 70 air-miles from Juneau from which there is scheduled daily service. King salmon and dolly varden sportfishing. All necessary kitchen appliances plus cook- and table-ware. Daily rates \$28.05, double \$45.90, family of three \$51. Monthly rate \$459 plus \$100 damage deposit. For brochure and information, write Manager, Raven-Beaver Lodge-DOT, Angoon, AK 99820. Phone (907) 788-3441, 3433 or 3205.

(J-015) THAYER LAKE LODGE. Wilderness lodge on Admiralty Island, 60 air miles southwest of Juneau. Trout sportfishing, boating, hiking. Accommodates 12. \$40 per day per person, American plan; \$45 for four, boat and motors included. Accessible only by plane or trail (six miles of wilderness trails, connecting inland lakes). Open June 1-September 30. For brochure and information, write Bob Nelson, owner, Thayer Lake Lodge, Box 5416-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-3343. Radiophone KWA-78. Commissionable.

(J-016) U.S. FOREST SERVICE CABINS. 146 isolated locations throughout the Tongass National Forest in Southeast Alaska. Cabins equipped with wood furniture and no bedding, electricity or plumbing. Some lakesites have skiffs. Cabins cost \$5 per night. Reservations made up to six months in advance. For brochure and information, write Regional Forest Supervisor, U. S. Forest Service, Box 1628-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-7484.

(J-017) UNUK RIVER POST. Located on the Alaska mainland 65 miles northeast of Ketchikan. Streams and lakes in the area, many within hiking distance of the post, abound with many kinds of trout and salmon. The post is accessible only by chartered float plane or boat from Ketchikan. For brochure and information, write Henry Aegerter, operator, Unuk River Post, Box 5065-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-5054.

(J-018) WATERFALL CANNERY RESORT. Historic cannery now operating as a wilderness resort located 62 miles west of Ketchikan, 45 minutes by air. Cabins or hotel accommodations, meeting rooms, American or European plan, \$30 to \$80 a day. Moorings, fuel and store for visiting boats. Wildlife, hiking, beachcombing and sightseeing by boat, nearby clam beaches, sportfishing. For brochure and information, write Des Moore, owner, Waterfall Cannery Resort, Box 8600-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-2502. Commissionable.

(J-019) YES BAY LODGE. Fifty miles northwest of Ketchikan, open May 1 through October 1. Accommodates 40, meals served family-style featuring fresh Alaska seafood. Salt and freshwater sportfishing with fish smoking and packaging service; scenic photographic tours, all inclusive package tours. Also hiking and beachcombing. All tours guided. Rates on request. For brochure and information, write Roger Lohrer, operator, Yes Bay Lodge-DOT, Yes Bay, AK 99950. Radiophone KOJ 89. Commissionable.

CENTRAL ALASKA LODGES

(J-020) AHTNA LODGE. Located in Glennallen at junction of Glenn and Richardson Highways, 30 rooms, restaurant, cocktail lounge, and gift shop. Each room has private bath, two beds. Rates upon request. Collect calls for reservations accepted. For information and brochure, write Norman John, manager, Ahtna Lodge-DOT, Glennallen, AK 99588. Phone (907) 822-3288. Commissionable.

(J-021) ALASKA WILDERNESS TRAILS. Complete visitor facility located between Chugach and Talkeetna mountains with transportation furnished from Anchorage, complete room and board, daily horseback riding, hiking and backpacking trips, with 2-, 3-, and 4-day trips. Photographic safaris are featured for the dall sheep which can be viewed from the ranch. For brochure and information, write Austin Meekin, Alaska Wilderness Trails, Box 142-DOT, Star Route C, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 822-3311. Commissionable.

(J-022) ALEXANDER LAKE LODGE. Located 50 air miles northwest of Anchorage on Alexander Lake where numerous species of nesting waterfowl abound, including the trumpeter swan. The area is also home to many big game animals and the lake provides excellent sportfishing. Heated cabins sleep 2-4 people. Main lodge has two rooms for relaxing, one bar and the other a dining room where meals are served family-style. For brochure and information, write Ken Clark, Box 4-212-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 277-1443, ask for radio unit 0400. Commissionable.

(J-023) A WILDERNESS PLACE. A fishing lodge located 65 air miles northwest of Anchorage on Lake Creek. Log cabin accommodations for a maximum of six. Guided fishing for king, silver, pink and chum salmon, rainbow trout and arctic grayling. Open year-round, reservations only. For information and brochure, write Mike Keim, owner, A Wilderness Place-DOT, Skwentna, AK 99667. No phone.

(J-024) BARRY'S RESORT. On Bogard Road, seven miles west of Palmer on Finger Lake. Lodge with restaurant and lounge. Six rental units with private bath on grounds. Forty spaces for self-contained campers, access to running water and modern plumbing. Fishing in land-locked lake stocked annually with silver salmon. Boat rentals, golf course. For information and brochure, write Lea Warren, Barry's Resort, Box 745-DOT Bogard Road, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3939.

(J-025) BEAR TRACK LODGE. Remote lodge, 25 miles northwest of Cordova, with accommodations for 12 people, with bath and individual cabins. Charter yacht "Blue Heaven" with three staterooms and baths for Prince William Sound glacier cruises. For brochure and information, write Jere F. Griffin, Bear Track Lodge, Box 3-385-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 277-7275. Commissionable.

(J-026) CALL OF THE WILD. West end, Big Lake, accessible in summer only by boat or float plane, in winter by ice road. Two cabins, restaurant, bar, sportfishing, boating, water-skiing, hiking, ice fishing. For brochure and information, write Manager, Call of the Wild, Star Route A, Box 2594-DOT, Wasilla, AK 99681. Phone (907) 892-6274.

(J-027) CHESLOKNU CABINS. Located on Seldovia Bay, Kenai Peninsula, directly across from community of Seldovia, a five-minute trip by skiff. Ten wilderness cabins, bunks to sleep four, a wood stove and table. Space available for tent campers. For brochure and information, write Manager, Chesloknu Cabins, Box 197-DOT, Seldovia, AK 99663. Phone (907) 234-7890.

(J-028) CHULITNA LODGE. Located on Alaska Peninsula, west side of Cook Inlet, wilderness sportfishing and sport hunting. Ten species of fish, seven species of animals. Rustic and remote log lodge and sleeping cabins, sauna, family-style meals. For brochure and information, write Hank Rust, operator, Rust's Flying Service, Inc., Box 1452Q-DOT, Star Route A, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1595.

(J-029) COPPER LAKE FISH CAMP. Located in the Wrangell Mountains, the lodge is situated on the shore of Copper Lake in a scenic area for photography. Four cabins, boats and motors. For brochure and information, write Mrs. R. Frederick, Copper Lake Fish Camp, Mile 28½ Nabesna Road-DOT, Gakona, AK 99586. Phone (907) 822-3316 (Duffy's Roadhouse). Radio Channel 10 Sportsman Paradise.

(J-030) EAGLE ISLAND LODGE. Lake Louise-Susitna Complex, 200 miles northeast of Anchorage. Cabins and boats, day or weekly rental. For brochure and information, write Manager, Eagle Island Lodge, Box 258 Star Route C-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Radio phone sign KQA 1794 CB Channel 11.

(J-031) EVERGREEN LODGE. On Lake Louise near Glennallen, highway access from Mile 160 Glenn Highway (Alaska Route 1). Lodge has lounge, dining area, snack bar, shower and toilet facilities. Eight cabins, family style dinners plus conventional restaurant service. Service station, marine, groceries, bait and tackle, licenses, beer and wine, boat rentals, trailer park, campgrounds nearby. Sportfishing for lake trout, ling cod, whitefish, grayling. Open year round. For brochure and information, write Manager, Evergreen Lodge, Box 264-DOT, Star Route C, Palmer, AK 99645. Radio call sign WBH 34. Answering service in Anchorage, (907) 344-9811. Commissionable.

(J-032) FAIRVIEW INN. Hotel and bar located on Main Street, Talkeetna. For information and brochure, write Donald F. Bennis, manager, Fairview Inn, Box 131-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. Phone (907) 733-2423.

(J-033) GAKONA LODGE & TRADING POST. Located near Gakona, approximately 25 miles northeast of Glennallen at Mile 2 Cutoff. Rustic lodge sleeps 18, "Trapper's Den" bar, restaurant, and gift shop. Also offers a mile-and-a-half. Trading post offers groceries, fishing, gas station, hardware and sporting goods. For brochure and information, write Manager, Gakona Lodge, Box 101-DOT, Gakona, AK 99586. Phone (907) 822-3482.

(J-034) GLENNALLEN LODGE. Mile 182 Glenn Highway. Lodging, restaurant and bar. Camper park open 4 p.m. 'til 1 a.m. only. For brochure and information, write Manager, Glennallen Lodge, Box 101-DOT, Glennallen, AK 99588. Phone (907) 822-9812.

(J-035) GRACIOUS HOUSE LODGE. Mile 82.2 Denali Highway (Alaska Route 8). Lodge, tourist accommodations, air taxi with floats, eels, skis. Also horses, track vehicles, airboats. Registered guide. For brochure and information, write Manager, Gracious House Lodge, 3233-DOT Richmond Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (772) 272-6866. Commissionable.

(J-036) GUNSIGHT MOUNTAIN LODGE. Mile 123 Glenn Highway, 75 road miles northeast of Palmer. Cafe, bar, gift shop, environmental products, sport hunting, sport fishing, photography, backpacking. For brochure and information, write Manager, Gunsight Mountain Lodge, Star Route C, Box 145-DOT, Palmer, AK 99545. Phone (907) 822-3272. KGP 8709 (CB).

(J-037) GWIN'S LODGE. Mile 52 Sterling Highway on Kenai Peninsula, about 105 miles south of Anchorage. Four modern sleeping units with restaurant, package liquor store. On Kenai River, within two miles of Russian River, both good sport fishing for salmon, rainbow, dolly varden and arctic char. For brochure and information, write Manager, Gwin's Lodge, Mile 52-DOT Sterling Highway, Cooper Landing, AK 99572. Radio call sign KBU 3049.

(J-038) HAYES RIVER LODGE, on Hayes River, south side of the Denali Range, about 100 miles northwest of Anchorage. Private sport fishing and hunting lodge with exclusive use of aircraft with personal guide and pilot. For brochure and information, write Dennis L. Haynes, Box 6184-DOT Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (772) 277-9403. Commissionable.

(J-039) HIDEAWAY. Located on Lake Louise near Glennallen, 17 miles from turn-off Mile 160 Glenn Highway. Housekeeping cabins, boat rental. Boat-in or fly-in only. For brochure and information, write Ruth E. Runyan, Hideaway, Box 257-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Radio call sign CB KAR 9465. Commissionable.

(J-040) HOWARD AND HAZEL'S GROCERY AND LODGE. Mile 24 George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3). Restaurant, grocery, gas, camp space and sanitary disposal. For brochure and information, write Manager, Howard & Hazel's Grocery & Lodge, Star Route Box 50-DOT, Willow, AK 99688. Phone (907) 733-2415.

(J-041) JERE-A-TAD LODGE. Located on Carvo Creek, Mile 224 George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3), seven miles south of Mount McKinley National Park. "Supper Club" in main lodge, meal service 9 p.m., closed Wednesdays, no breakfast, lunch, or short orders. Open June 15 through August 25, 1978. For brochure and information, write George Pollack, Jere-A-Tad Lodge, Box 85-DOT, McKinley Park, AK 99755. Phone (907) 683-2277.

(J-042) KACHEMAK BAY WILDERNESS LODGE. On Kenai Peninsula, across Kachemak Bay from Homer, open year-round, boat floatplane access only. Lodge accommodates eight. \$125 per day guest includes private cabins, sauna, gourmet meals, all-day dining services for sport fishing, duck hunting, bird and wildlife photography. For brochure and information, write Mike McBride, Kachemak Bay Wilderness Lodge-DOT, China Poot Bay, Homer, AK 99503. Phone (907) 235-8910. Commissionable.

(J-043) KAKHONAK FISHING CAMP. Located in the Swanson River Canoe Trails system 12 miles southeast of Soldotna on the Kenai Peninsula. Personalized canoe trips, sport fishing, photography and backpacking. Reasonable rates. For brochure and information, write Rocky Morgan, Box 1241-DOT, Seward, AK 99664. Phone (772) 224-5486.

(J-044) KENAI LAKE LODGE. Located on Kenai Lake, Mile 47.5 Sterling Highway. Lodge with dining room, cafe, bar. For brochure and information, write Robert A. Poff, Kenai Lake Lodge, Box 669-DOT, Cooper Landing, AK 99572. Phone (907) 595-9293.

(J-045) KENNECOTT GLACIER LODGE. Located in Wrangell Mountains in McCarthy, three miles south of historic mining settlement of Kennicott. Flightseeing tours of surrounding mountains and mining settlements available from the lodge. Lodge may be reached by leaving the Richardson Highway (Alaska Route 4) 82 road miles from Valdez and driving the Edgerton Highway (Alaska Route 97) 97 miles to McCarthy. For brochure and information, write William B. Bulfer, Kennecott Glacier Lodge, McCarthy-DOT via Pitkin, AK 99566. Anchorage reservations office (907) 344-1798. Commissionable.

(J-046) LABOUNTY'S MONTAGUE ISLAND RESORT. Located on Leachof Harbor, Montague Island, in Prince William Sound, approximately 115 air miles southeast of Anchorage. Centrally located from Seward, Whittier, Valdez and Cordova; access by air or boat. Year-round-use cabins equipped for light housekeeping, backpacking, photography, sport fishing, berry picking, canning and birding. For brochure and information, write Clarence LaBounty, Montague Island Resort, Star Route-DOT, Seward, AK 99664.

(J-047) LAKE CREEK LODGE. At confluence of Lake Creek and the Yentna River 65 miles northwest of Anchorage. A remote full-service lodge accessible by float plane. Sport fishing for king, silver, pink and chum salmon, rainbow trout, arctic grayling. Main lodge has fireplace, lounge, dining area, beverage bar, modern plumbing. Licensed air taxi; float trips; jet boats. Open June-September. For brochure and information, write SKS Outfitters, Box 8-229-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99508. Phone (907) 333-7692. Commissionable.

(J-048) LAKE LOUISE LODGE. Located on access road leading from turnoff Mile 160 Glenn Highway, this facility offers a lodge with cabins and bunkhouse, all heated, a bar, cafe, boat docking and mooring, tackle and sundries, parking and camping. For brochure and information, write Earl Moats, manager, Lake Louise Lodge, Box 265B-DOT Star Route C, Palmer, AK 99645. No phone. Radio call number KEP 7728.

(J-049) MCKINLEY PARK STATION HOTEL. Concessioner-operated hotel in Mount McKinley National Park, located adjacent to McKinley Park railroad station and Riley Creek Visitor Orientation Center. Early Alaskan Railroad theme, gift shop, snack shop, saloon, dining room, grocery store and gas station. Open May 20 through September 18, 1978. Regular hotel rooms and stationary Pullman sleeper-car rooms. Rates twin/double with bath \$48.50, single \$39, Pullman coaches (without private facilities) \$7.50 to \$23. Tundra Wildlife Tours [R-035], \$18 adult, \$10 children 12 and under. For brochure and information, write George Fleharty, general manager, McKinley Park Station Hotel, McKinley Park-DOT, AK 99755. For reservations phone (907) 682-2215. Commissionable.

(J-050) MOTHER GOOSE LAKE LODGE. Wilderness lodge at Mother Goose Lake, offers guided sport hunting, sport fishing parties. Accommodates eight persons maximum, family-style meals. For brochure and information, write Manager, Mother Goose Lake Lodge, 4203-DOT Minnesota Drive, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 277-7756.

(J-051) MT. MCKINLEY VILLAGE, INC. Located south of Mount McKinley National Park at Mile 230 George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3). Twenty-four rooms, restaurant, lounge, service station, gift shop, campgrounds, sightseeing trips. For brochure and information, write Gary A. Crabb, Mt. McKinley Village, Inc., Box 66-DOT, McKinley Park, AK 99755. Phone (907) 683-2265. Commissionable.

(J-052) NORTH FACE LODGE. Located near Kantishna on northwest boundary of Mount McKinley National Park, accessible via "park road" from McKinley Station on Alaska Railroad. One- and two-day all-inclusive wilderness experience packages. Historic gold mining area with view of Mt. McKinley. For brochure and information, write Gary A. Crabb, manager, North Face Lodge, Box 66-DOT, McKinley Park, AK 99755. Phone (907) 683-2265. Commissionable.

(J-053) PAUL'S HEALY ROADHOUSE. Mile 245 George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3). Open year-round. Ten motel rooms, dining room, cocktail lounge and gas station. Nearest highway facility north of Mount McKinley National Park. For brochure and information, write Manager, Healy Roadhouse-DOT, Healy, AK 99734. Phone (907) 682-2244.

(J-054) PEDERSEN'S MOOSE RIVER RESORT. Mile 83 Sterling Highway, Kenai Peninsula. Four cabins, canoes, boats, campgrounds, tackle, miniature golf course. Open May through September. For brochure and information, write Manager, Pedersen's Moose River Resort, Box 223-DOT Star Route 2, Sterling, AK 99672. Phone (907) 262-4515.

(J-055) RAINY PASS LODGE. Situated on Puntilla Lake, 125 air miles northwest of Anchorage, accessible only by air. Main lodge with 24-hour electricity, running water, oil heat. Side camps are either log cabins or high-wall tents on wooden frames with wooden floors with living accommodations for two guests. For brochure and information, write C. Vernon Humble, Rainy Pass Lodge, 3090-DOT Amber Bay Loop, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 349-4976. Commissionable.

(J-056) SELDOVIA LODGE. Lower Kenai Peninsula seacoast, facing on Cook Inlet, 19 rooms with full fare restaurant and lounge. Single \$21.75, double \$28. Scenic hiking, sport fishing, photography, boat rentals and clam digging by reservation. For brochure and information, write Manager, Seldovia Lodge, Box 136-DOT, Seldovia, AK 99663. Phone (907) 234-7654.

(J-057) SHEEP MOUNTAIN LODGE. Mile 113 Glenn Highway, 65 miles northeast of Palmer. Three log cabins, three motel units, two Air Stream trailers, and eight camper and trailer sites with sanitary disposal. Lodge has a restaurant and bar. All situated on 22 acres of land with air strip adjoining. Artesian well water. For brochure and information, write Mrs. Gertrude Jurgeleit, Sheep Mountain Lodge, Star Route C, Box 130-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 822-3777. Commissionable.

(J-058) SILVERTIP LODGES. Two fly-in wilderness fishing and vacationing lodges. Located on the headwaters and the mouth of the Talachulitna River, 75 miles west and northwest of Anchorage. Rates include floatplane transportation, lodging, meals, guiding service, fishing equipment and boats. For brochure and information, write Manager, Silvertip Lodges, Box 6389-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1416 or 278-3526. Commissionable.

(J-059) SPORTSMAN'S LODGE. Located on Kenai Peninsula at Cooper Landing, 30 miles northwest of Seward, on the bank of the Russian River, where the Russian and Kenai Rivers meet. Motel, cabins, campsites and trailer spaces, restaurant, grocery store, gas/oil/tire service and garage. For brochure and information, write Manager, Sportsman's Lodge, Mile 56-DOT, Sterling Highway, Cooper Landing, AK 99572. Phone (907) 595-9294.

(J-060) SPORTSMEN'S PARADISE LODGE. Located at Mile 28.5 Nabesna Road (accessible from Tok Cutoff) near Twin Lakes. Gas pump, bar, sandwiches. Photography and grayling fishing. For brochure and information, write Mrs. R. Frederick, Gakona-DOT, AK 99586. Phone (907) 822-3316 (Duffy's Roadhouse).

(J-061) SPORTSMEN'S SERVICE. Mile 81 Sterling Highway, Kenai Peninsula. Four housekeeping units. Camper laundry, showers and dumping facilities; retail store; sporting goods, licenses, gift shop and camping supplies. Year-round boat parking. Guided fishing tours by reservation. For brochure and information, write Bing Brown, Box 256-DOT, Star Route 2, Sterling, AK 99672. Phone (907) 262-4780.

(J-062) STEPHAN LAKE ADVENTURES, INC. Remote fly-in lodge for sightseeing, vacationing and sport fishing. Lodge and cabin accommodations, boats and guides. For brochure and information, write Manager, Stephan Lake Adventures-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. No phone.

(J-063) SUMMIT LAKE LODGE. Upper Gulkana Basin, Summit Lake, Mile 195 Richardson Highway. Unguided or guided sport fishing. Boats and motors on Summit Lake. Sport fishing for grayling, whitefish, burbot, salmon, rainbow and lake trout. For brochure and information, write Joseph Lanni, Mile 195-DOT Richardson Highway, Delta Junction, AK 99737.

(J-064) TALACHULITNA RIVER LODGE. Located 65 air miles west of Anchorage, the lodge situated about one hundred yards from the Tal River. Access by floatplane, sport fishing for five species of salmon, rainbow, arctic grayling, dolly varden trout and steelhead. For information and brochure, write Evan E. Swensen, Talachulitna River Lodge, Box 6595-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 278-2123.

(J-065) TAZLINA GLACIER LODGE. Located on Glenn Highway (Alaska Route 1) 156 road miles from Anchorage, roadside lodge with cafe and bar, sleeping cabins and trading post. For brochure and information, write Ray Williams, Tazlina Glacier Lodge, Box 250-DOT, Star Route C, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 822-3280.

(J-066) U.S. FOREST SERVICE CABINS. Thirty-four isolated locations throughout the Chugach National Forest in southcentral Alaska. Cabins equipped with wooden furniture and no bedding, electricity or plumbing. Some lakesites have skiffs. Cost of cabin \$5 per night. Reservations made up to six months in advance. For information and reservations, write Forest Supervisor, Chugach National Forest, U. S. Forest Service, Pouch 6606-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. For cabin reservations, phone (907) 274-6061.

(J-067) WILDERNESS LAKE ADVENTURES. Located 60 miles west of Nenana and north of Mount McKinley National Park, facility offers cabins on a lake in the wilderness for rent by the week or month year-round. For brochure and information, write Manager, Wilderness Lake Adventures, Box 4-2048-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 349-5761. Commissionable.

(J-068) WILLARD'S MOOSE CAMP. Caribou Lake on Kenai Peninsula. Meals, lodging, boats, horses. Sport fishing for salmon, trout, char. For brochure and information, write George Willard, Caribou Lake-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Radio call signal KSG96, Caribou Lake. Commissionable.

(J-069) WRANGELL MOUNTAIN LODGE. Camps at Pt. Hope, Copper River, and Cinder River, Alaska for sport fishing and sport hunting. Wrangell and Cinder River Lodges both feature remote fly-in locations in wilderness areas. Modern plumbing and electricity powered by generator, provides bath and shower facilities as well as modern camp kitchen. For brochure and information, write Lee Holen, owner/operator, Wrangell Mountain Lodge, 308-DOT East Northern Lights Boulevard, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 279-7454.

FAR NORTH ALASKA LODGES

(J-070) ALATNA LODGE. Located at Alatna River headwaters, north of treeline in the true arctic tundra. Outfitting point for Alatna Guide Service float trips, hikes, sport hunting and sport fishing. Clean, comfortable facilities. Open July through mid-September. A true arctic wilderness experience. Canoes, rafts, registered guides available. For brochure and information, write Manager, Alatna Lodge, Box 80424-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99708. Phone (907) 479-6354. Commissionable.

(J-071) ARCTIC CIRCLE HOT SPRINGS RESORT. Farthest north resort in Alaska, natural mineral hot springs, scenic tundra countryside, sport fishing and goldpanning, indoor swimming pool, restaurant, cocktail lounge, etc. Located a short distance off the Steese Highway (Route 6), approximately 137 road miles from Fairbanks. Open year-round. For brochure and information, write Manager, Arctic Circle Hot Springs Resort, General Delivery-DOT, Central, AK 99730. Reservations telephone in Fairbanks (907) 452-6255. Commissionable.

(J-072) **ARCTIC TERN LODGE.** On Wien Lake, 100 air miles southwest of Fairbanks, features family sportfishing with home-cooked meals. Individual cabins with fireplace and twin beds. Meals served in main lodge. Can accommodate up to twelve. Good recreational facilities. Plane available for guest use only and may include flightseeing tours of Mount McKinley National Park. For brochure and information, write Manager, Arctic Tern Lodge, Box 402-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. No phone. Commissionable.

(J-073) **BETTLES LODGE.** Located on south side of Brooks Range, 190 air miles northwest of Fairbanks. Dining room, store, float dock, aviation gas. For brochure and information, write James L. Dodson, Bettles Lodge, General Delivery-DOT, Bettles, AK 99726. Phone (907) 692-5111. Commissionable.

(J-074) **THE CACHES.** 34 miles northwest of Fairbanks. Flights into camp, cabin or platform tents, boats, motors, gas, cooking facilities, bedding, simple fishing gear. Sportfishing for pike, whitefish, sheefish. For brochure and information, write Al and Jeanne Wright, The Caches, Box 60531-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99706. Phone (907) 479-6939. Commissionable.

(J-075) **CAMP BENDELEBEN.** Located in Council, approximately 75 miles northeast of Nome on Seward Peninsula. Open year-round by reservation, for sportfishing/sport hunting. Ice fishing in November, December; ptarmigan hunting in March and April. Family groups welcomed for fully guided and outfitted trips. Family-style meals served in main cabin, private cabins sleep up to four people. Canoes, rafts for rent as well as other camping equipment. For brochure and information, write John W. Elmore, Camp Bendeleben, Box 941-DOT, Nome, AK 99762. Phone (907) 443-2880.

(J-076) **CAMP DENALI.** Located on northwest boundary of Mount McKinley National Park. Wilderness vacation retreat featuring "bush" country living. Represented by Alaska Tour and Marketing Services in Seattle [B-002]. For brochures and information, write Wally Cole, manager, Camp Denali, Box 67-DOT, McKinley Park, AK 99755. Phone, in winter, (907) 683-2302; in summer, (907) 452-1166; or, in Seattle, (206) 624-8551. Commissionable.

(J-077) **DOT LAKE LODGE.** Located Mile 1361 Alaska Highway, 40 miles northeast of Tok. Offers camping space, a cafe, grocery store, car wash and service station. River boat tours available. Also post office. For brochure and information, write Carl and Ruth Castle, Dot Lake Lodge, Mile 1361-DOT Alaska Highway, Dot Lake, AK 99737. Phone (907) 883-2691.

(J-078) **DUFFY'S ROADHOUSE.** Located at Mile 63 "Tok Cutoff" on Glenn Highway between Tok and Glennallen, this facility offers a cafe, gasoline service, package liquor store, bar, sportfishing and sport hunting licenses, groceries and souvenirs. For brochure and information, write Bill Ellis, manager, Duffy's Roadhouse, Mile 63-DOT Tok Cutoff, Gakona, AK 99586. Phone (907) 822-3316.

(J-079) **FAREWELL LAKE LODGE.** Located 55 miles southeast of McGrath, approximately 225 air miles northwest of Anchorage. Lodge accommodates 16 to 20 people. Meals served family-style. Bath house has running water and showers. Laundry room available. For brochure and information, write Stan Frost, Farewell Lake Lodge, McGrath-DOT, AK 99627. No phone. Commissionable.

(J-080) **GEORGE LAKE LODGE.** Mile 1385 Alaska Highway, 40 miles from Delta Junction. Offers riverboat trips for sportfishing and sport hunting. For brochure and information, write Manager, George Lake Lodge, Mile 1385 Alaska Highway-DOT, via Delta Junction, AK 99737. Phone (907) 895-4885.

(J-081) **INIYAKUK LAKE LODGE.** Remote lodge above the Arctic Circle in the Brooks Range. Accessible by floatplane only. Clean, private rooms in lodge accommodate 12 people. Boats and motors and float plane available for sportfishing, photography, float trips, scenic flights, guided hunts. Sportfish for lake trout, pike, grayling, arctic char and other species. Family-style meals. Limited bookings only from June through September. For brochure and information, write Bernd Gaedke, Box 80424-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99708. Phone (907) 479-6354. Commissionable.

(J-082) **MELOZI HOT SPRINGS LODGE.** Located 200 air miles west of Fairbanks and 17 air miles north of Kokrines Village. Main lodge for dining and recreation; one all-season guest cabin with bath. Four summer cabins without bath — all bathing in hot springs. Swimming pool. Grayling sportfishing, hiking, photography. Rates \$65 per day per person room & board. Reservations necessary, when possible one month in advance. Also tent camping spots with facilities available at \$5 per day. For brochure and information, write Tom Dome, Meloz Hot Springs Lodge, Box 226-DOT, Galena, AK 99741. No phone. Commissionable.

(J-083) **MENTASTA LODGE.** Located at Mile 78 Tok Cutoff (Glenn Highway). Lodge, cafe, bar, off-sale liquor, modern motel, garage, oil and gas, guide service. For brochure and information, write Manager, Mentasta Lodge, Mile 78-DOT Tok Cutoff, Mentasta, AK 99586. Phone (907) 883-2634.

(J-084) **MERCER'S RANCH.** Trailrides and pack trips into the western areas of Mount McKinley National Park. For brochure and information, write Berle Mercer, Mercer Ranch-DOT, Healy, AK 99743. Phone (907) 683-2359.

(J-085) **MIDNIGHT SUN LODGE.** 90 miles northwest of Kotzebue (northwest arctic coast), 30 miles upstream from Kivalina on the Wulik River. Riverboats, rafts and light aircraft. Private, heated sleeping cabins with modern amenities. Family-style meals in main lodge. Guide service. Sportfishing for arctic char, grayling, salmon, pike, lake trout and sheefish. For brochure and information, write Phil Driver, 1306-DOT East 26th Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 277-8829. Commissionable.

(J-086) **MIDWAY LODGE.** 49 Mile Richardson Highway, midway between Delta Junction and Fairbanks, offers sportfishing winter, spring and summer and big game hunts in fall. Ice fishing for rainbow in winter. Lodge accommodates 20 people maximum, \$12 single, \$35 double, modern indoor plumbing, family-style meals and cocktail lounge. For brochure and information, write Manager, Midway Lodge, Star Route Box 90684-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 488-2939.

(J-087) **MYSTIC LAKE LODGE.** Upper Tonzona River. Log lodge with sauna and plumbing. J-et-boat sportfishing excursions for grayling, lake trout, rainbows, dolly varden, pike, sheefish and salmon. For brochure and information, write Box 111-DOT, McGrath, AK 99627. Phone (907) 524-3123. HF radio 3411.

(J-088) **PAXSON LODGE.** Located at Mile 185 Richardson Highway midway between Valdez and Fairbanks. Single \$20, double \$32, triple \$36. Restaurant and cocktail lounge, service station, post office, 2700-foot airstrip. For brochure and information, write Stanley F. Brown, Paxson Lodge, Paxson-DOT, AK 99737. Phone (907) 822-3330.

(J-089) **SILVERTOP ON THE UNALAKLEET.** Private fishing lodge located eight miles up the Unalakleet River from the Eskimo village of Unalakleet on the Bering Sea. Trophy fishing for arctic char and grayling and four species of salmon. Special duck and goose hunts in September. Limited bookings. For brochure and information, write Michael Archer, manager, Silvertop on the Unalakleet, Box 6389-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1416 or 278-3526. Commissionable.

(J-090) **UNALAKLEET LODGE.** On western arctic coast, 412 air miles west of Fairbanks. Lodge with rooms, meals, sportfishing and sport hunting. Boats and motors for rent. Open May through October. For brochure and information, write Leonard and Mary Brown, Unalakleet Lodge, Box 27-DOT, Unalakleet, AK 99684. Phone (907) 624-3333.

(J-091) **WOOD RIVER LODGE.** Main camp 100 miles south of Fairbanks in heart of Alaska Range, accessible only by aircraft or horseback. Summer pack trips, fall sport hunting for singles or groups, daily or seasonal. For information and brochure, write Lynn Castle, Wood River Lodge, Box 1616-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99707. No phone.

SOUTHWEST ALASKA LODGES

(J-092) **AFOGNAK WILDERNESS LODGE.** Located at Seal Bay, northeast end of Afognak Island of Kodiak Island, southwest of Anchorage. Accommodates 12 people maximum. Indoor plumbing, family-style meals, open spring through fall. Large concentration of marine mammals offers photography experience and a multitude of sea-birds and shore birds delights birders. Also, both fresh and saltwater fishing. For information and brochure, write Roy Randall, Afognak Wilderness Lodge, Seal Bay-DOT, AK 99697. No phone. Radio call sign KMI33-Seal Bay on .2450 out of Kodiak. Commissionable.

(J-093) **ALASKA PENINSULA LODGE.** Located 50 miles north of King Salmon, has eight rooms which will accommodate a maximum of sixteen. Baths modern but communal. Gourmet dining and lounge. Personalized guided sportfishing in summer, hunting in spring and fall. One- to three-day guided float trips. Rates on request. For brochure and information, write Robert Cusack, Providence Professional Building, Suite 309-DOT, 3300 Providence Drive, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 279-3566. Commissionable.

(J-094) **BATTLE RIVER WILDERNESS CAMP.** Located in Alaska trophy sportfishing area on Alaska Peninsula, southwest of Anchorage. Cabins, family-style meals; sportfishing for rainbow, grayling, lake trout, dolly varden, arctic char, northern pike and salmon. For information and brochure, write Ben C. White, 1513-DOT "F" Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 272-0903.

(J-095) **BEAR LAKE LODGE.** Located at Bear Lake, Port Moller, western Alaska coast, has rooms for 2-3 people, with bath, family-style meals featuring locally caught fish and seafoods. Large lounge overlooking Bear Lake offers vistas of mountains and meadows, birds, waterfowl, caribou, moose, brown bear and other lesser game. Individual cabins are available for groups of six to ten. For brochure and information, write Don Johnson, Jr., Bear Lake Lodge, Box 152-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-4761. Radio Relay WIM82 Bear Lake. Commissionable.

(J-096) **BECHAROF LODGE AND CAMPS.** Alaska Peninsula, 45 miles south of King Salmon at the head of Egegik River and Becharof Lake, southwest of Katmai National Monument. Sportfishing season June through September; unguided sport hunting September through October. Wildlife and scenic photographic safaris June through November. For brochure and information, write Ben Guild, Becharof Lodge and Camps, Box 632-DOT, Eagle River, AK 99577. No phone.

(J-097) **BROOKS LODGE.** Located at mouth of Brooks River in Katmai National Monument. Operated by Wien Air Alaska, monument concessioner. Fly-in lodge reached by scheduled air service with Wien Air Alaska via King Salmon Airport. Reservations required. Daily tours during season to Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. Lodge operates June 10 through September 5. For brochure and information, write Mrs. Carol Guffy, Wien Air Alaska, 4100-DOT International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-4100 or 243-2400, or through any Wien Air Alaska reservations office. Commissionable.

(J-098) **CHULITNA LODGE.** Located on Alaska Peninsula, west side of Cook Inlet, wilderness sportfishing and sport hunting. Ten species of fish, seven species of animals. Rustic and remote log lodge and sleeping cabins, sauna, family-style meals. For brochure and information, write Hank Rust, operator, Rust's Flying Service, Inc., Box 1452Q-DOT, Star Route A, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1595.

(J-099) **COPPER RIVER FLY FISHING LODGE.** Located on Copper River near Lake Iliamna, southwest of Anchorage. Lodge provides boats, canoes, complete board and room in tent houses. Fly-fishing for rainbows and sockeye salmon. For brochure and information, write Robert Walker, Copper River Fly Fishing Lodge, (June through September) Pope Vanoy Landing-DOT, Iliamna, AK 99606; (October through May) Box 260-DOT, Star Route 1, Kenai, AK 99611. No phone.

(J-100) **ENCHANTED LAKE LODGE.** Alaska Peninsula, 60 miles east of King Salmon and north of Katmai National Monument. Accommodates four. Sportfishing, Open June 1 through October 10. Rates on request. For brochure and information, write Ed Seiler, Enchanted Lake Lodge, Box 97-DOT, King Salmon, AK 99613. No phone.

(J-101) **FISHING UNLIMITED.** Main lodge, cabins with modern plumbing, sauna. Daily fly-out sportfishing, only eight fishermen per week, two airplanes. Iliamna, Lake Clark, Tikchik Lake areas. Ten species of fish. Personalized service. Trophy sport hunting. For brochure and information, write Ken Owsichuk, Fishing Unlimited, Box 6301-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-5899. Commissionable.

(J-102) **GOLDEN HORN LODGE.** Fifty-five miles north of Dillingham in Wood River-Tikchik Lakes area. Sportfishing for twelve species of fresh water fish in season. Bookings limited to 16 per week. One price all-inclusive for lodging, meals, daily fly-outs and use of boats to fishing areas. For brochure and information, write Bill Shoemaker, manager, Golden Horn Lodge, Box 546-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 276-1390. Commissionable.

(J-103) **GROSVENOR LAKE LODGE.** Located on channel connecting Lake Coville and Lake Grosvenor in Katmai National Monument. Operated by Wien Air Alaska [D-137]. Fly-in lodge reached via Brooks Camp [J-097] or direct from King Salmon Airport. Sportfishing for rainbow, arctic char, lake trout, northern pike, red salmon (June and July), king salmon (June). Accommodate eight in rustic comfort. Reservations required. For brochure and information, write Mrs. Carol Guffy, Wien Air Alaska, 4100-DOT International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-4100 or 243-2400, or through any Wien Air Alaska reservations office. Commissionable.

(J-104) **IGIUGIG LODGE.** Located about 250 air miles southwest of Anchorage, lodge is situated on the west end of Lake Iliamna, Alaska's largest fresh water lake, approximately 97 miles long, 38 miles wide. This facility is within the designated Trophy fish Region 45 air miles from Katmai National Monument. Family owned and operated, caters to a personalized wilderness vacation with no cars, no television, no phone. For brochure and information, write Elizabeth Todd, Igiugig Lodge, Box 503-DOT, Eagle River, AK 99577. Phone (907) 694-2625. Commissionable.

(J-105) **ILIAMNA LODGE.** On Iliamna Lake, 200 miles southwest of Anchorage. Dining room, cocktail lounge, accommodations for 40 persons. Floatplanes and fishing boats available for charter. Accessible by scheduled air service via Wien Air Alaska [D-137] or Alaska Aeronautical Industries [D-132] from Anchorage. Open May 1 through November 1. For brochure and information, write Mrs. J. C. Prichard, manager, Iliamna Lodge, 6361-DOT Nielson Way, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 571-1267 or 276-3215. Commissionable.

(J-106) **ILIASKA LODGE.** Lake Iliamna region, southwest of Anchorage, 20-bed lodge, modern facility, catering to the fly-out sportfisherman. For brochure and information, write Manager, Iliaska Lodge, Box 28-DOT, Iliamna, AK 99606. Phone (907) 571-1221. Commissionable.

(J-107) **INNOKO RIVER LODGE.** In Alaska's Innoko River District between the Yukon and Kuskokwim deltas. Offers lodging, aircraft, boats and motors. Also portable suction gold dredges and Alaska's excellent agate beaches. For brochure and information, write Manager, Innoko River Lodge, Box 246-DOT, Wasilla, AK 99687. Phone (907) 376-5725.

(J-108) **KARLUK LODGE.** Located on Karluk River, northern coast of Kodiak Island. Meals, lodgings and transportation to sportfishing grounds. Float trips on Karluk River. For brochure and information, write Manager, Karluk Lodge, General Delivery-DOT, Karluk, AK 99608. No phone.

(J-109) **KOKSETNA CAMP.** On Lake Clark, southwest of Anchorage. Wilderness vacations; sportfishing for grayling, pike, lake trout; bird watching. Lodging and meals; float trips on the Chulitna River. For brochure and information, write Chuck Hornberger, manager, Koksetna Camp-DOT, Port Alsworth, AK 99653.

(J-110) **KULIK LODGE.** Located in Bristol Bay trophy fishing area, nestled between Kulik and Nonvianuk lakes, 60 miles northeast of King Salmon, Alaska. Accessible only by aircraft. Remote but with conveniences. All log cottages, lodge with fireplace. Open July 15 through September 30. Fly-in sportfishing, guides and charters available. Reservations necessary. Operated by Wien Air Alaska [D-137]. For brochure and information, write Mrs. Carol Guffy, Wien Air Alaska, 4100-DOT International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. For reservations call (907) 243-2400 or any Wien Air Alaska reservations office. Commissionable.

(J-111) **KVICHAK LODGE.** Kvichak River, Lake Iliamna, southwest of Anchorage. Sportfishing for salmon, rainbow, arctic grayling and dolly varden. Lodge has electricity, oil heat and inside plumbing. Open June 12-October 10. For brochure and information, write Ed M. Clark, Kvichak Lodge, Box 37-DOT, Naknek, AK 99633. Phone (907) 246-3291 or 246-3631. Commissionable.

(12) MUNSEY'S BEAR CAMP. Located 70 miles southwest of the of Kodiak on Kodiak Island. Camera safaris for wildlife and fishing for kings and other salmon species. Accommodates small groups, five to six persons. For information and brochure, write Park Munsey, Box 1186-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone April through September, (907) 486-3040; December through March (808) 7640. Commissionable.

(13) NEWHALEN LODGE. Located at the village of Nondalton, minutes by air from Lake Iliamna. Personalized service with home-cooked meals. Fishing for more than ten species of fish June 1 through August 10. For brochure and information, write Bill Sims, Newhalen Lodge, Box 799-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 279-4236.

(14) NORTH COUNTRY LODGE. Modern lodge near Lake Iliamna, southwest of Anchorage. Floatplane fly-outs, river float trips, guiding service in designated trophy sportfish area for king, silver, and chum salmon, rainbow, char, grayling, mackinaw, northern pike. For brochure and information, write Bob Morton, North Country Lodge, Iliamna, AK 99606. Commissionable.

(15) NO-SEE-UM LODGE. Located on Kvichak River, 50 miles west of King Salmon in Iliamna trophy trout area, 300 miles southwest of Anchorage. Lodge accommodates a maximum of six per room. Fly-in to King Salmon, transportation to lodge provided. Trophy fishing for king, pink, chum and silver salmon, rainbow trout, char and northern pike. Meals served family style. Rates on request. For brochure and information, write June through August) John W. Holman, No-See-Um Lodge, Box 311-DOT, King Salmon, AK 99613; (September through May), Box 506-DOT, Wasilla, AK 99707. Commissionable.

(16) RAINBOW KING LODGE. Private baths, carpeting, etc. Lodges conducted daily fly-out seven-day trips only. Located in Bristol Bay trophy sportfish area southwest of Anchorage. Rainbow, char, silver, king and silver salmon and other species of fish. For brochure and information, write Ray Loesch, manager, Rainbow King Lodge, Box 106-DOT, Iliamna, AK 99606. Phone (summer) (907) 571-1277; (winter) (509) 924-8077.

(17) ROYAL COACHMAN LODGE. Located on the Nuyakuk River, at the outlet of the Tikchik Lakes, 375 miles southwest of Anchorage and 60 miles north of Dillingham. Lodge, with modern plumbing and electric facilities, contains guest rooms, lounge area, and dining area all in one building. Twelve species of fresh water fish in season. For brochure and information, write William R. Martin, manager, Royal Coachman Lodge, Box 1871-DOT, Dillingham, AK 99510 or Box 10068-DOT, Dillingham, AK 99576. Phone (907) 344-7595, 344-7361. Commissionable.

(18) SPIRIDON BEAR CAMP. Uyak Bay on Kodiak Island. Guide outfitting service. For brochure and information, write Leon J. Spicisco, Spiridon Bear Camp, Box 483-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99515. Phone (907) 486-5436. Radio call KXQ20 Old Uyak.

(19) UGANIK TRADING COMPANY. Uganik Lake and the Uganik River Delta area, Kodiak Island. Accommodates, guides equipment. For brochure and information, write Wayne C. Hans, Uganik Trading Company, Box 621-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-3857. Radio phone KXN-39 West Point.

(20) UGASHIK LAKE LODGE. On Alaska Peninsula, 100 miles west of King Salmon, between Upper and Lower Ugashik Lakes; accommodates 12 to 15, restaurant, electric power plant. Sportfishing five species of salmon, northern pike, arctic char, grayling, lake trout, dolly varden. Excellent waterfowl and bird hunting. For brochure and information, write Manager, Ugashik Lake Lodge, (May through October) Box 323-DOT, King Salmon, AK 99613; (October through May) Box 349-DOT, Vancouver, WA 98661. Phone (606) 696-0283. Kodiak Land Radio (907) 486-3276, ask for KIZ-25.

(21) VAN VALIN'S ISLAND LODGE. Lake Clark area, southwest Anchorage. Log lodge with cabins. Accessible only by floatplane. Pick up in Iliamna, or charter through spectacular Lake Clark Pass. Trophy sportfishing, river float trips, backpacking, scenic flights. For brochure and information, write Glen Van Valin, Van Valin's Island Lodge, Port Alsworth-DOT, AK 99653. Phone (907) 344-7361. Commissionable.

What to do



K. ENTERTAINMENT & ATTRACTIONS

The listings below provide information on entertainment and attractions which are of general visitor interest. For additional information on local entertainment or attractions, contact the appropriate chamber of commerce or convention & visitors bureau, listed under the A headings in this index.

ALYESKA (Girdwood Post Office)

(K-001) ALYESKA RESORT. 40 miles southeast of Anchorage oneward Anchorage Highway. The 160-acre resort complex consists of three general operations — hostelry, ski resort, and real estate development. The hotel has 32 deluxe rooms and 175 condominium sites. Included are a restaurant, bake shop, three cocktail lounges, disco, gift shop. Alyeska is Alaska's largest ski area, four chairlifts, complete facilities for the skier. Offers glacier skiing, night skiing, and Alaska's only mountain-top restaurant, the Skyride Restaurant. Summer sightseeing chairlift ride beginning at the 350-foot altitude of Alyeska Resort, rises 2,000 feet to the chairlift's Sundek Terminal, 5 minutes roundtrip. For information and brochures, write Chris Imhof, Alyeska Resort-DOT, Girdwood, AK 99587. For reservations, call (907) 783-6000. Commissionable.

ANCHORAGE

(K-002) ALASKA FESTIVAL OF MUSIC. Annual two week music festival during June featuring concerts, recitals, theater, jazz, dance, opera, film and visual arts. Performances held throughout the city. Workshops offered for college credit. Open air concerts. For brochure and information, write Executive Director, Alaska Festival of Music, Box 325-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 272-3022.

(K-003) ALASKA FESTIVAL OF NATIVE ARTS. Annual event held at Anchorage Historical and Fine Arts Museum located at 121 West Seventh Avenue. At press time firm dates not available but festival will open approximately mid-May, close approximately mid-June. For information and brochure, write Pat Wolfe, Native Arts, 121-DOT West Seventh Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 264-4326.

(K-004) ALASKA REPERTORY THEATRE. Alaska's first professional performing arts organization offers apprenticeship training in all phases of professional theater. Four plays are performed January through May each year in Anchorage, two in the spring in February. At press time touring performances in other areas of the state not yet firm. For brochure and information, write Jack Lloyd, director of audience development, Alaska Repertory Theatre, 619-DOT Warehouse Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 276-2327.

(K-005) ALASKA SHOW AND SOURDOUGH BUFFET. Larry Beck's uniquely Alaskan entertainment in the Fore Deck Room, Hotel Captain Cook, Anchorage. Robert Service's most famous poems and Beck's own sourdough ballads, slides and songs recall pioneer goldrush days. Dinner show approximately \$17 per person, show only \$7 per person. June through September. For brochure and information, write Larry Beck's Alaska Show, 945-DOT West 12th Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. For reservations, phone (907) 278-3831. Commissionable.

(K-006) ALASKA ZOO. Located on five acres of wooded land on the outskirts of Anchorage, zoo includes over 35 species of wildlife. Open 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Wednesdays through Mondays, admission fee \$1.50 adults, 75 cents children. For brochure and information, write Director, Alaska Zoo-DOT, Mile 2 O'Malley Road, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 344-8012.

(K-007) ANCHORAGE FUR RENDEZVOUS. February 10-19, 1978. Alaska's largest winter celebration, includes the World Championship Sled Dog races, a snowshoe baseball game, a fur auction, Native dances, blanket toss exhibitions, etc. For brochure and information, write Executive Director, Anchorage Fur Rendezvous, Box 773-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 277-8615.

(K-008) ANCHORAGE HISTORICAL & FINE ARTS MUSEUM. City of Anchorage museum, with collections and exhibitions on native peoples, history and art of Alaska, and varied temporary exhibitions, changed monthly. Museum houses the collection of the Cook Inlet Historical Society. Guided tours, lectures, film programs, publications, reference library. Publications and native crafts for sale. No charge for admission. Summer hours: 9-5 Monday, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday; 9-9 Tuesday and Thursday; 1-5 Sunday. For brochure and information, write Robert Shalkop, director, Anchorage Historical & Fine Arts Museum, 121-DOT West Seventh Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 264-4326.

(K-009) CHUGACH STATE PARK. 495,000 acre state park abutting eastern edge of Anchorage metropolitan area, stretches from Knik River to Girdwood Valley. Rugged peaks, glaciers, open alpine valleys, used year-round for hiking, cross-country skiing, snowmachining, picnicking and camping. Wildlife includes dall sheep, mountain goat, grizzly and black bear, wolves, moose, lynx and wolverine. Established campgrounds at Eklutna River, Eagle River, and Bird Creek. For brochure and information, write District Superintendent, Chugach State Park, 2601-DOT Commercial Drive, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 274-4679.

(K-010) COLLECTIONS OF THE COOK INLET HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Housed in the Anchorage Historical & Fine Arts Museum, 121 West Seventh Avenue, Anchorage. Archival materials are in the library on the second floor, artifacts are included with the Fine Arts cultural items. History Room depicts important eras of Alaskan history, Russian occupation, gold mining era, Alaska pipeline, etc. For information and brochure, write Robert Shalkop, director, Anchorage Historical & Fine Arts Museum, 121-DOT West Seventh Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 264-4326.

(K-011) NATIONAL BANK OF ALASKA HERITAGE LIBRARY. Located on the corner of Northern Lights Boulevard and C Street, offers an outstanding collection of early Alaskan. Features original paintings by Sydney Laurance, Eustace Ziegler, Tom Lambert, Fred Machetanz and many others. Collections of old publications, maps, artifacts, etc. No admission charge. Hours 1 to 4 p.m., Monday through Friday. For information and brochure, write Curator, Heritage Library, National Bank Building, 303 West Northern Lights Boulevard-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 272-5544.

(K-012) OLD ST. NICHOLAS RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH. In the Village of Eklutna, at Mile 5.5 of the Eklutna Village Road, about 25 road miles north of Anchorage, accessible from the Glenn Highway (Alaska Route 1). The vestments and icons in the chapel today were brought to Alaska from the Soviet Union sometime during the 1920's. In 1962, Old St. Nicholas was replaced as an active church by an adjacent frame structure. The Eklutna residents, however, have preserved the chapel as an historic building. National recognition of the structure was given on March 24, 1972, when the building was listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

(K-013) SALMON BAKE. Nightly, June 1 through September 15, at Indian House on Turnagain Arm, \$15 per person, reservations required. Price includes motorcoach transportation from downtown Anchorage hotels to site via bright yellow Salmon Bake special bus. For information and brochure, write Steve R. Smirnoff, Hospitality North Incorporated, 880-DOT H Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 278-2851. Commissionable.

(K-014) VISUAL ARTS CENTER OF ALASKA. The Visual Arts Center is a statewide, cross-cultural non-profit organization formed to promote Alaskan artists by providing studio facilities, equipment, gallery for exhibition and sales, technical assistance and limited stipends. Open daily. Located across from the main terminal of Anchorage International Airport. For brochure and information, write Director, Visual Arts Center of Alaska, 4911-DOT International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502.

(K-015) WILDLIFE MUSEUM. Located on Elmendorf Air Force Base, on outskirts of Anchorage, museum contains over 150 native Alaska species of wildlife. Enter Gate 1 from the Glenn Highway and ask guard for directions to museum. Open Monday through Friday 7:45 to 11:45 a.m. and 12:45 to 4:45 p.m. No admission charge. For information and brochure, contact Curator, Wildlife Museum, Elmendorf Air Force Base-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 279-1332.

BETHEL

(K-016) YUGTARVIK. Formerly Bethel Museum, offers a collection of Eskimo artifacts of Southwestern Alaska, Kuskokwim and Yukon deltas. Gallery talks, hobby workshops, authentic Eskimo arts and crafts for sale. Hours, Tuesday through Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; closed Sundays and Mondays. No admission charge. For brochure and information, write John Kailiuk, Curator, Yugtarvik-DOT, Bethel, AK 99559. Phone (907) 543-2098.

FAIRBANKS

(K-017) ALASKALAND. City-operated outdoor "theme park," featuring historical exhibits and artifacts from all over Alaska, located on Airport Way between Peger Road and Moore Street. Interesting zoo with major Alaskan wildlife species. For brochure and information, write Clyde Trent, Manager, Alaskaland, Airport Way-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 452-4244.

(K-018) ARCTIC ACRES GOLF COURSE. Nine-hole course with grass greens laid out to take best advantage of natural landscape and terrain features. Natural water hazards challenge the most expert golfer. Season tickets available. Golf equipment and supplies plus rental equipment available. For information and brochure, write Lyman and Geraldine Benshoof, Arctic Acres Golf Course, Star Route Box 60753-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. No phone.

(K-019) CRIPPLE CREEK RESORT. In Ester, seven miles west of Fairbanks on the George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3) on the way to Mount McKinley National Park. Company mining town with former buildings largely intact, features the Malemute Saloon, an old-time theater, museum and hotel. Saloon features recitations of Robert Service poetry. Open noon to 5 a.m., May through September, seven days a week. Shows 10 p.m. and 1 a.m. For information and brochure, write Donald W. Pearson, Cripple Creek Resort, Ester-DOT, AK 99725.

(K-020) EQUINOX MARATHON. Conducted annually on the Fairbanks campus of the University of Alaska on the Saturday closest to the autumnal equinox, the event has grown from its initial 67 finishers in 1963 to a present-day finishing number of around 500-600 people. Participants are a combination of intensely competitive racers and many recreation-fitness non-competitive runners and hikers. Event considered second only to the Pike's Peak Marathon in the severity of its terrain which features a differential of approximately 2,000 feet from the lowest to the highest point. \$1 entry fee. For information sheet, entry form, or other information, write Equinox Marathon-DOT, Department of Physical Education, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone: (907) 479-7205.

(K-021) GILMORE CREEK TRACKING STATION. Conducted tours are available, weekdays 9 a.m. to 3 p.m., of this National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) satellite tracking station. The station is located at Mile 13.5 on the Steese Highway (Alaska Route 6) north of Fairbanks.

(K-022) GOLDEN DAYS CELEBRATION. Held annually during the week that includes July 22nd in Fairbanks. Citywide pageant commemorating the finding of gold near Fairbanks in July 1902 by Felix Pedro. One of the largest summer events in Alaska. For information and brochure, write Executive Director, Golden Days Celebration Committee, 550-DOT First Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 452-1105.

(K-023) "NORTH POLE, ALASKA." A small community on the Richardson Highway (Alaska Route 4) about 14 miles east of Fairbanks which specializes in Christmas gifts available from Santa Claus House. This house annually receives thousands of letters addressed to "Santa Claus, North Pole, Alaska" written by children the world around. For information and brochure, write Conn Miller, Santa Claus Land-DOT, North Pole, AK 99705. Phone (907) 488-2200.

(K-024) PANTAGES THEATRE. Oldtime "melodramas" and vaudeville shows presented daily during summer visitor season in "Gold Rush Town" in Alaskaland in Fairbanks. For information and brochure, write Richard Banker, Director, Pantages Theatre, Star Route Box 20283-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 479-2405.

(K-025) RIVERBOAT DISCOVERY I AND II. Authentic reproductions of historic Yukon River sternwheelers which make four-hour cruises on the Chena River and Tanana River from Fairbanks. Daily during the summer visitor season (June to September). Departures from Discovery Landing, near Fairbanks International Airport. For information and brochure, write Mary Binkley, Alaska Riverways, Box G-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 479-6673.

(K-026) STERNWHEELER NENANA. Steamers along the Yukon, Kuskokwim and Tanana Rivers were the major means of freight and passenger transportation in the interior of Alaska prior to completion of the Alaska Railroad. The "Nenana," built at the close of the era, was the last steamboat to offer passenger and freight service. As an Alaska Purchase Centennial project, her exterior was restored, the cabin deck was remodeled into a restaurant, the Texas deck into a private club and a Little Theater stage replaced the boilers. Thus refurbished, the vessel was moved to its permanent site at Alaskaland. On June 27, 1972, the Sternwheeler Nenana was included on the National Register of Historic Places.

(K-027) UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA MUSEUM. Located on main campus of University of Alaska. Features an outstanding collection of Alaskan ethnographic and archaeological materials, wildlife and bird specimens, and historical collections. Excellent interpretive displays. Open mid-May through Labor Day, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., winter hours 1 to 5 p.m. daily, except Christmas. No admission charge. For information and brochure, write Lou Rowinski, curator, University of Alaska Museum-DOT, College, AK 99701. Phone (907) 479-7505.

GLACIER BAY NATIONAL MONUMENT

(K-028) GLACIER BAY NATIONAL MONUMENT. Accessible by excursion boat, charter aircraft, or scheduled air and boat service from Juneau, as well as other Southeast Alaska communities and visited on many cruises itineraries, the monument contains one of the world's most impressive examples of tidewater glaciers and rugged mountain scenery. Mountains in the monument rise almost three vertical miles from tidewater. The area was originally made famous through the writings of American naturalist John Muir, founder of the Sierra Club. For information, campground information, backcountry travel permits, write Superintendent, Glacier Bay National Monument, Box 1089-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-7127.

HAINES

(K-029) CHILKAT CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS. Performing arts theater in which the Chilkat Indian Dancers present colorful and authentic Indian dances with Indian motifs and totemic designs. Alaska Indian Arts, Inc., a non-profit corporation, directs the performances as well as provides walk-through tours of the totem pole carvers at the shop in adjoining area. Located in historic Fort William H. Seward, a former U.S. Army post on Portage Cove, within walking distance of downtown Haines. The Fort is on the National Register of Historic Places. For brochure and information, write Carl Heinmiller, Chilkat Center for the Performing Arts, Box 271-DOT, Haines, AK 99827. Phone (907) 766-2160.

(K-030) SHELDON MUSEUM. Currently housed in temporary quarters, second floor Howser and Hyatt Building on Main Street, Haines, offers a collection of both pioneer and Indian artifacts from the Haines area, including Tlingit beadwork and baskets. At press time plans are for 1978 completion of new and expanded permanent quarters. Open 2 to 4 p.m. daily in summer, and on advertised days the balance of the year. Cost of admission for children 25¢, adults 50¢ and \$1.50 for families. A class of students accompanied by adult supervisors admitted free upon advance notice.

HOMER

(K-031) ALASKA WILD BERRY PRODUCTS. Jams, jellies, syrups and sauces cooked by hand, prepared from wild berries of the Kenai Peninsula. Guided tours of kitchen and processing plant available year-round. Located in center of Homer. For information and brochure, write Manager, Alaska Wild Berry Products, Box 374-DOT, Homer, AK 99603.

(K-032 & K-033) KACHEMAK BAY STATE PARK & KACHEMAK WILDERNESS PARK. Two adjacent parks provide more than 320,000 acres of wilderness recreational opportunities on Kenai Peninsula. Access is normally via Homer by aircraft or boat. These parks are characterized by saltwater bays, fjords and inlets, surrounded by high peaks with glaciers, streams and lakes. Wildlife includes marine mammals such as minke whale, dall and harbor porpoise, sea otter and harbor seal; land areas support mountain goat, black bear and moose. For information and brochure, write District Superintendent, Kachemak Bay State Parks, Box 1247-DOT, Soldotna, AK 99669. Phone (907) 262-5581.

(K-034) PRATT MUSEUM OF HOMER. Built in 1967 as an Alaska Purchase Centennial project, exhibits feature Alaska wildlife and sealife including a marine aquarium. Also included are interpretive exhibits of Alaskan native cultures, pioneer heritage and a botanical garden. The museum also serves as a visitor information center. Located on Bartlett Street. For brochure and information, write Curator, Pratt Museum, Box 682-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8635.

JUNEAU

(K-035) ALASKA STATE MUSEUM. Located in Juneau Support Area, contains wide-ranging collection of Aleut, Athapaskan, Tlingit, Haida and Eskimo artifacts and materials relating to Alaska's Russian, gold rush, maritime, geological, and natural history and art. Excellent interpretative exhibits and dioramas. Guided tours provided June 1 to September 30. Information on special activities and schedules available on request. Hours, May 15 to October 1, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Monday through Friday, and 1 p.m. to 9 p.m. weekends. Winter hours, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday, and 1 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. weekends. No charge for admission or services. For information and brochure, write Curator, Alaska State Museum, Pouch FM-DOT, Juneau, AK 99811. Phone (907) 586-1221, or 1262.

(K-036) ALASKA STORY. In the Gold Room of the Baranof Hotel in Juneau, multi-media giant-screen presentation of the history of Alaska with quadraphonic sound. About 45 minutes in duration, four performances per day June through September. Check at hotel for exact scheduling. Admission about \$3 per person, dinner and show about \$12.50. For information and brochure, write ATMS Tour Desk, c/o Baranof Hotel-DOT, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-2660. Commissionable.

(K-037) GOLD CREEK SALMON BAKE. Alaska salmon barbecued Indian-style over open alder fire, salads, relish, bread with beer, lemonade or coffee. All you can eat plus one beer, \$8. Every night, 6 'til 9, rain or shine, June 1 through September 7. Free bus leaves downtown Baranof Hotel at 6 p.m. Music and song with dinner most evenings. Except for groups of 20 or more, reservations are unnecessary. For information and brochure, write Bill Leighty, Gold Creek Salmon Bake, Box 993-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-1424.

(K-039) HOUSE OF WICKERSHAM. Located 213 Seventh Avenue, historic home once owned by Judge James Wickersham, one of Alaska's outstanding statesmen, historian and pioneering federal judge. Wickersham established the first government in Far North Alaska (1900), named Fairbanks (1903), was elected delegate to Congress (1907); secured Alaska Railroad legislation (1914), University of Alaska bill (1915), establishment of Mount McKinley National Park (1917). Home contains impressive array of Alaskan. Conducted tours available [R-030]. For brochure and information, write House of Wickersham, c/o Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone, in Juneau, (907) 586-1251 or, in Seattle, (206) 624-8551.

(K-040) MENDENHALL GLACIER VISITOR INFORMATION CENTER. Thirteen miles from downtown Juneau, about five miles from the airport. Operated by the U.S. Forest Service, the observatory affords a spectacular view of the glacier ½ mile away. A naturalist is on duty at the information desk during summer visitor season (May thru September). Center open year-round but on a reduced schedule in winter. Phone (907) 789-7235.

(K-041) SAINT NICHOLAS RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH. (Orthodox Church in America). Built in 1894, entered as an Alaska State Historic Landmark in 1973, restored in 1977, the church is one of the oldest log buildings in Southeast Alaska and first church built in Juneau. Contains numerous church artifacts and several interesting ikons. Guided tours available daily during summer visitor season. Excellent view of Juneau harbor from church area, point of interest on Juneau city walking tour. Located 326-DOT Fifth Street, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-1023.

(K-042) "STROLLER." Historical play chronicling the goldrush career of Elmer "Stroller" White, Alaska's Mark Twain and first newspaper columnist. For information and brochure, contact "Stroller" Show, c/o Juneau Chamber of Commerce, 200-DOT North Franklin Street, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-2201.

KATMAI NATIONAL MONUMENT

(K-043) KATMAI NATIONAL MONUMENT. Accessible by scheduled jet from Anchorage via Wien Air Alaska (D-137), the monument contains the most impressive examples of volcanism in North America. In 1912 Mt. Katmai erupted, burying the Ukak River valley in 700 feet of ash and forming the world-famous "Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes." Excellent area for observing brown bear and other large species. Sportfishing. For accommodations at Brooks Lodge, operated by monument concessioner, see "Brooks Lodge" listing, J-097. For information on camping, sightseeing, back-country travel permits, etc., write Superintendent, Katmai National Monument, Box 7-DOT, King Salmon, AK 99613. Phone (907) 246-3461.

KENAI

(K-044) CAPTAIN COOK RECREATION AREA. Located on the North Kenai Road, access is by car or float plane. Motorists should leave the Sterling highway at Soldotna, taking the Kenai Spur Road to Kenai then drive the North Kenai Road to its end. Visitors can experience fishing, waterfowl viewing, beachcombing and camping. For brochure and information, write District Superintendent, Kenai District, Alaska State Parks, Box 1247-DOT, Soldotna, AK 99669. Phone (907) 262-5581.

(K-045) CHURCH OF THE ASSUMPTION OF THE VIRGIN MARY. National Historic Landmark in Kenai, on the east shore of Cook Inlet. Built in 1894, the church is considered the best preserved example of a nineteenth century Russian Orthodox Church constructed on the quadrilateral ground plan. The building still has regularly scheduled services today. A number of original religious and art objects imported from Russia in 1849 may be seen. Special tours available by appointment. Phone (907) 283-4122.

(K-046) FORT KENAY MUSEUM AND VISITOR INFORMATION CENTER. Located upstairs in the two-story log building on Mission Avenue across the street from the Church of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary, a National Historic Landmark in Kenai. Open Memorial Day through Labor Day, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays; 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., Sundays and holidays. Souvenirs, postcards and cookbooks for sale. Guided tours by appointment in winter months. Phone (907) 283-7618, or 283-4156.

(K-047) KENAI NATIONAL MOOSE RANGE. Established by Presidential order in 1941, this wildlife reserve contains about 1.7 million acres of moose habitat, managed by the Fish & Wildlife Service of the U.S. Department of the Interior. The Swanson River and Swan Lake canoe trail systems traverse the moose range. Headquarters are 1 block east of Fort Kenay in Kenai. For brochure and information, write Manager, Kenai National Moose Range, Box 500-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-4877.

KETCHIKAN

(K-048) CREEK STREET HISTORIC DISTRICT. Creek Street is location of Ketchikan's famous "district" where Black Mary, Dolly Frenchie and others plied their trade for over half a century. Creek Street is a wooden street on pilings along Ketchikan Creek. This area is being restored and the houses renovated into shops and business offices. The area is within easy walking distance of downtown Ketchikan.

(K-049) DOLLY'S HOUSE. Restored "house of ill repute" on Ketchikan's famous Creek Street, now a museum. Open to the public when cruise ships in port. Structure contains Dolly's belongings as they were in her days of glory, the 1920s and 1930s. Admission \$1 per person. For brochure and information, write Robert Watt, Dolly House, Box 6792-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-2795. Commissionable.

(K-050) FIRST CITY PLAYERS. Farical melodrama "The Fish Pirate's Daughter," staged early June through mid-September at Ketchikan's Frontier Saloon, 127 Main Street. Tickets (adult \$5, children under 13 \$2) available from participating cruise ship purveyors. Ketchikan Visitor Bureau and, on a space available basis, at the Frontier Saloon. For brochure and information, write in care of Box 5621-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-9950.

(K-051) TONGASS HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM. Located in the Centennial Building, 629 Dock Street, Ketchikan, adjacent to Ketchikan Creek. Features items of Southeast Alaska pioneer history as well as a collection of area Indian artifacts, carvings. Paintings, mineral and shell displays. Open September to May (closed Mondays) Tuesday through Friday 1 to 5 p.m.; June to August, Monday through Friday, 11 to 6 p.m.; Saturday and Sunday 1 to 4 p.m. all year. Open also while cruise ships are in port. No charge for admission. For brochure and information, write Curator, Tongass Historical Society Museum, 629 Dock Street-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-5600.

(K-052) TOTEM BIGHT. A State Historical Site, about 25 minutes by paved highway north of Ketchikan, features a community house and totem park with 13 totems. Situated on a point overlooking Tongass Narrows, it is reached by a short trail through the forest from a parking area. No telephone at site. For information and brochure, write Southeast District Superintendent, Alaska Division of Parks, Pouch M-DOT, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 465-2422.

(K-053) TOTEM HERITAGE CENTER. Located 601 Deermount, housing and preserving old totems of the Tlingit and Haida people Southeast Alaska which are listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Classes in the Native Arts. Center open to public. For information and brochure, write Virginia McGillivray, Totem Heritage Center, 629-DOT Dock Street, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-5900.

KODIAK

(K-054) BARANOF MUSEUM. Located in historic Erskine House, listed on the National Register of Historic Places, the oldest remaining Russian-built structure in Alaska. The foundations date from the 1790s. Displays of 500 items such as a three-hole kayak, samovars, vintage implements, ikons, Attu basketry. Located 101 Marine Way open 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. Monday through Friday during summer; winter hours 1 to 3 p.m. Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays. Museum contains gift shop. For brochure and information, write Curator, Baranof Museum, 101-DOT, Marine Way, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-5920.

(K-055) CRY OF THE WILD RAM. Historical outdoor drama presented in the Frank Brink Amphitheatre at Monashka Bay, Kodiak and, August 2, 4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 1978. Play depicts the history of the Alaskan quest for furs and struggles of Russian Governor Alexander Baranof to establish Russian America. Admission \$5 adults, \$4.50 students and \$2 children under 12. For brochure and information, write Director, Kodiak-Baranof Productions, Box 1792-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-5557.

(K-056) ERSKINE HOUSE. Oldest building in Alaska and National Historic Landmark. Built by the Russians, probably between 1793 and 1796 as a store and commissary, it was constructed of squared timbers, making the walls 15 inches thick. After the purchase of Alaska from Russia, the Alaska Commercial Company sheathed the building with California redwood lumber. Using it as residence, W.J. Erskine later made some repairs to the foundation. It is today the only one of all the original Russian buildings in Kodiak still standing, and the site of the Baranof Museum, open to the general public. For brochure and information, write Curator, Erskine House, 101-DOT Marine Way, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-5920.

(K-057) FORT ABERCROMBIE HISTORIC SITE. Designated a National Historic Site, the fort was a part of the coastal defenses of Kodiak Island during World War II. The site lies but a short driving distance from the town of Kodiak and is a good place for sightseeing and picnicking. For information and brochure, write Kenai-Kodiak District Superintendent, Alaska Division of Parks, Box 1247-DOT, Sitka, AK 99669. Phone (907) 262-5581.

(K-058) KING CRAB FESTIVAL. Citywide celebration held each year. For brochure and information, write Executive Director, Kodiak Chamber of Commerce, Box 1485-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (774) 486-5557.

KOTZEBUE

(K-059) KOTZEBUE COMMUNITY MUSEUM. The "otukakuktuvik," an Eskimo word meaning a "place of old things," features an excellent collection of Eskimo artifacts and craft items from the Kotzebue region. Summer operated hours 2:30 to 6:30 p.m. Write Kotzebue Community Museum, Second Avenue-DOT, Kotzebue, AK 99752. Phone (907) 442-3271.

(K-060) LIVING MUSEUM OF THE ARCTIC. Features outstanding dioramas of arctic environment, animals and sea life as well as Eskimo cultural exhibits. Open during summer visitor season, the museum is included feature on air tours to Kotzebue. For information, write Curator, Living Museum of the Arctic-DOT, Kotzebue, AK 99752. Phone (907) 442-3301.

METLAKATLA

(K-061) DUNCAN COTTAGE MUSEUM. Built in 1891, a National Historic Site on Duncan Boulevard, across the street from Annette and Packing Co. The museum consists of the room which was the missionary's office, his private bedroom, the room used as his clinic, a room formerly used as a school classroom, a guest sitting room and a room. Many personal artifacts, including the Edison light bulb, Thomas Edison and many historic photographs. Summer schedule 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily. For information, write LaVerne Welcome, Curator, Duncan Cottage Museum, Box 282-DOT, Metlakatla, AK 99626. Phone (907) 886-7300.

MOUNT MCKINLEY NATIONAL PARK AREA

(K-062) DENALI STATE PARK. 282,000 acres of mountains, forests, rivers and lakes. Park located approximately 140 road miles north of Anchorage transected by the George Parks Highway (Route 3). Largely undeveloped, except for highway campground at Byers Lake. "Alhalla Pass," site from which Sydney Lawrence painted many of the most impressive views of Mt. McKinley, located south of the terminus of Tokositna Glacier, reachable only on foot. From the terminus of this glacier, Mt. McKinley rises 3.7 vertical miles into the sky. For brochure and information, write District Superintendent, Denali State Park, Box 182-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 53-3975.

(K-063) MOUNT MCKINLEY NATIONAL PARK. Accessible by car, train, rail and air, from either Anchorage or Fairbanks, the park contains North America's highest mountain, Mt. McKinley (20,320 feet) and offers visitors splendid views of impressive mountain scenery. Wildlife includes grizzly bear, moose, caribou, dall sheep, ptarmigan as well as many lesser species. Open year-round, normal visitor season June through September. For information, campground reservations, backcountry travel permits, mountaineering permission, etc., write Superintendent, Mount McKinley National Park, Box 9-DOT, McKinley Park, AK 99755. Phone (907) 683-2294 or 683-2295.

NOME

(K-064) CARRIE McLAIN MEMORIAL MUSEUM. Housed in the Gayah Kozga Public Library, Front Street, Nome, the collections include native Eskimo art works; artifacts; exhibits of the Gold Rush story of Nome, including photographs and historical objects. Both permanent and traveling exhibitions. Hours Monday through Wednesday 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.; closed Sunday and legal holidays. For brochure and information, write Curator, Carrie McLaine Memorial Museum, Box 53-DOT, Nome, AK 99762. Phone (907) 443-5133.

PALMER

(K-065) ALASKA STATE FAIR, INC. An eleven-day event which takes place in the last days of August through Labor Day, fair features the state's largest horse show (61 classes), dog shows and dog cart racing, and more than 5,000 prime exhibits of all phases of agriculture and homemaking. For information and brochure, write Executive Director, Alaska State Fair, Box 1128-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-4827.

(K-066) INDEPENDENCE MINE. At Mile 23 Fishhook Road, northwest of Palmer, and included on the National Register October 9, 1974. Mining operations recorded as early as 1897, the mine became the second largest in Alaska behind the Alaska-Juneau mine and the largest in Southcentral Alaska. Rising mining costs and government-established price of \$35 per ounce, made operation unprofitable and the mine closed down in 1950. For brochure and information, contact Mat-Su & Copper Basin District Superintendent, Alaska Division of Parks, Box 182-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3975.

(K-067) MIDSUMMER FESTIVAL. Held June 16-18, 1978 at the Alaska State Fair Grounds in Palmer. Features annual Scottish Games Championships, wrestling tournament, Grotto Lunkers competition for which prizes are awarded for the most original and gruesome of these papier mache creations, and Miss Matanuska Valley pageant. For brochure and information, write Director, Alaska State Fair, Box 1128-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-4827.

(K-068) TRANSPORTATION MUSEUM OF ALASKA. Located next to the Alaska State Fairgrounds, Mile 40 Glenn Highway, the museum displays rare railroad and aviation artifacts. Open Wednesday through Sunday year-round, from 10 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. No charge for admission but donations appreciated. For brochure and information, write Jack E. Maze, curator, Transportation Museum of Alaska, Star Route Box S-875-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-4827.

PETERSBURG

(K-069) CLAUSEN MEMORIAL MUSEUM. City museum of Petersburg with extensive collection of historical fishing gear, etc. Located Second and F Streets, within easy walking distance of downtown. City visitor information center located within museum. The bronze sculpture "The Fisk" which stands outside the building is composed of sculptural renderings of every type of fish found in waters near Petersburg. Open daily 1 to 4 p.m. For information and brochure, write Curator, Clausen Memorial Museum, Second & F Street-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99833. Phone (907) 772-3598.

(K-070) LITTLE NORWAY FESTIVAL. Annual spring festival held the weekend closest to May 17, Norwegian National Independence Day. For information and brochure, write Director, Little Norway Festival, Box 649-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99833. Phone (907) 772-3547.

PRIIBILOF ISLANDS

(K-071) FUR SEAL ROOKERIES. The Pribilof Islands in the Bering Sea, are the breeding grounds of the largest herd of Pacific northern fur seals in the world, over 1¼-million strong, as well as a sanctuary for more than 100 million birds, representing some 180 species. The rookeries are designated a National Historic Landmark. Closely regulated by international treaty among the United States, Canada, Russia and Japan, the annual harvest of fur seals is carried out by the Aleut inhabitants of the island. Air tours [R-000] are available June to mid-September. For information and brochures, write Alaska Tour and Marketing Service, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551.

SEWARD

(K-072) RESURRECTION BAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM. Located at Fifth and Adams the museum offers a collection of historical artifacts, early-day mining tools, furniture used by early settlers, Aleut baskets and other items. Small entry fee. Write Lee E. Poleske, Curator, Resurrection Bay Historical Society Museum, Box 871-DOT, Seward, AK 99664. No phone.

SITKA

(K-073) ALASKA NATIVE BROTHERHOOD HALL, SITKA CAMP NO. 1. Built in 1912 as headquarters for the local camp and its auxiliary group, the Alaska Native Sisterhood. Since hours vary depending upon on-going programs, the hours are posted. Visitors are welcome to observe whatever cultural pursuits may be in progress — dance practice, intricate beadwork, carving, Tlingit language classes, etc. Historical significance of both the hall and the organization was recognized and the site became part of the National Register of Historic Places February 23, 1972.

(K-074) CASTLE HILL. Site of the first raising of the Stars and Stripes when the United States purchased Russian America from Czarist Russia in 1867. Located off Lincoln Street in the heart of downtown Sitka, adjacent to the post office. Site is a National Historic Landmark. Open to the public, free of charge, year-round.

(K-075) NEW ARCHANGEL DANCERS. In Sitka in the Centennial Building on the Esplanade. Russian folk dancing featuring historical and contemporary dances from various regions of Russia. Some of these dances were performed in Sitka while this city was the capital of Russian America before the United States purchased Alaska from Imperial Russia in 1867. Performances timed to dockings of cruiseships or by special arrangement. Tickets available at door, admission \$2 per person. For information and brochure, write New Archangel Dancers, c/o Sitka Visitors & Convention Bureau, Box 1226-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-3225.

(K-076) OLD SITKA. A National Historic Landmark, site of the first attempt of the Russians to establish a trading post in southeast Alaska. The post established in 1799 was called St. Michael. The garrison was massacred by the warlike Tlingit Indians in June, 1802. There are no surface remains of the fort. The site is six miles from Sitka, accessible by road.

(K-077) SAINT MICHAEL'S RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CATHEDRAL. National Historic Landmark, destroyed by fire in 1966 and now completely restored. Built in 1840s, one of the best surviving examples of Russian Orthodox "country" cathedral architecture in the world. Contains the famed Sitka Madonna icon and many other art treasures from the days of Czarist rule in Russian America. Cathedral is headquarters for the Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska. Open to the public daily during summer visitor season, other times by appointment. Located mid-block of historic Lincoln Street in core of downtown Sitka. Phone (907) 747-8120.

(K-078) SHELDON JACKSON MUSEUM. The first museum in Alaska and the first concrete building in the state was built by the Rev. Sheldon Jackson, first ordained missionary to come to Alaska following the purchase from Russia in 1867. Contains an outstanding collection of Aleut, Eskimo and Indian artifacts, as well as a fine collection of early Russian items. Located on campus of Sheldon Jackson College, museum is on the National Register of Historic Places. Open mornings and afternoons June through September, remainder of year by appointment. Admission \$1. For brochure and information, write Curator, Sheldon Jackson Museum, Box 479-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-5228.

(K-079) SITKA NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK. Within walking distance of downtown Sitka, the park preserves the site of the "Battle of Sitka," the location of the 1804 battle between the Tlingit Indians and Russian fur traders, which marked the last Native resistance to Russian domination. The park has an excellent visitor center with displays of materials from the early Native and Russian periods as well as an impressive collection of totems displayed in a forest setting. Undergoing major rehabilitation is the nearby Russian Bishop's House which survives as the most important Russian-built structure in Sitka, and a significant link to historic New Archangel, capital of Russian America. For information and brochures, write Superintendent, Sitka National Historical Park, Box 738-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-3370.

SKAGWAY

(K-080) DAYS OF '98 SHOW. Eagles Hall, located corner of Sixth and Broadway. Revue commemorating goldrush days of 1898 in Skagway. Produced by an all-volunteer cast, the show is scheduled to coincide with ferryliner and cruiseship arrivals/departures in Skagway June through September. Admission \$3. For information and brochure, write Director, Days of '98 Show, Skagway-DOT, AK 99840. No phone.

(K-081) GOLDEN NORTH HOTEL. Located within the Skagway Historic District this hotel is a hotel/museum of Alaskan with rooms furnished with Gold Rush era appointments from the basic hotel-room furniture to details such as crocheted and embroidered dresser scarves and doilies, needlepoint chair covers, period photographs, flopped wallpaper and functioning old-style radiators which heat the rooms and hallways. For brochure and information, write Manager, Golden North Hotel, Third and Broadway-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2451.

(K-082) KLONDIKE BARBEQUE. Open for lunch and dinner in a protected area at Third and Spring Streets. Steaks and hamburgers, etc., cooked to order over an open barbecue pit, served with salads, beverage, sourdough rolls, crisp fresh vegetables.

(K-083) KLONDIKE-GOLDRUSH NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK. This newly established national historical park preserves areas in the states of Washington (Pioneer Square in Seattle) and Alaska (Skagway historic district, Dyea historic site, and the Chilkoot and White Pass Trails) through which the hordes of goldseekers passed on their way to the Klondike in 1898. A portion of the park is traversed by the narrow-gauge White Pass & Yukon Route railroad which connects Skagway, Alaska with Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Canada. For information and brochures on the Park and the Chilkoot Trail, write Superintendent, Klondike-Goldrush National Historical Park, Box 517-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2400.

(K-084) SKAGWAY. A National Historic District, has the largest and finest collection of original buildings still standing that reflect the spirit of this greatest and most important mining stampede in Alaska. This was the most direct and heavily traveled route of the gold seekers to the Klondike gold fields of the Yukon Territory of Canada. The first route in the area was from the neighboring town of Dyea, now almost completely obliterated, over the Chilkoot Pass (3,739 feet) to the headwaters of the Yukon River. After a disastrous avalanche in the spring of 1898, the center of activity shifted to nearby Skagway and the White Pass (2,900 feet), where the railroad to Whitehorse, Y.T. was under construction. (See Klondike-Gold Rush National Historical Park (K-055)).

(K-085) SOAPY SMITH SHOW. In Arctic Brotherhood Hall on Broadway between Second and Third Avenues. Theatrical production describing the rise and violent death of Soapy Smith, a colorful goldrush-day politician in Skagway. Show staged to coincide with arrival of the "Trail of '98" rail tour (K-055). Tickets \$4 in advance, \$5 at the door, children half-fare. Performances June through September. For information and brochure, write Director, Soap Theatre Company, Box 1898-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. No phone. Commissionable.

(K-086) TRAIL OF '98 MUSEUM. Second and Spring Streets on second floor of the first granite building built in Alaska. Features outstanding collection of early Native and pioneer era artifacts. One of the best collections of the goldrush memorabilia in the state with particular emphasis on the goldrush to the Klondike in 1898. Summer hours 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.; October to May by appointment only. For information and brochure, write Curator, Trail of '98 Museum-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2420.

VALDEZ

(K-087) VALDEZ HERITAGE CENTER. Historical museum and conservation center located at Chenega and Egan Streets. For information and brochure, write John A. Turney, Curator, Valdez Heritage Center, Box 307-DOT, Valdez, AK 99686. Phone (907) 835-4764.

WRANGELL

(K-088) BEAR TRIBAL HOUSE. Tlingit tribal house of the Bear Clan on Chief Shakes Island in Wrangell. Accessible from the mainland by a footbridge at the bottom of Front Street. Excellent collection of totems, open to the public year-round. The Bear Tribal House is a reproduction of one belonging to Chief Shakes, a leader of the once warlike Stikine Indians and is on the National List of Historic Places. The island is a public park.

(K-089) WRANGELL MUSEUM. Located at corner of Zimovia and Bevier Streets within a block of, and across the street from, the Federal Building. Features 200-year-old totems, spruce bark and cedar basketry, petroglyph rubbing, vintage typewriters and printing presses. Open Monday, Wednesday and Friday 7 to 9 p.m., Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday 2 to 4 p.m. Also open for cruise ship arrivals and northbound sailing of Alaska Marine Highway vessels. For information and brochure, write Curator, Wrangell Museum, Box 13-DOT, Wrangell, AK 99929. Phone (907) 874-3726.



L. ANNUAL EVENTS & FESTIVALS

The listings below provide information on the annual events and festivals which are of general visitor interest. For detailed information on events or festivals in a local area, contact the appropriate chamber of commerce or convention & visitors bureau, listed under the A headings of this index.

ANCHORAGE

(L-001) ALASKA FESTIVAL OF MUSIC. Annual two week music festival during June featuring concerts, recitals, theater, jazz, dance, opera, film and visual arts. Performances held throughout the city. Workshops offered for college credit. Open air concerts. For brochure and information, write Executive Director, Alaska Festival of Music, Box 325-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 272-3022.

(L-002) ANCHORAGE FUR RENDEZVOUS. February 10-19, 1978. Alaska's largest winter celebration, includes the World Championship Sled Dog races, a snowshoe baseball game, a fur auction, Native dances, blanket toss exhibitions, etc. For brochure and information, write Executive Director, Anchorage Fur Rendezvous, Box 773-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 277-8615.

CORDOVA

(L-003) ICEWORM FESTIVAL. Held first week in February, annual event is highlighted by appearance of 100-foot iceworm which emerges from hibernation and winds its way through the streets of Cordova. Additionally the festival offers a parade, art and craft shows, skeet shoot, potlatch, egg contest, various winter sports, King and Queen contest and dances. For brochure and information, write Manager, Cordova Chamber of Commerce, Box 99-DOT, Cordova, AK 99574. Phone (907) 424-7260.

(L-004) MUSKEG STOMP. Annual Fourth of July rock festival sponsored by the musicians of Cordova and held every year at Mile 16 of the Copper River Highway. For information, write Muskeg Stomp, in care of Cordova Chamber of Commerce, Box 99-DOT, Cordova, AK 99574. Phone (907) 424-7260.

FAIRBANKS

(L-005) EQUINOX MARATHON. Conducted annually on the Fairbanks campus of the University of Alaska, on the Saturday closest to the autumnal equinox, the event has grown from its initial 67 finishers in 1963 to a present-day finishing number of around 500-600 people. Participants are a combination of intensely competitive racers and many recreation-fitness non-competitive runners and hikers. Event considered second only to the Pike's Peak Marathon in the severity of its terrain which features a differential of approximately 2,000 feet from the lowest to the highest point. \$1 entry fee. For information sheet, entry form, or other information, write Executive Director, Equinox Marathon-DOT, Department of Physical Education, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 479-7205.

(L-006) GOLDEN DAYS CELEBRATION. Held annually during the week that includes July 22 in Fairbanks. Citywide pageant commemorating the finding of gold near Fairbanks in July 1902 by Felix Pedro. One of the largest summer events in Alaska. For information and brochure, write Executive Director, 550-DOT First Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 452-1105.

(L-007) TANANA VALLEY STATE FAIR. August 16-20, 1978 in Fairbanks. For information, write Janet Baird, Manager, Tanana Valley State Fair, Box 188-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99707. Phone (907) 452-3750.

(L-008) WORLD ESKIMO, INDIAN, ALEUT OLYMPICS. Annual event in which various native tribes display competitive games focused on strength and endurance. July 27-29, 1978. Admission \$4 adults; \$2 children, per night. All events held in Patty Gym, University of Alaska. For information and brochure, write John L. Heffle, Sr., World Eskimo, Indian, Aleut Olympics, Box 1287-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99707. Phone (907) 452-2244.

HAINES

(L-009) SOUTHEAST ALASKA STATE FAIR. August 18-20, 1978 in Haines. For brochure and information, write Director, Southeast Alaska State Fair, Box 385-DOT, Haines, AK 99827. Phone (907) 766-2476.

JUNEAU

(L-010) GOLDEN NORTH SALMON DERBY. Annual salmon sportfishing derby, scheduled for August 11-13, 1978. For brochure and information, write A. W. "Bud" Boddy, Territorial Sportsmen, Box 761-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802.

KODIAK

(L-011) CRY OF THE WILD RAM. Historical outdoor drama, "Cry of the Wild Ram," presented in the Frank Brink Amphitheatre at Monashka Bay on Kodiak Island August 2, 4, 5, 9, 11, 12. Play deals with history of the Russian quest for furs in Alaska and struggles of Russian Governor Alexander Baranof to establish Russian America. Admission \$5 adults, \$3.50 students and \$2 children under 12. For brochure and information, write Director, Kodiak Baranof Productions, Box 1792-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-5557.

(L-012) KING CRAB FESTIVAL. Citywide celebration, held each May. For brochure and information, write Executive Director, Kodiak Area Chamber of Commerce, Box 1485-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-5557.

NOME

(L-013) NOME-GOLOVIN 200-MILE CROSS COUNTRY SNOWMACHINE RACE. In March, an annual event. Write Bering Sea Lions Club, Box 86-DOT, Nome, AK 99762. No phone.

PALMER

(L-014) ALASKA STATE FAIR. Held at the Fairgrounds in Palmer, Mile 40 Glenn Highway (Alaska Route 1), August 25 through September 4, 1978. Fair features the state's largest horse show (61 classes), rodeo, the Lazy Mountain Marathon, wrestling tournament and more than 5,000 prime exhibits of all phases of agriculture and homemaking. For information and brochure, write Director, Alaska State Fair, Box 1128-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-4827.

(L-015) MIDSUMMER FESTIVAL. Held June 16-18, 1978 at Alaska State Fairgrounds in Palmer. Features annual Scottish Games Championships, wrestling tournament, Grotto Lunkers competition for which prizes are awarded for the most original and gruesome of these papier mache creations, and Miss Matanuska Valley pageant. For brochure and information, write Director, Alaska State Fair, Box 1128-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-4827.

PETERSBURG

(L-016) LITTLE NORWAY FESTIVAL. Annual spring festival is held the weekend closest to May 17, Norwegian National Independence Day. For brochure and information, write Director, Little Norway Festival, Box 649-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99833. Phone (907) 772-3547.

SITKA

(L-017) ALASKA DAY. October 18, anniversary of the 1867 purchase of "Russian America" by the United States. For brochure and information, write Director, Alaska Day Festival, Box 638-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-8604.

(L-018) SOUTHEAST ALASKA REGIONAL FINE ARTS CAMP. Concentrated enrichment in the fine arts, including dance, drama, music and visual arts. Held annually last two weeks in July. For brochure and information, write Jim Hope, Executive Director, Regional Fine Arts Camp, Box 1588-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-8222.



M. FLIGHTSEEING TOURS

Organizations and individuals listed below, by city, offer air sightseeing ("flightseeing") trips by light aircraft or, in some cases, helicopter. Some of the most scenic country of Alaska can only be seen on such air tours due to the inaccessibility of some regions by surface or water transportation means. As light-aircraft operations are dependent on weather, arrangements for flightseeing tours should be made in advance. Many of these operators combine flightseeing with landings, allowing guests to overnight or sportfish in backcountry areas.

ALASKA PENINSULA

(M-001) SAND POINT AIR SERVICE. Air charter, sportfishing and flightseeing on Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian Chain. For brochure and information, write George Kimball, Box 4-DOT, Sand Point, AK 99661. Phone (907) 383-3242. Radio HF 2512 Wakefield Seafoods KWC 39.

ANCHORAGE

(M-002) ALASKA AIR SERVICE. Bush air charter for sportfishing, sport hunting, float trips, flightseeing, wilderness cabins and camps. Single engine land planes, float planes and multi-engine land planes for charter. For brochure and information, write Manager, Alaska Air Service, Box 6167-DOT Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502.

(M-003) ALASKA TRAVEL AIR. Air charter for flightseeing and sportfishing. For brochure and information, write Dean Carrell, Alaska Travel Air, Box 6012-DOT Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-4200, 344-5058. Commissionable.

(M-005) ANCHORAGE HELICOPTER SERVICE. Merrill Field in Anchorage, helicopter flightseeing and sportfishing trips. For brochure and information, write Manager, Anchorage Helicopter Service, 1812-DOT East Fifth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 277-1437 or 276-2617. Commissionable.

(M-006) BIG RED'S FLYING SERVICE. Sport hunting, sportfishing charters on wheels, skis, floats. For brochure and information, write Evan Swensen, Big Red's Flying Service, Box 6281-DOT Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 277-8032 or 279-7300. Commissionable.

(M-007) BIRCHWOOD AIR SERVICE. Scenic tours of Chugach Mountains, Lake George, Matanuska Valley and Anchorage. For brochure and information, write Birchwood Air Service, Box B-DOT Chugiak, AK 99567. Phone (907) 688-2824. Commissionable.

(M-008) CENTRAL AIRWAYS, INC. Statewide air taxi operations for flightseeing, glacier tours, sportfishing, etc. For brochure and information, write Genevieve M. Jacobson, Central Airways, Inc., 1842-DOT Merrill Field Drive, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 279-1616. Commissionable.

(M-009) CENTRAL NORTHERN LTD. AIR SERVICE. Floatplane charters for sportfishing, camping, flightseeing and photo flights for scenery and wildlife. For brochure and information, write in care of #161-DOT, 7800 DeBarr, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 337-7481, 344-5659, or 543-2537.

(M-010) PAT'S FLYING SERVICE, INC. Scenic air tours, 24-hour charter service throughout Alaska, aviation fuel facilities, hangars, maintenance. For brochure and information, write David Kendall, Pat's Flying Service, Inc., 2301-DOT Merrill Field Drive, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 277-2685. Commissionable.

(M-011) TOTEM AIRWAYS. Flightseeing, air charter for wilderness trips via raft or canoe, etc., sportfishing. For brochure and information, write Jack L. Newell, Totem Airways, Inc., Box 4-2344-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 277-8001 or 243-1648. Commissionable.

(M-012) WILBUR'S FLIGHT OPERATIONS. Flightseeing charters. For brochure and information, write Joe Wilbur, Wilbur's Flight Operations, 1740-DOT East Fifth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 277-0511. Commissionable.

ANIAK

(M-013) VANDERPOOL AIR TAXI. Flightseeing, air charters and sportfishing. For information, write Lewis Vanderpool, Vanderpool Air Taxi, Box 18-DOT, Aniak, AK 99557. Phone (907) 675-4315, 675-4331. Commissionable.

COOPER LANDING

(M-014) KENAI LAKE AIR TAXI. Flightseeing tours on Kenai Peninsula. Fly-in sportfishing. For information and brochure, write Kenneth E. Bethe, Kenai Lake Air Taxi, Box 800-DOT, Cooper Landing, AK 99572. Phone (907) 595-1213. Commissionable.

DILLINGHAM

(M-015) YUTE AIR ALASKA, INC. Air taxi operation for fly-in sportfishing trips and flightseeing. For information and brochure, write Philip L. Bingman, Yute Air Alaska, Box 180-DOT, Dillingham, AK 99576. Phone (907) 842-5333. Commissionable.

FAIRBANKS

(M-016) **AIR NORTH.** Charter flightseeing service. For brochure and information, write M. L. Mikell, Air North, Box 60054-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 456-5555, 452-5555, 452-5544. Commissionable.

(M-017) **AURORA AIR SERVICE.** For brochure and information, write Manager, Aurora Air Service, Box 1640-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 452-5422, 452-8169. Radio call sign KNS-40 Aurora (SSB).

(M-018) **SEWELL AIRWAYS.** Flightseeing and aerial support for mountaineering expeditions. Fly-in sportfishing from Buzby Airstrip, mile 46 Richardson Highway (Alaska Route 4), near Fairbanks. For brochure and information, write William J. Sewell, Sewell Airways, P.O. Box 90676-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 452-2954.

(M-019) **WRIGHT AIR SERVICE.** Flightseeing, aerial photography and fly-in sportfishing. For brochure and information, write Bill Riesel, Wright Air Service, Inc., Box 6-0142-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99706. Phone (907) 456-5502 or 452-7918. Commissionable.

GLACIER BAY NATIONAL MONUMENT

(M-020) **GLACIER BAY AIRWAYS.** Flightseeing tours of Glacier Bay National Monument. Direct flights from Glacier Bay Lodge to Juneau, Skagway and Sitka. For information and brochure, write Ron Hayes, Glacier Bay Airways, Box 1-DOT, Gustavus, AK 99826. Phone (907) 697-3331. Commissionable.

GLENNALLEN

(M-021) **WILSON AIR SERVICE.** For brochure and information, write Manager, Wilson Air Service, Box 106-DOT, Glennallen, AK 99588. Phone (907) 822-3368 or 822-3585.

HAINES

(M-022) **L.A.B. FLYING SERVICE.** Flightseeing tours of upper Lynn Canal and Glacier Bay National Monument. For brochure and information, write Mrs. Lloyd Bennett, L.A.B. Flying Service, Box 2-DOT, Haines, AK 99827. Phone (907) 766-2222.

HOMER

(M-023) **TOTEM HELICOPTERS.** Flightseeing tours via jet helicopter to Lower Cook Inlet, Augustine Island Volcano, McNeil River State Bear Sanctuary, Barren Islands, Harding Ice Field, etc. For brochure and information, write Donald M. Fell, Totem Helicopters, Inc., Box 375-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8966. Commissionable.

JUNEAU

(M-024) **CHANNEL FLYING, INC.** Charter service within Southeast Alaska from bases in Juneau and Sitka. Sportfishing, flightseeing trips, as well as service to outlying towns and camps. For brochure and information, write Ken Loken, Channel Flying, Inc., Rural Route 2, Box 3577-DOT, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-3331. Commissionable.

(M-025) **SOUTHEAST SKYWAYS.** Flightseeing tours from bases in Juneau, Haines and Skagway. Flights over Juneau Ice Fields, timed to coincide with portcalls of cruiseships and ferries. For brochure and information, write Jim M. Shanks, Southeast Skyways, Inc., P.O. Box 6380, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone, in Juneau (907) 586-6380; in Haines (907) 766-2468; in Skagway (907) 983-2442. Commissionable.

KATMAI NATIONAL MONUMENT

(M-026) **KATMAI AIR.** Floatplane charter for flightseeing, sportfishing and transportation in Katmai National Monument, Alaska Peninsula and Lake Iliamna. For information and brochure, write Ray Petersen, Jr., Katmai Air, Box 175-DOT, King Salmon, AK 99613. Phone (907) 272-2109.

KENAI

(M-027) **ANDY'S FLYING SERVICE.** Flightseeing tours, fly-in clam digging and sportfishing. For brochure and information, write David Hammond, Andy's Flying Service, Inc., Box 307-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-7676, 283-7161.

(M-028) **ARCTIC AVIATION.** Local flightseeing tours of Kenai Peninsula. For brochure and information, write James A. Tveit, Arctic Aviation, Inc., Box 550-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 463-7158.

(M-029) **DICK'S FLYING SERVICE.** Flightseeing tours of Kenai Peninsula. Fly-in sportfishing. For brochure and information, write Richard E. Moll, Dick's Flying Service, Box 355-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 262-4245. Commissionable.

(M-030) **GENE'S BUSH FLIGHTS.** Air taxi and charter for flightseeing and sportfishing. For brochure and information, write Gene Kempf, Gene's Bush Flights, Box 3612-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-7884. Commissionable.

(M-031) **KENAI LAKE AIR TAXI.** Fly-in hunting and fishing. Charter service from Kenai Lake area, Kenai Peninsula. For brochure and information, write Ken Bethe, Kenai Lake Air Taxi, Box 800-DOT, Cooper Landing, AK 99572. Phone (907) 595-1213. Commissionable.

KETCHIKAN

(M-032) **KETCHIKAN AIR SERVICE.** Flightseeing, fly-in sportfishing to "air access only" locations, aerial photo safaris, etc. For brochure and information, write Michael B. Salazar, Ketchikan Air Service, Box 6900-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6608 or 6609. Commissionable.

(M-033) **REVILLA FLYING SERVICE.** For brochure and information, write Manager, Revilla Flying Service, 1427-DOT Tongass Ave., Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-4379. Commissionable.

(M-034) **TODD'S AIR SERVICE.** Flightseeing and fly-in sportfishing. For brochure and information, write Edwin V. Todd, Todd's Air Service, Route 1, Box 411-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-4267.

KODIAK

(M-035) **FLIRITE.** Flightseeing, air charter on wheels and floats on Kodiak and Afognak Islands. For brochure and information, write Paul D. Buker, Flirite, Box 297-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-5867, radio KPF-55.

MCGRATH

(M-036) **MAGNUSON AIRWAYS.** Aircraft charter with wheels, skis, floats, for local flightseeing tours. For brochure and information, write Manager, Magnuson Airways, Box 111-DOT, McGrath, AK 99627. Phone (907) 524-3123. Commissionable.

MOUNT MCKINLEY NATIONAL PARK AREA

(M-037) **GOLDEN NORTH AIR SERVICE.** Fly-in sportfishing, wilderness camping, flightseeing tours from Cantwell on George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3). Complete aircraft maintenance facilities, fuel, tie-down. For brochure and information, write James M. Wright, Golden North Air Service, Box 9-DOT, Cantwell, AK 99729. Phone (907) 768-2434. Commissionable.

(M-038) **TALKEETNA AIR TAXI.** Air taxi operation with floatplane, wheels, skis, tundra tires. Flightseeing, aerial photography Central Alaska, Mt. McKinley, Susitna Valley, Alaska Range, Talkeetna mountains. Aerial support of mountaineering expeditions a specialty. For information and brochure, write Jim Sharp, Talkeetna Air Taxi, Box 73-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. Phone (907) 733-2218. Commissionable.

NAKNEK

(M-039) **GRIECHEN AIR TAXI.** Flightseeing tours of Alaska Peninsula, Bristol Bay and Katmai National Monument, fly-in sportfishing, aerial photo safaris, etc. Charter trips to McNeil River State Bear Sanctuary (O-038). For brochure and information, write Aleck V. Griechen, Griechen Air Taxi, Box 161-DOT, Naknek, AK 99633. Phone (907) 268-4268. Commissionable.

PALMER

(M-040) **LAZY MOUNTAIN AVIATION.** Flightseeing tours of Matanuska Valley, Knik Glacier and Lake George, from Palmer Municipal Airport. For brochure and information, write Robert E. Christensen, Lazy Mountain Aviation, Inc., Box 157-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 376-5773 or 745-3500.

PETERSBURG

(M-041) **ALASKA ISLAND AIR.** Charter flightseeing over LeConte Glacier. For brochure and information, write Lloyd Roundtree, Alaska Island Air, Box 508-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99833. Phone (907) 772-3130.

SKAGWAY

(M-042) **SKAGWAY AIR SERVICE.** Flightseeing trips over historic gold rush trails crossing the White and Chilkoot passes, air tours in Glacier Bay National Monument. For brochure and information, write Ben Lingle, Skagway Air Service, Box 357-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2218.

(M-043) **SOUTHEAST SKYWAYS.** Flightseeing tours out of Juneau, Haines and Skagway. For brochure and information, write Jim Shanks, Southeast Skyways, Room 11-DOT, 14 Marine Way, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) Juneau 586-6380 or 789-0790, Haines 766-2468, Skagway 983-2442. Commissionable.

WILLOW

(M-044) **WILLOW AIR SERVICE, INC.** Statewide charter flights. Float plane service to remote lakes for sportfishing, wilderness camping, photography tours, flightseeing, float trips. For brochure and information, write Hank Nosek, Willow Air Service, Inc., Box 42-DOT, Willow, AK 99688. Phone (907) 495-6370, 495-6332, 495-6355. Commissionable.

WRANGELL

(M-045) **STIKINE AIR SERVICE.** Air charter for sportfishing trips, flightseeing over Stikine River and Stikine Ice Fields. For brochure and information, write Charlie L. Traylor, Stikine Air Service, Inc., Box 631-DOT, Wrangell, AK 99929. Phone (907) 874-3327. Radio call sign WTD-65 on 2566.



N. MARINE CHARTERS

Organizations and individuals listed below, by city, provide a variety of opportunities for chartering marine craft. Boats range from simple fishing boats to elaborate vessels with complete overnight accommodations. Many operators combine a cruise with opportunities to sportfish, observe wildlife, and sightsee in Alaska's prime water recreation areas, such as Southeast Alaska's Inside Passage or Central Alaska's Prince William Sound. Virtually all operators listed provide brochures describing their vessels, charter costs and methods of operation. To avoid possible disappointments, visitors should make bookings as early as possible.

ANCHORAGE

(N-001) **ALASKAN WILDERNESS SAILING SAFARIS.** Six-day wilderness sailing tours, June through September, in Prince William Sound, from Anchorage via Port of Whittier. Package price includes outfitted boat, sailing lessons if desired, guide service, rubber rafts for trips ashore for beachcombing, hiking, berry-picking, photography, etc. Choice of individual boat accommodating up to four persons. \$750 total price, or berths on fully skippered lead boat, \$400 per person. April-May special combination tours of sailing and cross-country skiing. Instruction available. For brochure and information, write Jim Lethcoe, Alaskan Wilderness Sailing Safaris, Box 701-DOT, Whittier, AK 99502. Telephone reservations service, in Anchorage, (907) 277-0160.

(N-002) **M.V. BLUE HEAVEN.** Sixty-foot charter yacht, "M.V. Blue Heaven," with three staterooms and baths for sightseeing cruising in Prince William Sound. On shore base camp is Bear Track Lodge (J-025), located 25 miles northwest of Cordova, which offers accommodations for parties up to 12 persons. For brochure and information, write Jere F. Griffin, Box 3-385-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 277-7275. Commissionable.

CORDOVA

(N-003) **M.V. MADONNA.** Thirty-eight foot craft, "M.V. Madonna," for marine touring in Prince William Sound. Accommodates six for overnight trips. For brochure and information, write Capt. Bob Dettinger, Box 153-DOT, Cordova, AK 99574. Phone (907) 424-3683.

GUSTAVUS/GLACIER BAY NATIONAL MONUMENT

(N-004) **M.V. CHAIK.** Fifty-foot turbo-diesel yacht, "M.V. Chaik," accommodates from one to 30 persons. Customized cruises to Glacier Bay, Admiralty Island, Tracy Arm and other scenic wilderness waterways of Southeast Alaska. All inclusive rates from \$600 per day for vessel with crew. For brochure and information, write Capt. Jimmie C. Rosenbruch, Box 66-DOT, Gustavus, AK 99826; (winter address) 275-DOT West 200 South, St. George, UT 84770. Phone, in Gustavus, (907) 697-3391; in St. George, (801) 628-0973. Commissionable.

(N-005) **M.V. THUNDER BAY.** Excursion boat tours daily to upper inlets (Johns Hopkins, Tarr and Muir) of Glacier Bay National Monument. Departures from Glacier Bay Lodge at Bartlett Cove, fares \$33 adult, \$22 child, six hour cruise, meals not included. Tours operate May 27 through September 17. In season, write Reservations Manager, M.V. Thunder Bay, Box 108-DOT, Gustavus, AK 99826, phone (907) 697-3221. Remainder of year, write Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

HOMER

(N-006) **M.V. DANNY J.** From Memorial Day to Labor Day, daily scheduled excursion tours aboard the "M.V. Danny J" to Kachemak Bay bird rookeries, Halibut Cove and adjacent sites. For brochure and information, write Capt. Clem Tillion, Box 373-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8362 or 868-2211. Commissionable.

(N-007) **S.S. RAVEN.** Fifty-seven-foot ketch "Raven" offers both day sailing and overnight cruising in Kachemak Bay and Cook Inlet waters. For brochure and information, write Harold S. Gnad, Northsail Adventures, Inc., Star Route A Box 72-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8828 (home) or 235-8355 (aboard ship). Commissionable.

HYDABURG

(N-008) **KING CHARTERS.** 50-foot twin-screw diesel yacht "Lady Katherine," operating out of Hyدابurg about 60 air miles west of Ketchikan. Equipped and ready for daily or extended cruises. For brochure and information, write Harvey T. King, Box 105-DOT, Hyدابurg, AK 99922. Phone (907) 285-3341 or 285-3491. Commissionable.

JUNEAU

(N-009) **ALASKA DISCOVERY WILDERNESS ADVENTURES.** By canoe, kayak, and backpack. Trips to Glacier Bay National Monument, Admiralty Island, Tracy Arm, the Klondike Trail, the Yukon River and the Stikine River. For brochure and information, write Chuck Horner, Alaska Discovery Enterprises, Box 337-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-6245. Commissionable.

(N-010) **BAY OF THREE RIVERS CHARTERS.** Wilderness adventure by boat: sportfishing, river touring, photographic expeditions. For brochure and information, write Glen Byrns, Bay of Three Rivers Charters, Box 453-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 789-9845. Commissionable.

(N-011) **M.V. C'EST SI BON.** Fifty-foot deluxe twin-diesel charter vessel, "M.V. C'est Si Bon" certified up to forty day-passengers, sleeps 14. Scheduled trips to Tracy Arm and Sawyer glaciers. Glacier Bay trips also available for sightseeing, cruising, sportfishing. For brochure and information, write Larry Dummer, Dummer's Charter, Box 354-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone, April through October, (907) 586-2914. Commissionable.

(N-012) **M.V. C'EST LA VIE.** Fifty-eight-foot charter vessel, "M.V. C'est La Vie," homeport in Juneau, accommodates six persons in comfort. Meals, sportfishing gear, skiffs and bait furnished for \$500 per day for up to four persons, or \$125 a day over four persons. Four to six-day cruises throughout Southeast Alaska, including Tracy Arm, Tenakee Springs, Hoonah, Glacier Bay or Skagway. For brochure and information, write Capt. Harry McLaughlin, Lil & Mac Charters, Box 590-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-2685 or radio WYP 2526. Commissionable.

(N-013) **CHARTER PACIFICA.** 38-foot twin-screw diesel yacht for charter to Glacier Bay National Monument, Admiralty Island and other wildlife areas of Southeast Alaska. Trout sportfishing a specialty. Available for daily or extended cruises. For brochure and information, write Shari Gross, 328-DOT Coleman Drive, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-3126. Commissionable.

(N-015) **M.V. FAIRWEATHER.** Deluxe 102-foot, diesel-powered cruiseboat, "M.V. Fairweather," provides daily scheduled daytime excursion cruises of Lynn Canal between Juneau (Yankee Cove) and Skagway, May through September. Carries up to 150 passengers, provides airline-type lounge seats, complimentary food and beverage service. One way fare \$55, including baggage transfers and motorcoach transportation in both Juneau and Skagway. Departs southbound daily from Klondike Hotel (Skagway) 7:30 a.m., arrives Baranof Hotel (Juneau) 1 p.m.; departs northbound daily from Baranof Hotel 12:30 p.m., arrives Klondike Hotel 5:45 p.m. For brochure and information, contact William Behnken, Westours, Inc., 100-DOT West Harrison Plaza, Seattle, WA 98119. For reservations, contact Westours, Inc. (206) 281-3500, in Seattle; or (907) 586-3773, in Juneau; or (907) 983-2291 in Skagway. Commissionable.

(N-016) **GLACIER BAY YACHT TOURS AND ALASKA CHARTERS.** One-, two-, and three-day package tours include round trip transportation from Juneau, meals, berths on yacht, or rooms at lodge or inn, or tents ashore. Specializing in close-up views of glaciers, icebergs and wildlife and overnighting on yacht or ashore at the glaciers. For brochure and information, write Capt. Howard Robinson, Box 424-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-6835. Commissionable.

(N-017) **GLACIER GUIDES.** See Glacier Bay National Monument or Tracy Arm glaciers. New 50' "Chaik" is turbo diesel powered and comfortably accommodates from one to 30. Sportfishing, photography, sport hunting, sightseeing. Group tours. For brochure and information, write Jimmie C. Rosenbruch, M.V. Chaik, Rural Route 5, Box 5610-DOT, Juneau, AK 99803. Phone (907) 789-0776 or (801) 673-3697. Commissionable.

(N-018) **M.V. GLACIER SEAL.** Fifty-six-foot twin-screw diesel cruiseboat, "M.V. Glacier Seal," licensed for 49 passengers, sleeps 34, offering cruises, sportfishing, photographic safaris, etc., year-round anywhere in Alaska. Specializing in scheduled marine tours [R-000] of Glacier Bay National Monument. Home port: Juneau. For brochure and information, write Capt. Howard Robinson, Glacier Bay Yacht/Plane Tours, Box 424-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-6835. Commissionable.

(N-019) **M.V. GRIZZLY BEAR.** Tours from Juneau and Petersburg aboard the 60-foot vessel "Grizzly Bear." Sleeps nine. Sportfishing, kayak excursions, portage trips, etc. Available on weekly or monthly basis. For brochure and information, write Capt. Ted Thoma, Grizzly Bear Tours, Box 61-DOT, Douglas, AK 99824. Radio phone WYL 5434.

(N-020) **M.V. HERON.** Fifty-eight-foot charter vessel "M.V. Heron," operating in Southeast Alaska. Photography and sportfishing trips, sightseeing and pleasure cruising during summer months. Prices upon request. For brochure and information, write Capt. Karl E. Lane, M.V. Heron, Box 295-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-3822. Commissionable.

(N-022) **M.V. SECOND TIME AROUND.** Photographic safaris by water, daily salmon fishing, etc. aboard the 43-foot "M.V. Second Time Around." Also wilderness adventures by jet-powered riverboats up mountain streams in Southeast Alaska. For brochure and information, write Glen Byrns, Bay of Three Rivers Charters, Box 453-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 789-9845. Commissionable.

(N-023) **M.V. WESTY.** West's Charters' 36-foot Uniflite sport sedan "Westy," based in Juneau, sleeps six, for charter sportfishing, sightseeing and photography. King and silver salmon fishing a specialty. Charters tailored to client's requirements, including Glacier Bay National Monument and fjords of Tracy Arm. Rates on request. For brochure and information, write Leroy West, West's Charters, 419-DOT Twelfth Street, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-1107. Commissionable.

KETCHIKAN

(N-024) **EXPERT GUIDE SERVICE.** 32-foot yacht "Gehada," accommodates four persons, two overnight, for sportfishing king or silver salmon, steelhead, trout or halibut. Reasonable rates. For brochure and information, write Russ C. Cowger, Expert Guide Service, Rt. 1, Box 280-J-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-5247.

(N-025) **M.V. GRAY SEA.** Charters, bareboat and skippered, aboard the 40-foot diesel yacht "Gray Sea." Accommodations for six persons in comfort. Vacation-time cruising for fun or sportfishing anywhere in Southeast Alaska. For brochure and information, write Capt. Troy C. Erwin, M.V. Gray Sea, Box 7236-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-2792. Radio telephone WYL 3512, VHF 16.

(N-026) **M.V. MOHA.** Forty-four foot, well-equipped charter vessel "M.V. Moha" accommodates four people comfortably for sightseeing, sportfishing and photographic tours in Southeast Alaska waters. Write James D. Jones, Moha Marine Charters, 2427-DOT Third Avenue, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6779.

(N-027) **M.V. MONTE CARLO.** June 1 through September 10 fish from this deluxe sportfishing yacht. Choice of two-day, three-day and four-day sportfishing packages within the calm protected waters of Alaska's Inside Passage. Three private staterooms, one smaller stateroom plus sofa bed in living room, modern galley, showers, dining and lounge areas. Two powered skiffs carried aboard. For information and brochure, write Marine Charters, Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

(N-028) **M.V. PHAEDRA MAE.** Based in Ketchikan, cruise tours aboard the "M.V. Phaedra Mae," 42-foot offshore diesel cruiser, operating May 1 through October 31, specializing in remote wilderness fishing trips throughout Southeast Alaska. Each trip limited to six persons, tours customized for clients. For brochure and information, write Capt. Tom Ramiskey, Chinook Tours, 524-DOT Buren, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-4353.

(N-029) **SEA CHARTERS.** Fish-cruise trips on 42-foot "Julie Ann," well-equipped yacht based in Ketchikan. Special five-day, 170-mile cruise around Revillagigedo Island includes salmon, halibut, crab, shrimp and trout sportfishing. Four persons, \$150 per person per day. Day sportfishing charters in Ketchikan area. For brochure and information, write SEA Charters, Rt. 1, Box 677-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 247-2490. Commissionable.

PETERSBURG

(N-030) **M.V. BLUE STAR.** Seven-hour excursion cruises aboard the "M.V. Blue Star" to LeConte Glacier, Alaska's southernmost tidewater glacier. Departures from Petersburg Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday, June 19 through September 1, 2 p.m.; fare \$32.50 includes dinner aboard. For brochure and information, write Capt. Roland Burrows, Blue Star Cruises, Box 37-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99833. Phone (907) 772-4774.

(N-031) **FISH ALASKA.** Salmon sportfishing charters (especially fly fishing). Parties up to four persons for seven- to ten-day stay. Boat travel, accommodations, food and guide service. Write Fish Alaska, Box 316-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99833. Phone (907) 772-4816. Commissionable.

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND

(N-032) **M.V. GLACIER QUEEN.** 61-foot luxurious cruise boat operates scheduled roundtrip service in Prince William Sound (June through September). Connecting Valdez and Whittier, 5½ hour tour, one-way, pauses enroute off Columbia Glacier. Hot lunch served aboard, drinks available. For brochure and information, write Capt. Brad Phillips, Columbia Glacier Cruises Inc., Box 34-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 277-5581 or 278-1222. Commissionable.

SEWARD

(N-033) **M.Y. CANDIDA III.** Fifty-three-foot motor yacht, "M.Y. Candida III," offers sightseeing tours of Resurrection Bay and Prince William Sound waters. Homeport Seward. Custom equipment for sportfishing. Dining aboard, beach party salmon bakes weather permitting. Photographic tours of bird rookeries, whales, seals, etc. For brochure and information, write Capt. Doc Bledsoe, Sea-N-H Executive Charters, 2939-DOT Dartmouth, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone, in Anchorage, (907) 274-9429; or, in Seward, radio phone WV 9413.

(N-034) **M.V. JAYLEEN.** Charter boat, "M.V. Jayleen," based in Seward, offers sportfishing, sightseeing, photography, in the scenic grandeur of the Kenai fjords. Overnight charters, two to ten days, four people \$600 per day with everything furnished except liquor and licenses. For brochure and information, write Capt. Jim Lawson, Rip Tide Charters, Box 1331-DOT, Seward, AK 99664. Phone (907) 224-3783. Commissionable.

SITKA

(N-035) **M.V. ST. MICHAEL & M.V. HARBOR TOURS.** Scheduled 2.5 hour excursions aboard the cruiseboat "M.V. St. Michael" featuring wildlife, scenic beauty and historic gold mining area of Silver Bay. Departs Wednesday and Saturday evenings, 6:30 p.m. from public dock, June 1 through September 1. \$10 per person. Special runs for cruise ship passengers aboard the larger "M.V. Harbor Tours," which accommodates 180 passengers. For brochure and information, write Capt. Robert Allen, Allen Marine Tours, Box 1049-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-8941. Commissionable.

(N-036) **FORBES MARINE SERVICE.** Modern 44-foot catamaran cruiser accommodates six people for sportfishing, sightseeing and photography. All trips tailored to clients' desires. Charter sportfishing by day-week-month. Rates on request. Write Ben H. Forbes, Box 557-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-3991. Commissionable.

(N-037) **SUTTER FISHING CHARTERS.** From Sitka, four- to five-hour charters or special one- or two-day charters strictly for salmon sportfishing. Two 21' boats. Each accommodates three people, at \$35 per person. Tackle gear provided. Write Manager, Sutter Fishing Charters, Box 533-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-3628.

VALDEZ

(N-038) **VALDEZ CHARTER SERVICE.** Cruise tours from Valdez to Prince William Sound's Columbia Glacier. Two boats, one 16-people capacity, the other 30. Cruises depart daily 1 p.m., cruise lasts four to five hours. For information and brochure, write Wayne Callan, Valdez Charter Service, Box 947-DOT, Valdez, AK 99686. Phone (907) 835-4461. Commissionable.

WRANGELL

(N-039) **SEA JAY CHARTERS.** 36-foot Uniflite based in Wrangell, with licensed captain, available for three-day, two-night charters in local waters or one-day cruises for sportfishing and sightseeing. Sleeps four comfortably. Everything furnished. Write Manager, Sea Jay Charters, Box 1584-DOT, Wrangell, AK 99929. Phone (907) 874-3030.

(N-040) **VANK ISLAND CHARTERS.** 24-foot craft based in Wrangell, accommodates a maximum of four for day charter sportfishing and/or sightseeing. Write Manager, Vank Island Charters, Box 1201-DOT, Wrangell, AK 99929. Phone (907) 874-3447. Commissionable.



O. HISTORIC PLACES, PARKS & MUSEUMS

In planning a trip through Alaska, visitors may wish to consider stopping to see Alaska's historical places, federal and state parks and museums. Virtually all facilities listed under this heading have been set aside for special cultural or historical reasons and are worthwhile points of visitor interest.

ANCHORAGE

(O-001) **ALASKA ZOO.** Located on five acres of wooded land on the outskirts of Anchorage, zoo includes over 35 species of northern wildlife. Open 11 a.m. to 5 p.m., Wednesday through Monday; admission \$1.50 adults, 75 cents children. For brochure and information, write Director, Alaska Zoo, Mile 2-DOT O'Malley Road, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 344-8012.

(O-002) **ANCHORAGE HISTORICAL & FINE ARTS MUSEUM.** City of Anchorage museum, with collections and exhibitions on native peoples, history and art of Alaska, and varied temporary exhibitions, changed monthly. Museum houses the collection of the Cook Inlet Historical Society. Guided tours, lectures, film programs publications, reference library. Publications and native crafts for sale. No charge for admission. Summer hours: 9-5 Monday, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday; 9-9 Tuesday and Thursday; 1-5 Sunday. For brochure and information, write Robert Shalkop, director, Anchorage Historical & Fine Arts Museum, 121-DOT West Seventh Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 264-4326.

(O-003) **CHUGACH STATE PARK.** 495,000 acre state park abutting eastern edge of Anchorage metropolitan area, stretches from Knik River to Girdwood Valley. Rugged peaks, glaciers, open alpine valleys, used year-round for hiking, cross-country skiing, snowmachining, picnicking and camping. Wildlife includes dall sheep, mountain goat, grizzly and black bear, wolves, moose, lynx and wolverine. Established campgrounds at Klutna River, Eagle River, and Bird Creek. For brochure and information, write District Superintendent, Chugach State Park, 2601-DOT Commercial Drive, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 274-4679.

04) COLLECTIONS OF THE COOK INLET HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Housed in the Anchorage Historical & Fine Arts Museum, 121-DOT West Seventh Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 264-4326.

05) NATIONAL BANK OF ALASKA HERITAGE LIBRARY. Located on the corner of Northern Lights Boulevard and C Street, it has an outstanding collection of early Alaskan artifacts. Features original paintings by Sydney Laurance, Eustace Ziegler, Tom Lambert, Fred Metzner and many others. Collections of old publications, maps, etc. No admission charge. Hours 1 to 4 p.m., Monday through Friday. For brochure and information, write Curator, Heritage Library, National Bank Building, 303-DOT West Northern Lights Blvd., Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 272-5544.

06) OLD ST. NICHOLAS RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH. Located in the Village of Eklutna, at Mile 5 of the Eklutna Village Road, 12.5 road miles north of Anchorage, accessible from the Glenn Highway (Alaska Route 1). The vestments and icons in the chapel were brought to Alaska from the Soviet Union sometime during the 1920's. In 1962, Old St. Nicholas was replaced as an active church by an adjacent frame structure. The Eklutna residents, however, have preserved the chapel as an historic building. National recognition of the structure was given on March 24, 1972, when the listing was listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

07) WILDLIFE MUSEUM. Located on Elmendorf Air Force Base, on outskirts of Anchorage, museum contains over 150 native Alaskan species of wildlife. Enter Gate 1 from the Glenn Highway and follow guard for directions to museum. Open Monday through Friday from 11:45 a.m. and 12:45 to 4:45 p.m. No admission charge. For information, contact Curator, Wildlife Museum, Elmendorf Air Force Base, 121-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 279-1332.

BARROW

08) NAVAL ARCTIC RESEARCH LABORATORY. Located 125 miles north of Barrow, laboratory is run by the University of Alaska under U.S. Naval contract for the purpose of researching a wide range of arctic area studies. An interesting museum features native handicrafts and artifacts and scientific specimens. As an attending research facility it is open, by advance arrangement, to public tours only, with visitation restricted to the main lab. Write Commanding Officer, Naval Arctic Research Laboratory-DOT, Barrow, AK 99723. Phone (907) 852-6588.

BELT

09) YUGTARVIK. Formerly Bethel Museum, offers a collection of Eskimo artifacts of Southwestern Alaska, Kuskokwim and Yukon Rivers. Gallery talks, hobby workshops, authentic Eskimo arts and crafts for sale. Hours, Tuesday through Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; and Sundays and Mondays. No admission charge. For brochure and information, write John Kailukiak, Curator, Yugtarkvik-DOT, Bethel, AK 99559. Phone (907) 543-2098.

BELT

10) EAGLE HISTORIC DISTRICT. Eagle, first incorporated city in interior Alaska, was once the main port of entry on the Yukon River during the days of the gold rush and sternwheelers. Fort Egbert established by the U.S. Army in 1899 and abandoned 12 years later. The old Mule Barn is now a museum, guided tours available through Eagle Historical Society, daily 10 a.m., June 1 through Labor Day. Eagle may be reached, during the summer, by driving the Taylor Highway, 150 miles from Tetlin Junction, Mile 1301 Alaska Highway.

FAIRBANKS

11) GEORGE C. THOMAS MEMORIAL LIBRARY. 901 First Avenue, Fairbanks. Built in 1909 and still in use, the library is a tribute to American missionary activity in Alaska. Purchased from Episcopal Church in 1942, the City of Fairbanks, and since 1968, Fairbanks North Star Borough maintains the library. Recognition of the library was given on February 23, 1972 when the site was listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

12) PANTAGES THEATRE. Oldtime "melodramas" and vaudeville show presented daily during summer visitor season in "Old Rush Town" in Alaskaland in Fairbanks. For brochure and information, write Richard Banker, Director, Pantages Theatre, Star Box 20283-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 474-2405.

13) STERNWHEELER NENANA. Steamers along the Yukon, Kuskokwim and Tanana Rivers were the major means of freight and passenger transportation in the interior of Alaska prior to completion of the Alaska Railroad. The "Nenana", built at the close of the era, was the last steamboat to offer passenger and freight service. As an Alaska Purchase Centennial project, her exterior was restored, the cabin deck was remodeled into a restaurant, the Texas was moved into a private club and a Little Theater stage replaced the boilers. The vessel was moved to its permanent site at Alaskaland. On June 27, 1972, the Sternwheeler Nenana was included on the National Register of Historic Places.

(O-014) UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA MUSEUM. Located on main campus of University of Alaska. Features an outstanding collection of Alaskan ethnographic and archaeological materials, wildlife and bird specimens, and historical collections. Excellent interpretive displays. Open mid-May through Labor Day, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., winter hours 1 to 5 p.m. daily, except Christmas. No admission charge. For information and brochure, write Lou Rowinski, curator, University of Alaska Museum-DOT, College, AK 99701. Phone (907) 479-7505.

FORT YUKON

(O-015) DINJII ZHUU ENJIT MUSEUM. A museum dealing with the culture and history of the people of the Yukon Flats. For information and brochure, write Virginia Alexander, Curator, Box 42-DOT, Fort Yukon, AK 99740. Phone (907) 662-2487.

GLACIER BAY NATIONAL MONUMENT

(O-016) GLACIER BAY NATIONAL MONUMENT. Accessible by excursion boat, charter aircraft, or scheduled air and boat service from Juneau, as well as other Southeast Alaska communities, and visited on many cruiseship itineraries, the monument contains one of the world's most impressive examples of tidewater glaciers and rugged mountain scenery. Mountains in the monument rise almost three vertical miles from tidewater. The area was originally made famous through the writings of American naturalist John Muir, founder of the Sierra Club. For information, campground information, backcountry travel permits, write Superintendent, Glacier Bay National Monument, Box 1089-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-7127.

HAINES

(O-017) CHILKAT CENTER FOR THE ARTS. Performing arts theater. The Chilkat Indian Dancers present colorful and authentic Indian dances in this auditorium with Indian motif and totemic design. Alaska Indian Arts, Inc., a non-profit corporation, directs the performances as well as provides walk-through tours of the totem pole carvers at the shop in adjoining area. Located in historic Fort William H. Seward, a former U.S. Army post on Portage Cove, within walking distance of downtown Haines. The Fort is on the National Register of Historic Places. For brochure and information, write Carl Heinmiller, Alaska Indian Arts, Inc., Box 271-DOT, Haines, AK 99827. Phone (907) 766-2160.

(O-018) PLEASANT CAMP. Entered on the National Register of Historic Places in July 1973, the site was the location of a Northwest Mounted Police (now the Royal Canadian Mounted Police) border station on the Dalton Trail during the Klondike Goldrush of the 1890s. When the final border surveys were made, Pleasant Camp was determined to be in United States territory. The site is located near the mouth of Jarvis Creek, Mile 40 on the Haines Highway (Alaska Route 8), which connects Haines, Alaska with Haines Junction, Yukon Territory.

(O-019) SHELDON MUSEUM. Currently housed in temporary quarters, second floor Howser and Hyatt Building on Main Street, Haines, offers a collection of both pioneer and Indian artifacts from the Haines area, including Tlingit beadwork and baskets. At press time plans are for 1978 completion of new and expanded permanent quarters. Open 2 to 4 p.m. daily in summer, and on advertised days the balance of the year. Cost of admission for children 25¢, adults 50¢ and \$1.50 for families. A class of students accompanied by adult supervisors admitted free upon advance notice.

HOMER

(O-020) PRATT MUSEUM OF HOMER. Built in 1967 as an Alaska Purchase Centennial project, exhibits feature Alaska wildlife and sealife including a marine aquarium. Also included are interpretive exhibits of Alaskan native cultures, pioneer heritage and a botanical garden. The museum also serves as a visitor information center. Located on Bartlett Street. For brochure and information, write Curator, Pratt Museum, Box 682-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8635.

JUNEAU

(O-021) ALASKA STATE MUSEUM. Located in Juneau Support Area, contains wide-ranging collection of Aleut, Athapaskan, Tlingit, Haida and Eskimo artifacts and materials relating to Alaska's Russian, gold rush, maritime, geological, and natural history and art. Excellent interpretative exhibits and dioramas. Guided tours provided June 1 to September 30. Information on special activities and schedules available on request. Hours, May 15 to October 1, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Monday through Friday, and 1 p.m. to 9 p.m. weekends. Winter hours, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday, and 1 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. weekends. No charge for admission or services. For information and brochure, write Curator, Alaska State Museum, Pouch FM-DOT, Juneau, AK 99811. Phone (907) 586-1221 or 1262.

(O-022) HOUSE OF WICKERSHAM. Located 213 Seventh Avenue, historic home once owned by Judge James Wickersham, one of Alaska's outstanding statesmen, historian and pioneering federal judge. Wickersham established the first government in Far North Alaska (1900), named Fairbanks (1903), was elected delegate to Congress (1907); secured Alaska Railroad legislation (1914), University of Alaska bill (1915), establishment of Mount McKinley National Park (1917). Home contains impressive array of Alaskan. Conducted tours available [R-000]. For brochure and information, write House of Wickersham, c/o Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (907) 586-1251 or (206) 624-8551.

(O-023) MENDENHALL GLACIER VISITOR INFORMATION CENTER. Thirteen miles from downtown Juneau, about five miles from the airport. Operated by the U.S. Forest Service, the observatory affords a spectacular view of the glacier ½ mile away. A naturalist is on duty at the information desk during summer visitor season (May thru September). Center open year-round but on a reduced schedule in winter. Phone (907) 789-7235.

(O-024) SAINT NICHOLAS RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH. (Orthodox Church in America). Built in 1894, entered as an Alaska State Historic Landmark in 1973, restored in 1977, the church is one of the oldest log buildings in Southeast Alaska and first church built in Juneau. Contains numerous church artifacts and several interesting icons. Guided tours available daily during summer visitor season. Excellent view of Juneau harbor from church area, point of interest on Juneau city walking tour. Located 326 Fifth Street, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-1023.

KATMAI NATIONAL MONUMENT

(O-025) KATMAI NATIONAL MONUMENT. Accessible by scheduled jet from Anchorage via Wien Air Alaska [D-137], the monument contains the most impressive examples of volcanism in North America. In 1912 Mt. Katmai erupted, burying the Ukak River valley in 700 feet of ash and forming the world-famous "Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes." Excellent area for observing brown bear and other large species. Sportfishing. For accommodations at Brooks Lodge, operated by monument concessioner, see "Brooks Lodge" listing, J-097. For information on camping, sightseeing, back-country travel permits, etc., write Superintendent, Katmai National Monument, Box 7-DOT, King Salmon, AK 99613. Phone (907) 246-3461.

KENAI PENINSULA

(O-026) ALASKA NELLIE'S HOMESTEAD. Entered on the National Register of Historic Places in April 1975, the homestead site preserves the roadhouse of Nellie Neal and her husband Billie Lawing. For years the roadhouse was a stop on the Alaska Railroad between Seward and Anchorage. The site is near Mile 23 on the Seward-Anchorage Highway (Route 9).

KENAI

(O-027) CHURCH OF THE ASSUMPTION OF THE VIRGIN MARY. National Historic Landmark in Kenai, on the east shore of Cook Inlet. Built in 1894, the church is considered the best preserved example of a nineteenth century Russian Orthodox Church constructed on the quadrilateral ground plan. The building still holds regularly scheduled services today. A number of original religious and art objects imported from Russia in 1849 may be seen. Special tours available by appointment. Phone (907) 283-4122.

(O-028) FORT KENAY MUSEUM AND VISITOR INFORMATION CENTER. Located upstairs in the two-story log building on Mission Avenue across the street from the Church of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary, a National Historic Landmark in Kenai. Open Memorial Day through Labor Day, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays; 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., Sundays and holidays. Souvenirs, postcards and cookbooks for sale. Guided tours by appointment in winter months. For brochure and information, write Director, Fort Kenay Museum & Visitor Center, Mission Avenue-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-7618, or 283-4156.

KETCHIKAN

(O-029) CREEK STREET HISTORIC DISTRICT. Creek Street is the location of Ketchikan's famous "district" where Black Mary, Dolly, Frenchie and others plied their trade for over half a century. Creek Street is a wooden street on pilings along Ketchikan Creek. This area is being restored and the houses renovated into shops and business offices. The area is within easy walking distance of downtown Ketchikan.

(O-030) DOLLY'S HOUSE. This restored "house of ill repute" on Ketchikan's famous Creek Street is now a museum and open to the public when cruise ships are in port. The structure contains Dolly's belongings as they were in her days of glory, the 1920s and 1930s. Admission \$1.50 per person. For brochure and information, write Robert Watt, curator, Dolly's House, Box 6792-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901.

(O-031) TONGASS HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM. Located in the Centennial Building, 629 Dock Street, Ketchikan, adjacent to Ketchikan Creek. Features items of Southeast Alaska pioneer history as well as a collection of area Indian artifacts, carvings, paintings, mineral and shell displays. Open September to May (closed Mondays) Tuesday through Friday 1 to 5 p.m.; June to August, Monday through Friday, 11 to 6 p.m.; Saturday and Sunday 1 to 4 p.m. all year. Open also while cruise ships are in port. No charge for admission. For brochure and information, write Curator, Tongass Historical Society Museum, 629 Dock Street-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-5600.

(O-032) TOTEM BIGHT. A State Historical Site, about 25 minutes by paved highway north of Ketchikan, features a community house and totem park with 13 totems. Situated on a point overlooking Tongass Narrows, it is reached by a short trail through the forest from a parking area. No telephone at site. For further information, write Southeast District Superintendent, Alaska Division of Parks Pouch M-DOT, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 465-2421.

(O-033) **TOTEM HERITAGE CENTER.** Located 601 Deermount, housing and preserving old totems of the Tlingit and Haida people of Southeast Alaska which are listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Classes in the Native Arts. Center open to public. For information and brochure, write Virginia McGilvray, Totem Heritage Center, 629-DOT Dock Street, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-5900.

KODIAK

(O-034) **BARANOF MUSEUM.** Located in historic Erskine House, listed on the National Register of Historic Places, the oldest remaining Russian-built structure in Alaska. The foundations date from the 1790s. Displays of 500 items such as a three-hole kayak, samovars, vintage implements, ikons, Attu basketry. Located 101 Marine Way, open 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. Monday through Friday during summer; winter hours 1 to 3 p.m. Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays. Museum contains gift shop. For brochure and information, write Curator, Baranof Museum, 101-DOT, Marine Way, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-5920.

(O-035) **ERSKINE HOUSE.** Oldest building in Alaska and National Historic Landmark. Built by the Russians, probably between 1793 and 1796 as a store and commissary, it was constructed of squared timbers, making the walls 15 inches thick. After the purchase of Alaska from Russia, the Alaska Commercial Company sheathed the building with California redwood lumber. Using it as residence, W.J. Erskine later made some repairs to the foundation. It is today the only one of all the original Russian buildings in Kodiak still standing, and is the site of the Baranof Museum, open to the general public. For information, write Curator, Erskine House, 101-DOT Marine Way, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-5920.

(O-036) **FORT ABERCROMBIE HISTORIC SITE.** Designated a National Historic Site, the fort was a part of the coastal defenses of Kodiak Island during World War II. The site lies but a short driving distance from the town of Kodiak and is a good place for sightseeing and picnicking. For information and brochure, write Kenai-Kodiak District Superintendent, Alaska Division of Parks, Box 1247-DOT, Soldotna, AK 99669. Phone (907) 262-5581.

KOTZEBUE

(O-037) **LIVING MUSEUM OF THE ARCTIC.** Features outstanding dioramas of arctic environment, animals and sea life as well as Eskimo cultural exhibits. Open during summer visitor season, the museum is an included feature on air tours to Kotzebue. For information, write Curator, Living Museum of the Arctic-DOT, Kotzebue, AK 99752. Phone (907) 442-3301.

McNEIL RIVER

(O-038) **McNEIL RIVER STATE BEAR SANCTUARY.** Wildlife reservation at mouth of McNeil River on Alaska Peninsula, approximately 230 air miles southwest of Anchorage. One of the most well known locations in Alaska for observing brown bears feeding in a salmon-spawning stream. Permits required for visiting this area and photographing the bears. For brochure and information, write Director, Alaska Division of Game, 333-DOT Raspberry Road, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 344-0541.

METLAKATLA

(O-039) **DUNCAN COTTAGE MUSEUM.** Built in 1891, a National Historic Site on Duncan Boulevard, across the street from Annette Island Packing Co. The museum consists of the room which was the missionary's office, his private bedroom, the room used as his clinic, a room formerly used as a school classroom, a guest sitting room and bedroom. Many personal artifacts, including the Ediphone built by Thomas Edison and many historic photographs. Summer schedule 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily. For brochure and information, write LaVerne Welcome, curator, Duncan Cottage Museum, Box 282-DOT, Metlakatla, AK 99926. Phone (907) 886-7300.

MOUNT MCKINLEY NATIONAL PARK AREA

(O-040) **DENALI STATE PARK.** 282,000 acres of mountains, forests, rivers and lakes. Park located approximately 140 road miles north of Anchorage transected by the George Parks Highway (Route 3). Largely undeveloped, except for highway campground at Byers Lake. "Valhalla Pass," site from which Sydney Lawrence painted many of the most impressive views of Mt. McKinley, located south of terminus of Tokositna Glacier, reachable only on foot. From the terminus of this glacier, Mt. McKinley rises 3.7 vertical miles into the sky. For brochure and information, write District Superintendent, Denali State Park, Box 182-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3975.

(O-041) **MOUNT MCKINLEY NATIONAL PARK.** Accessible by highway, rail and air, from either Anchorage or Fairbanks, the park contains North America's highest mountain, Mt. McKinley (20,320 feet) and offers visitors splendid views of impressive mountain scenery. Wildlife includes grizzly bear, moose, caribou, dall sheep, wolves as well as many lesser species. Open year-round, normal visitor season June through September. For information, campground reservations, backcountry travel permits, mountaineering permission, etc., write Superintendent, Mount McKinley National Park, Box 9-DOT, McKinley Park, AK 99755. Phone (907) 683-2294 or 683-2295.

NOME

(O-042) **CARRIE McLAIN MEMORIAL MUSEUM.** Housed in the Kegayah Kozga Public Library, Front Street, Nome, the collections include native Eskimo art works; artifacts; exhibits of the Gold Rush history of Nome, including photographs and historical objects. Both permanent and traveling exhibitions. Hours Monday through Wednesday 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.; closed Sunday and legal holidays. For brochure and information, write Curator, Carrie McLaine Memorial Museum, Box 53-DOT, Nome, AK 99762. Phone (907) 443-5133.

PALMER

(O-043) **INDEPENDENCE MINE.** At Mile 23 Fishhook Road, northwest of Palmer, and included on the National Register October 9, 1974. Mining operations recorded as early as 1897, the mine became the second largest in Alaska behind the Alaska-Juneau mine and the largest in Southcentral Alaska. Rising mining costs and government-established price of \$35 per ounce, made operation unprofitable and the mine closed down in 1950. For further information, contact Mat-Su & Copper Basin District Superintendent, Alaska Division of Parks, Box 182-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3975.

(O-044) **TRANSPORTATION MUSEUM OF ALASKA.** Located next to the Alaska State Fairgrounds, Mile 40 Glenn Highway, the museum displays rare railroad and aviation artifacts. Open Wednesday through Sunday year-round, from 10 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. No charge for admission but donations appreciated. For brochure and information, write Jack E. Maze, curator, Transportation Museum of Alaska, Star Route Box S-875-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-4827.

PETERSBURG

(O-045) **CLAUSEN MEMORIAL MUSEUM.** City museum of Petersburg with extensive collection of historical fishing gear, etc. Located Second and F Streets, within easy walking distance of downtown. City visitor information center located within museum. The bronze sculpture "The Fisk" which stands outside the building is composed of sculptural renderings of every type of fish found in waters near Petersburg. Open daily 1 to 4 p.m. For information and brochure, write Curator, Clausen Memorial Museum, Second & F Street-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99833. Phone (907) 772-3598.

PRIBILOF ISLANDS

(O-046) **FUR SEAL ROOKERIES.** The Pribilof Islands in the Bering Sea, are the breeding grounds of the largest herd of Pacific northern fur seals in the world, over 1/4 million strong, as well as a sanctuary for more than 100 million birds, representing some 180 species. The rookeries are designated a National Historic Landmark. Closely regulated by international treaty among the United States, Canada, Russia and Japan, the annual harvest of fur seals is carried out by the Aleut inhabitants of the island. Air tours (R-000) are available June to mid-September. For information and brochures, write Alaska Tour and Marketing Service, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551.

SEWARD

(O-047) **RESURRECTION BAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM.** Located at Fifth and Adams the museum offers a collection of historical artifacts, early-day mining tools, furniture used by early settlers, Aleut baskets and other items. Small entry fee. Write Lee E. Poleske, Curator, Resurrection Bay Historical Society Museum, Box 871-DOT, Seward, AK 99664. No phone.

SITKA

(O-048) **ALASKA NATIVE BROTHERHOOD HALL, SITKA CAMP NO. 1.** Built in 1912 as headquarters for the local camp and its auxiliary group, the Alaska Native Sisterhood. Since hours vary depending upon on-going programs, the hours are posted. Visitors are welcome to observe whatever cultural pursuits may be in progress — dance practice, intricate beadwork, carving, Tlingit language classes, etc. Historical significance of both the hall and the organization was recognized and the site became part of the National Register of Historic Places February 23, 1972.

(O-049) **CASTLE HILL.** Site of the first raising of the Stars and Stripes when the United States purchased Russian America from Czarist Russia in 1867. Located off Lincoln Street in the heart of downtown Sitka, adjacent to the post office. Site is a National Historic Landmark. Open to the public, free of charge, year-round.

(O-050) **OLD SITKA.** A National Historic Landmark, site of the first attempt of the Russians to establish a trading post in southeast Alaska. The post established in 1799 was called St. Michael. The garrison was massacred by the warlike Tlingit Indians in June, 1802. There are no surface remains of the fort. The site is six miles from Sitka, accessible by road.

(O-051) **SAINT MICHAEL'S RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CATHEDRAL.** National Historic Landmark, destroyed by fire in 1966 and now completely restored. Built in 1840s, one of the best surviving examples of Russian Orthodox "country" cathedral architecture in the world. Contains the famed Sitka Madonna ikon and many other art treasures from the days of Czarist rule in Russian America. Cathedral is headquarters for the Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska. Open to the public daily during summer visitor season, other times by appointment. Located mid-block of historic Lincoln Street in core of downtown Sitka. Phone (907) 747-8120.

(O-052) **SHELDON JACKSON MUSEUM.** The first museum in Alaska and the first concrete building in the state was built by the Rev. Sheldon Jackson, first ordained missionary to come to Alaska following the purchase from Russia in 1867. Contains an outstanding collection of Aleut, Eskimo and Indian artifacts, as well as a fine collection of early Russian items. Located on campus of Sheldon Jackson College, museum is on the National Register of Historic Places. Open mornings and afternoons June through September, remainder of year by appointment. Admission \$1. For brochure and information, write Curator, Sheldon Jackson Museum, Box 479-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-5228.

(O-053) **SITKA NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK.** Within walking distance of downtown Sitka, the park preserves the site of the "Battle of Sitka," the location of the 1804 battle between the Tlingit Indian and Russian fur traders, which marked the last Native resistance to Russian domination. The park has an excellent visitor center with displays of materials from the early Native and Russian periods as well as an impressive collection of totems displayed in a forest setting. Undergoing major rehabilitation is the nearby Russian Bishop's House which survives as the most important Russian-built structure in Sitka, and a significant link to historic New Archangel, capital of Russian America. For information and brochures, write Superintendent, Sitka National Historical Park, Box 738-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-3370.

SKAGWAY

(O-054) **GOLDEN NORTH HOTEL.** Located within the Skagway Historic District this hotel is a hotel/museum of Alaskan with room furnished with Gold Rush era appointments from the basic hotel-room furniture to details such as crocheted and embroidered dresses, scarves and doliies, needlepoint chair covers, period photographs, flocked wallpaper and functioning old-style radiators which heat the rooms and hallways. For brochure and information, write Manager, Golden North Hotel, Third and Broadway-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2451.

(O-055) **KLONDIKE-GOLDRUSH NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK.** This newly established national historical park preserves areas in the states of Washington (Pioneer Square in Seattle) and Alaska (Skagway historic district, Dyea historic site, and the Chilkoot and White Pass Trails) through which the hordes of goldseekers passed on their way to the Klondike in 1898. A portion of the park traversed by the narrow-gauge White Pass & Yukon Route railroad which connects Skagway, Alaska with Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Canada. For information and brochures on the Park and the Chilkoot Trail, write Superintendent, Klondike-Goldrush National Historic Park, Box 517-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2400.

(O-056) **SKAGWAY.** A National Historic District, has the largest finest collection of original buildings still standing that reflect the spirit of this greatest and most important mining stampede in Alaska. This was the most direct and heavily traveled route of the gold seekers to the Klondike gold fields of the Yukon Territory of Canada. The first route in the area was from the neighboring town of Dyea, now almost completely obliterated, over the Chilkoot Pass (3,739 feet) to the headwaters of the Yukon River. After a disastrous avalanche the spring of 1898, the center of activity shifted to nearby Skagway and the White Pass (2,900 feet), where the railroad to Whitehorse, Y.T. was under construction. (See Klondike-Gold Rush National Historic Park [O-055]).

(O-057) **TRAIL OF '98 MUSEUM.** Second and Spring Streets on second floor of the first granite building built in Alaska. Features outstanding collection of early Native and pioneer era artifacts. One of the best collections of the goldrush memorabilia in the state with particular emphasis on the goldrush to the Klondike in 1898. Sun hours 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., October to May by appointment only. For brochures and information, write Curator, Trail of '98 Museum-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2420.

SOLDOTNA

(O-058) **CAPTAIN COOK RECREATION AREA.** Located on the North Kenai Road, access is by car or float plane. Motorists should leave the Sterling Highway at Soldotna, taking the Kenai Spur Road to Kenai then drive the North Kenai Road to its end. Visitors can experience fishing, waterfowl viewing, beachcombing and camp. For brochures and information, write District Superintendent, Kodiak District, Alaska State Parks, Box 1247-DOT, Soldotna, AK 99669. Phone (907) 262-5581.

(O-059 & O-060) **KACHEMAK BAY STATE PARK & KACHE WILDERNESS PARK.** Two adjacent parks provide more than 320,000 acres of wilderness recreational opportunities on Kenai Peninsula. Access is normally via Homer by aircraft or boat. The parks are characterized by saltwater bays, fjords and inlets, surrounded by high peaks with glaciers, streams and lakes. Will include marine mammals such as minke whale, dall and harbor porpoise, sea otter and harbor seal; land areas support mountain black bear and moose. For information and brochure, write District Superintendent, Kachemak Bay State Parks, P.O. Box 1247-DOT, Soldotna, AK 99669. Phone (907) 262-5581.

TALKEETNA

(O-061) **TALKEETNA HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM.** Located in the old "Little Red Schoolhouse" in the village of Talkeetna, off the air strip. For brochures and information, write Peter DaCurator, Talkeetna Historical Society Museum, Box 76-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. Phone (907) 733-2311.

ELLER

(P-062) **NORGE LANDING SITE.** On the national List of Historic places, in Teller, 55 miles southeast of Cape Prince of Wales, Seward Peninsula. It was here that the "Norge", first dirigible to fly over the North Pole, landed May 13, 1926. The craft, damaged in landing after 71-hour cruise from Spitsbergen, was dismantled and shipped to Italy. Later it was lost in another polar attempt.

NALASKA

(P-063) **UNALASKA MUSEUM.** Located in The Bishop's House, museum collection centers on the Aleutian Islands. For information and brochure, write Ray Hudson, curator, Unalaska Museum, Box 6-DOT, Unalaska, AK 99685. Phone c/o (907) 581-1261.

ALDEZ

(P-064) **VALDEZ HERITAGE CENTER.** Historical museum and observation center located at Chenega and Egan Streets. For information and brochure, write John A. Turney, Curator, Valdez Heritage Center, Box 307-DOT, Valdez, AK 99686. Phone (907) 5-4764.

WRANGELL

(P-065) **BEAR TRIBAL HOUSE.** Tlingit tribal house of the Bear Clan on Chief Shakes Island in Wrangell. Accessible from the mainland by a footbridge at the bottom of Front Street. Excellent collection of totems, open to the public year-round. The Bear Tribal House is a reproduction of one belonging to Chief Shakes, a leader of the once warlike Stikine Indians and is on the National List of Historic Places. The island is a public park.

(P-066) **WRANGELL MUSEUM.** Located at corner of Zimovia and Beaver Streets within a block of, and across the street from, the General Building. Features 200-year-old totems, spruce bark and cedar bark, petroglyph rubbing, vintage typewriters and printing presses. Open Monday, Wednesday and Friday 7 to 9 p.m., Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday 2 to 4 p.m. Also open for cruise ship arrivals for northbound sailing of Alaska Marine Highway vessels. For information and brochure, write Curator, Wrangell Museum, Box 1-DOT, Wrangell, AK 99929. Phone (907) 874-3726.



PHOTOGRAPHIC SAFARIS

Operators conducting photographic safaris generally concentrate on bringing clients into wilderness areas where there are excellent opportunities to observe and photograph Alaska birdlife and wildlife. Trips into remote areas may be by airplane, riverboat or vehicle, or by a combination of means. Most operators listed under this heading offer upon request brochures and descriptive materials regarding the services they provide. To avoid possible disappointments, make bookings as early as possible.

CENTRAL ALASKA

(P-001) **ALASKA WILDERNESS RIVER TRIPS, INC.** Photographic river and guided wilderness river float trips on Central, Southwest and Far North Alaska rivers. Rates include bush flying, meals, equipment and personnel. For information and brochure, write John S. Sargent, Alaska Wilderness River Trips, Inc., Box 1143-DOT, Eagle River, AK 99577. Phone (907) 694-2194. Commissionable.

(P-002) **WEBER-ALYESKA WILDERNESS GUIDES.** Photographic safaris anywhere in Alaska on an all-inclusive basis. Bilingual English-German. For brochure and information, write Sepp Weber, Weber-Alyeska Wilderness Guides, Box 576-DOT, Girdwood, AK 99587. Phone (907) 783-4442. Commissionable.

SOUTHEAST ALASKA

(P-003) **ALASKA WILDERNESS EXPEDITIONS.** Photographic river and guided touring on whitewater and smooth rivers, five days to two weeks in Southeast Alaska, St. Elias and Brooks ranges. Customized trips to any area of Alaska arranged for a maximum of 10 persons. For brochure and information, write Dale Pihlman, Alaska Wilderness Expeditions, Box 7814-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 247-8444. Commissionable.

(P-004) **M.V. CHAIK.** Fifty-foot turbo-diesel yacht "M.V. Chaik," fully accommodates from one to 30 persons. Photographic tours arranged for Glacier Bay, Admiralty Island, Tracy Arm or other wilderness areas in Southeast Alaska. All-inclusive rates range from \$100 per day for vessel and crew. For brochure and information, write Capt. Jimmie C. Rosenbruch, M.V. Chaik, Box 66-DOT, Sitka, AK 99826. Phone (907) 697-3391. Winter address: Box 100, DOT West 200 South, St. George, UT 84770. Phone (801) 225-0973. Commissionable.

(P-005) **CHARTER PACIFICA.** 38-foot twin-screw diesel yacht for charter to Glacier Bay, Admiralty Island and other wildlife areas of Southeast Alaska. Available for daily or extended cruises. Write Shari L. Smith, 328-DOT Coleman Drive, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 581-3126. Commissionable.

(P-007) **M.V. HERON.** Fifty-eight foot charter vessel "M.V. Heron," operating in Southeast Alaska. Photography, sightseeing and pleasure cruising during summer months. Prices upon request. For brochure and information, write Capt. Karl E. Lane, Box 295-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-3822. Commissionable.

(P-008) **THAYER LAKE LODGE.** Outfitting point is a wilderness retreat on Admiralty Island, 60 air miles southwest of Juneau. Trout sportfishing, boating, hiking. Accommodates 12. \$34 per day per person. American plan, or modern rustic cabins, fireplace, cooking facilities \$35 per couple, \$45 for four, boat and motors included. Accessible only by plane or trail (six miles of wilderness trails, connecting inland lakes). Open June 1-September 30. Write Bob Nelson, Thayer Lake Lodge, Box 5416-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-3343. Radiophone KWA-78. Commissionable.

(P-009) **WATERFALL CANNERY RESORT.** Outfitting point is an historic cannery site, now operating as a wilderness resort located 62 miles west of Ketchikan, 45 minutes by air. Cabins or hotel accommodations, meeting rooms, American or European plan, \$30 to \$80 a day. Moorings, fuel and store for visiting boats. Write Des Moore, Waterfall Cannery Resort, Box 8600-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-2502. Commissionable.

(P-010) **WEST'S CHARTERS.** 36-foot Uniflite sport sedan, twin diesel, sleeps six, for charter sportfishing, sightseeing and photography. Charters tailored to clients' desires, including Glacier Bay National Monument, Tracy Arm. Rates upon request. Write Leroy West, West's Charters, 419-DOT West Twelfth Street, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-1107.

CENTRAL ALASKA

(P-011) **ALASKA WILDERNESS SAILING SAFARIS.** Six-day wilderness sailing tours, June through September, in Prince William Sound, from Anchorage via Port of Whittier. Package price includes outfitted boat, sailing lessons if desired, guide service, rubber rafts for trips ashore for beachcombing, hiking, berry-picking, photography, etc. Choice of individual boat accommodating up to four persons. \$750 total price, or berths on fully skippered lead boat, \$400 per person. For brochure and information, write Jim Lethcoe, Alaskan Wilderness Sailing Safaris, Box 701-DOT, Whittier, AK 99502. Telephone reservations service, in Anchorage, (907) 277-0160.

(P-012) **ALASKA WILDERNESS TRAILS.** A complete visitor facility, between Talkeetna and Chugach mountain ranges, with transportation furnished from Anchorage, complete room and board, daily horseback riding, hiking and backpacking trips, with 2-, 3-, and 4-day trips. Photographic safaris are featured for the dall sheep which can be viewed from the ranch. For brochure and information, write Austin Meekin, Alaska Wilderness Trails, Route C Box 142-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 822-3311. Commissionable.

(P-013) **ALASKA WILDERNESS TREKS.** Treks consist of small parties (eight person maximum), duration of trek six days. For brochure and information, write Gerald T. O'Connor, Alaska Wilderness Treks, Box C-DOT, Eagle River, AK 99577. Phone (907) 694-9400. Commissionable.

(P-014) **BEAR BROTHERS' WHOLE WILDERNESS EXPERIENCE.** Photographic safaris featuring blue water kayaking in Prince William Sound, winter dog mushing and cross-country ski trips. Tours include equipment, food and guides on one to four-week expeditions. For information and brochure, write Eric Singer, BBWW, Box 4-2969-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 344-5760. Commissionable.

(P-015) **DENALI AIR SERVICE.** Scenic flights around Mount McKinley, from the south side and at very close proximity. Base of operation is Byers Lake (Mile 144) off George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3). Write Box 4-2769-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501.

(P-016) **HUGH GLASS BACKPACKING AND SCREENDOOR CO.** Backpacking guiding service, located at 3038 North Circle, Anchorage, AK 99507. Service available from June 7 to August 10. Trips can last from one day to two weeks. Party size generally limited to six persons, but exceptions will be considered. For information and brochure, write Charles Ash, 3038-DOT North Circle, Anchorage, AK 99507. Phone (907) 349-2768.

(P-017) **JOE HENDRICKS,** Outfitter. Highly personalized guide service for an assured safe and productive photographic safari. Treks conducted for a maximum of five people or, by special arrangement, for larger thoroughly homogenous groups. All trips designed in accordance with clients' interests, requirements and available time. For information and brochure, write Joe Hendricks, Box 2104-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 274-3996. Commissionable.

(P-018) **KACHEMAK BAY WILDERNESS LODGE.** On Kenai Peninsula, across Kachemak Bay from Homer, open year-round, boat or floatplane access only. Lodge accommodates eight. \$125 per day per guest includes private cabins, sauna, family-style meals, all-day guiding services for sportfishing, duck hunting, bird and wildlife photography. For brochure and information, write Mike McBride, Kachemak Bay Wilderness Lodge-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8910. Commissionable.

(P-019) **KENAI AIR SERVICE.** Photography flights, 24-hour charter service for 1/2 hour to one-week. For information and brochure, write Vernon L. Lofstedt, Kenai Air Service, Box 3921-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-7561 or 283-7562. Commissionable.

(P-020) **MORT MASON AND ASSOCIATES.** Guided photographic safaris, tailored to client's wishes, conducted in spectacular Alaskan wilderness environments. Maximum of three persons per party to assure individual service and to facilitate bush-plane flights into areas of interest. For information and brochure, write Mort Mason and Associates, 1235-DOT "R" Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 272-1206. Commissionable.

(P-021) **AUSTIN MEEKIN, OUTFITTER.** Photographic safaris and trail rides in the "high country." For information and brochure, write Austin Meekin, Outfitter, Alaska Wilderness Trails, Route C Box 142-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 822-3311. Commissionable.

(P-022) **FREDERICK C. MOHR, JR., OUTFITTER.** Photographic safaris. For information and brochure, write Frederick C. Mohr, Jr., Box 10-113-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 344-5191. Commissionable.

(P-023) **NOVA RIVERRUNNERS OF ALASKA, INC.** Charter trips and information on river floating, both slow and fast waters. For information and brochure, write Charles Spaulding, Jr., Nova Riverrunners of Alaska, Inc., 7227-DOT East Duben Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 333-7876.

(P-024) **RIP TIDE CHARTERS.** Charter boat "Jayleen," based in Seward, for photography, in the scenic grandeur of the Kenai fjords. Overnight charters, two to ten days, four people \$600 per day with everything furnished except liquor and licenses. For brochure and information, write Capt. Jim Lawson, Box 1331-DOT, Seward, AK 99664. Phone (907) 224-3783. Commissionable.

(P-025) **LARRY RIVERS, OUTFITTER.** Guided photographic safaris in the Brooks Range, Alaska Range, Alaska Peninsula, anywhere in Alaska. Transportation by bush aircraft or riverboat/canoe on various wild and scenic rivers. For information and brochure, write Larry Rivers, Outfitter, Box 107-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. No phone. Commissionable.

(P-026) **SEVENTY-SIX RANCH.** Located Mile 129 Richardson Highway (Alaska Route 4) near Gakona. Wilderness pack trips with horses, photography, river float trips. For brochure and information, write Kenny Sailors, Seventy-Six Ranch, Box 186-DOT, Gakona, AK 99586. Phone (907) 822-3709. Commissionable.

(P-027) **SILVER TIP LODGE.** Wrangell Mountains area, lodge with food, offers horseback riding, hiking, mountain climbing, sportfishing and sport hunting. Service station. Access via Mile 262 Glenn Highway. For information and brochure, write Manager, Silver Tip Lodge, Box 6389-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1416, 278-3526.

(P-028) **STEPHAN LAKE ADVENTURES.** Remote fly-in lodge for sightseeing, vacationing and sportfishing. Lodge and cabin accommodations, boats and guides. For brochure and information, write Manager, Stephan Lake Adventures, General Delivery-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. No phone.

(P-029) **CHUCK WIRSCHER GUIDE SERVICE.** Guided safaris for wildlife photography, anywhere in Alaska. For information and brochure, write Chuck Wirscher, 6608-DOT Blackberry, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1649. Commissionable.

(P-030) **WRANGELL R RANCH.** Trail rides and summer family trips which include photography, fishing, rock hunting and unusual scenery. For information and brochure, write Ray McNutt, Wrangell R Ranch-DOT, Sterling, AK 99672. Phone (907) 262-4678. Commissionable.

(P-031) **BILL ZAEGEL GUIDE SERVICE.** Guided photographic safaris in Talkeetna Mountains, Brooks Range, etc., other areas upon request. For brochure and information, write Bill Zaegel Guide Service, Box 3464-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 344-3374. Commissionable.

FAR NORTH ALASKA

(P-032) **ALASKA RAFT ADVENTURES.** One to 30-day wilderness river expeditions, tailored to client's desires, in Fairbanks area and into Brooks Range region. Tent camps accommodate 20 persons maximum, but prefer groups of ten. Everything furnished, except personal clothing and range. For information and brochure, write Gary D. Kroll, Box 7-3264-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99707. Phone (907) 456-6610. Commissionable.

(P-033) **ALASKA WILDERNESS UNLIMITED.** Recreational guide service for wildlife photography, backpacking, wild river trips, ski touring, winter camping, mountaineering, etc. Treks in the Arrigetch Peaks and the Arctic National Wildlife Range. For brochure and information, write William A. Quirk III, Box 4-2477-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 277-0197.

(P-034) **ALASKAN AVIATION UNLIMITED.** Flightseeing and photography tours. For brochure and information, write Charles T. Kemp, Box 854-DOT, Delta Junction, AK 99737. Phone (907) 872-2260.

(P-035) **SANTA FE AIR SERVICE.** Air taxi operation serving villages on the Bering Sea west of Bethel. Birding trips by boat arranged in the Clarence Rhode Game Preserve. For information and brochure, write Manager, Santa Fe Air Service, Hooper Bay-DOT, AK 99604. Radio 3411 WXI-9. Commissionable.

(P-036) **JOHN J. THOMAS, OUTFITTER.** Five-day guided photographic safaris in Alaska Range, or elsewhere in Alaska. For brochure and information, write John J. Thomas, Outfitter, Box 1467-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 488-2757. Commissionable.

(N-010) **BAY OF THREE RIVERS CHARTERS.** Wilderness adventure by boat: sportfishing, river touring, photographic expeditions. For brochure and information, write Glen Byrns, Bay of Three Rivers Charters, Box 453-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 789-9845. Commissionable.

(N-011) **M.V. C'EST SI BON.** Fifty-foot deluxe twin-diesel charter vessel, "M.V. C'est Si Bon" certified up to forty day-passengers, sleeps 14. Scheduled trips to Tracy Arm and Sawyer glaciers. Glacier Bay trips also available for sightseeing, cruising, sportfishing. For brochure and information, write Larry Dummer, Dummer's Charter, Box 354-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone, April through October, (907) 586-2914. Commissionable.

(N-012) **M.V. C'EST LA VIE.** Fifty-eight-foot charter vessel, "M.V. C'est La Vie," homeport in Juneau, accommodates six persons in comfort. Meals, sportfishing gear, skiffs and bait furnished for \$500 per day for up to four persons, or \$125 a day over four persons. Four to six-day cruises throughout Southeast Alaska, including Tracy Arm, Tenakee Springs, Hoonah, Glacier Bay or Skagway. For brochure and information, write Capt. Harry McLaughlin, Lil & Mac Charters, Box 590-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-2685 or radio WYP 2526. Commissionable.

(N-013) **CHARTER PACIFICA.** 38-foot twin-screw diesel yacht for charter to Glacier Bay National Monument, Admiralty Island and other wildlife areas of Southeast Alaska. Trout sportfishing a specialty. Available for daily or extended cruises. For brochure and information, write Shari Gross, 328-DOT Coleman Drive, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-3126. Commissionable.

(N-015) **M.V. FAIRWEATHER.** Deluxe 102-foot, diesel-powered cruiseboat, "M.V. Fairweather," provides daily scheduled daytime excursion cruises of Lynn Canal between Juneau (Yankee Cove) and Skagway, May through September. Carries up to 150 passengers, provides airline-type lounge seats, complimentary food and beverage service. One way fare \$55, including baggage transfers and motorcoach transportation in both Juneau and Skagway. Departs southbound daily from Klondike Hotel (Skagway) 7:30 a.m., arrives Baranof Hotel (Juneau) 1 p.m.; departs northbound daily from Baranof Hotel 12:30 p.m., arrives Klondike Hotel 5:45 p.m. For brochure and information, contact William Behnken, Westours, Inc., 100-DOT West Harrison Plaza, Seattle, WA 98119. For reservations, contact Westours, Inc. (206) 281-3500, in Seattle; or (907) 586-3773, in Juneau; or (907) 983-2291 in Skagway. Commissionable.

(N-016) **GLACIER BAY YACHT TOURS AND ALASKA CHARTERS.** One-, two-, and three-day package tours include round trip transportation from Juneau, meals, berths on yacht, or rooms at lodge or inn, or tents ashore. Specializing in close-up views of glaciers, icebergs and wildlife and overnighting on yacht or ashore at the glaciers. For brochure and information, write Capt. Howard Robinson, Box 424-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-6835. Commissionable.

(N-017) **GLACIER GUIDES.** See Glacier Bay National Monument or Tracy Arm glaciers. New 50' "Chaik" is turbo diesel powered and comfortably accommodates from one to 30. Sportfishing, photography, sport hunting, sightseeing. Group tours. For brochure and information, write Jimmie C. Rosenbruch, M.V. Chaik, Rural Route 5, Box 5610-DOT, Juneau, AK 99803. Phone (907) 789-0776 or (801) 673-3697. Commissionable.

(N-018) **M.V. GLACIER SEAL.** Fifty-six-foot twin-screw diesel cruiseboat, "M.V. Glacier Seal," licensed for 49 passengers, sleeps 34, offering cruises, sportfishing, photographic safaris, etc., year-round anywhere in Alaska. Specializing in scheduled marine tours [R-000] of Glacier Bay National Monument. Home port: Juneau. For brochure and information, write Capt. Howard Robinson, Glacier Bay Yacht/Plane Tours, Box 424-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-6835. Commissionable.

(N-019) **M.V. GRIZZLY BEAR.** Tours from Juneau and Petersburg aboard the 60-foot vessel "Grizzly Bear." Sleeps nine. Sportfishing, kayak excursions, portage trips, etc. Available on weekly or monthly basis. For brochure and information, write Capt. Ted Thoma, Grizzly Bear Tours, Box 61-DOT, Douglas, AK 99824. Radio phone WYL 5434.

(N-020) **M.V. HERON.** Fifty-eight-foot charter vessel "M.V. Heron," operating in Southeast Alaska. Photography and sportfishing trips, sightseeing and pleasure cruising during summer months. Prices upon request. For brochure and information, write Capt. Karl E. Lane, M.V. Heron, Box 295-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-3822. Commissionable.

(N-022) **M.V. SECOND TIME AROUND.** Photographic safaris by water, daily salmon fishing, etc. aboard the 43-foot "M.V. Second Time Around." Also wilderness adventures by jet-powered riverboats up mountain streams in Southeast Alaska. For brochure and information, write Glen Byrns, Bay of Three Rivers Charters, Box 453-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 789-9845. Commissionable.

(N-023) **M.V. WESTY.** West's Charters' 36-foot Uniflite sport sedan "Westy," based in Juneau, sleeps six, for charter sportfishing, sightseeing and photography. King and silver salmon fishing a specialty. Charters tailored to client's requirements, including Glacier Bay National Monument and fjords of Tracy Arm. Rates on request. For brochure and information, write Leroy West, West's Charters, 419-DOT Twelfth Street, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-1107. Commissionable.

KETCHIKAN

(N-024) **EXPERT GUIDE SERVICE.** 32-foot yacht "Gehada," accommodates four persons, two overnight, for sportfishing king or silver salmon, steelhead, trout or halibut. Reasonable rates. For brochure and information, write Russ C. Cowger, Expert Guide Service, Rt. 1, Box 280-J-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-5247.

(N-025) **M.V. GRAY SEA.** Charters, bareboat and skippered, aboard the 40-foot diesel yacht "Gray Sea." Accommodations for six persons in comfort. Vacation-time cruising for fun or sportfishing anywhere in Southeast Alaska. For brochure and information, write Capt. Troy C. Erwin, M.V. Gray Sea, Box 7236-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-2792. Radio telephone WYL 3512, VHF 16.

(N-026) **M.V. MOHA.** Forty-four foot, well-equipped charter vessel "M.V. Moha" accommodates four people comfortably for sightseeing, sportfishing and photographic tours in Southeast Alaska waters. Write James D. Jones, Moha Marine Charters, 2427-DOT Third Avenue, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6779.

(N-027) **M.V. MONTE CARLO.** June 1 through September 10 fish from this deluxe sportfishing yacht. Choice of two-day, three-day and four-day sportfishing packages within the calm protected waters of Alaska's Inside Passage. Three private staterooms, one smaller stateroom plus sofa bed in living room, modern galley, showers, dining and lounge areas. Two powered skiffs carried aboard. For information and brochure, write Marine Charters, Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

(N-028) **M.V. PHAEDRA MAE.** Based in Ketchikan, cruise tours aboard the "M.V. Phaedra Mae," 42-foot offshore diesel cruiser, operating May 1 through October 31, specializing in remote wilderness fishing trips throughout Southeast Alaska. Each trip limited to six persons, tours customized for clients. For brochure and information, write Capt. Tom Ramiskey, Chinook Tours, 524-DOT Buren, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-4353.

(N-029) **SEA CHARTERS.** Fish-cruise trips on 42-foot "Julie Ann," well-equipped yacht based in Ketchikan. Special five-day, 170-mile cruise around Revillagigedo Island includes salmon, halibut, crab, shrimp and trout sportfishing. Four persons, \$150 per person per day. Day sportfishing charters in Ketchikan area. For brochure and information, write SEA Charters, Rt. 1, Box 677-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 247-2490. Commissionable.

PETERSBURG

(N-030) **M.V. BLUE STAR.** Seven-hour excursion cruises aboard the "M.V. Blue Star" to LeConte Glacier, Alaska's southernmost tidewater glacier. Departures from Petersburg Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday, June 19 through September 1, 2 p.m.; fare \$32.50 includes dinner aboard. For brochure and information, write Capt. Roland Burrows, Blue Star Cruises, Box 37-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99833. Phone (907) 772-4774.

(N-031) **FISH ALASKA.** Salmon sportfishing charters (especially fly fishing). Parties up to four persons for seven- to ten-day stay. Boat travel, accommodations, food and guide service. Write Fish Alaska, Box 316-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99833. Phone (907) 772-4816. Commissionable.

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND

(N-032) **M.V. GLACIER QUEEN.** 61-foot luxurious cruise boat operates scheduled roundtrip service in Prince William Sound (June through September). Connecting Valdez and Whittier, 5½ hour tour, one-way, pauses enroute off Columbia Glacier. Hot lunch served aboard, drinks available. For brochure and information, write Capt. Brad Phillips, Columbia Glacier Cruises Inc., Box 34-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 277-5581 or 278-1222. Commissionable.

SEWARD

(N-033) **M.Y. CANDIDA III.** Fifty-three-foot motor yacht, "M.Y. Candida III," offers sightseeing tours of Resurrection Bay and Prince William Sound waters. Homeport Seward. Custom equipment for sportfishing. Dining aboard, beach party salmon bakes weather permitting. Photographic tours of bird rookeries, whales, seals, etc. For brochure and information, write Capt. Doc Bledsoe, Sea-N-H Executive Charters, 2939-DOT Dartmouth, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone, in Anchorage, (907) 274-9429; or, in Seward, radio phone WV 9413.

(N-034) **M.V. JAYLEEN.** Charter boat, "M.V. Jayleen," based in Seward, offers sportfishing, sightseeing, photography, in the scenic grandeur of the Kenai fjords. Overnight charters, two to ten days, four people \$600 per day with everything furnished except liquor and licenses. For brochure and information, write Capt. Jim Lawson, Rip Tide Charters, Box 1331-DOT, Seward, AK 99664. Phone (907) 224-3783. Commissionable.

SITKA

(N-035) **M.V. ST. MICHAEL & M.V. HARBOR TOURS.** Scheduled 2.5 hour excursions aboard the cruiseboat "M.V. St. Michael" featuring wildlife, scenic beauty and historic gold mining area of Silver Bay. Departs Wednesday and Saturday evenings, 6:30 p.m. from public dock, June 1 through September 1. \$10 per person. Special runs for cruise ship passengers aboard the larger "M.V. Harbor Tours," which accommodates 180 passengers. For brochure and information, write Capt. Robert Allen, Allen Marine Tours, Box 1049-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-8941. Commissionable.

(N-036) **FORBES MARINE SERVICE.** Modern 44-foot catamaran cruiser accommodates six people for sportfishing, sightseeing and photography. All trips tailored to clients' desires. Charter sportfishing by day-week-month. Rates on request. Write Ben H. Forbes, Box 557-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-3991. Commissionable.

(N-037) **SUTTER FISHING CHARTERS.** From Sitka, four- to five-hour charters or special one- or two-day charters strictly for salmon sportfishing. Two 21' boats. Each accommodates three people, at \$35 per person. Tackle gear provided. Write Manager, Sutter Fishing Charters, Box 533-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-3628.

VALDEZ

(N-038) **VALDEZ CHARTER SERVICE.** Cruise tours from Valdez to Prince William Sound's Columbia Glacier. Two boats, one 16-people capacity, the other 30. Cruises depart daily 1 p.m., cruise lasts four to five hours. For information and brochure, write Wayne Callan, Valdez Charter Service, Box 947-DOT, Valdez, AK 99686. Phone (907) 835-4461. Commissionable.

WRANGELL

(N-039) **SEA JAY CHARTERS.** 36-foot Uniflite based in Wrangell, with licensed captain, available for three-day, two-night charters in local waters or one-day cruises for sportfishing and sightseeing. Sleeps four comfortably. Everything furnished. Write Manager, Sea Jay Charters, Box 1584-DOT, Wrangell, AK 99929. Phone (907) 874-3030.

(N-040) **VANK ISLAND CHARTERS.** 24-foot craft based in Wrangell, accommodates a maximum of four for day charter sportfishing and/or sightseeing. Write Manager, Vank Island Charters, Box 1201-DOT, Wrangell, AK 99929. Phone (907) 874-3447. Commissionable.



HISTORIC PLACES, PARKS & MUSEUMS

In planning a trip through Alaska, visitors may wish to consider stopping to see Alaska's historical places, federal and state parks and museums. Virtually all facilities listed under this heading have been set aside for special cultural or historical reasons and are worthwhile points of visitor interest.

ANCHORAGE

(O-001) **ALASKA ZOO.** Located on five acres of wooded land on the outskirts of Anchorage, zoo includes over 35 species of northern wildlife. Open 11 a.m. to 5 p.m., Wednesday through Monday; admission \$1.50 adults, 75 cents children. For brochure and information, write Director, Alaska Zoo, Mile 2-DOT O'Malley Road, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 344-8012.

(O-002) **ANCHORAGE HISTORICAL & FINE ARTS MUSEUM.** City of Anchorage museum, with collections and exhibitions on native peoples, history and art of Alaska, and varied temporary exhibitions, changed monthly. Museum houses the collection of the Cook Inlet Historical Society. Guided tours, lectures, film programs, publications, reference library. Publications and native crafts for sale. No charge for admission. Summer hours: 9-5 Monday, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday; 9-9 Tuesday and Thursday; 1-5 Sunday. For brochure and information, write Robert Shalkop, director, Anchorage Historical & Fine Arts Museum, 121-DOT West Seventh Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 264-4326.

(O-003) **CHUGACH STATE PARK.** 495,000 acre state park abutting eastern edge of Anchorage metropolitan area, stretches from Knik River to Girdwood Valley. Rugged peaks, glaciers, open alpine valleys, used year-round for hiking, cross-country skiing, snowmachining, picnicking and camping. Wildlife includes dall sheep, mountain goat, grizzly and black bear, wolves, moose, lynx and wolverine. Established campgrounds at Eklutna River, Eagle River, and Bird Creek. For brochure and information, write District Superintendent, Chugach State Park, 2601-DOT Commercial Drive, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 274-4679.

(O-04) COLLECTIONS OF THE COOK INLET HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Housed in the Anchorage Historical & Fine Arts Museum, 121-DOT West Seventh Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 264-4326.

(O-05) NATIONAL BANK OF ALASKA HERITAGE LIBRARY. Located on the corner of Northern Lights Boulevard and C Street, it is an outstanding collection of early Alaskan artifacts. Features original items by Sydney Laurance, Eustace Ziegler, Tom Lambert, Fred Hetzler and many others. Collections of old publications, maps, documents, etc. No admission charge. Hours 1 to 4 p.m., Monday through Friday. For brochure and information, write Curator, Heritage Library, National Bank Building, 303-DOT West Northern Blvd., Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 272-5544.

(O-06) OLD ST. NICHOLAS RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH. The Village of Eklutna, at Mile .5 of the Eklutna Village Road, is 25 road miles north of Anchorage, accessible from the Glenn Highway (Alaska Route 1). The vestments and ikons in the chapel were brought to Alaska from the Soviet Union sometime during the 1920's. In 1962, Old St. Nicholas was replaced as an active church by an adjacent frame structure. The Eklutna residents, however, have preserved the chapel as an historic building. National recognition of the structure was given on March 24, 1972, when the chapel was listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

(O-07) WILDLIFE MUSEUM. Located on Elmendorf Air Force Base, on the outskirts of Anchorage, museum contains over 150 native Alaska species of wildlife. Enter Gate 1 from the Glenn Highway and follow for directions to museum. Open Monday through Friday to 11:45 a.m. and 12:45 to 4:45 p.m. No admission charge. For information, contact Curator, Wildlife Museum, Elmendorf Air Force Base, DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 279-1332.

BARROW

(O-08) NAVAL ARCTIC RESEARCH LABORATORY. Located 100 miles north of Barrow, laboratory is run by the University of Alaska under U.S. Naval contract for the purpose of researching a wide range of arctic area studies. An interesting museum features live handicrafts and artifacts and scientific specimens. As an eating research facility it is open, by advance arrangement, to public tours only, with visitation restricted to the main lab. Write Commanding Officer, Naval Arctic Research Laboratory-DOT, Barrow, AK 99723. Phone (907) 852-6588.

BETHEL

(O-09) YUGTARVIK. Formerly Bethel Museum, offers a collection of Eskimo artifacts of Southwestern Alaska, Kuskokwim and Yukon Rivers. Gallery talks, hobby workshops, authentic Eskimo arts and crafts for sale. Hours, Tuesday through Saturday, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., and Sundays and Mondays. No admission charge. For brochure and information, write John Kailiaki, Curator, Yugtarvik-DOT, Bethel, AK 99559. Phone (907) 543-2098.

BIGLE

(O-10) EAGLE HISTORIC DISTRICT. Eagle, first incorporated city in interior Alaska, was once the main port of entry on the Yukon River during the days of the gold rush and sternwheelers. Fort Egbert established by the U.S. Army in 1899 and abandoned 12 years later. The old Mule Barn is now a museum, guided tours available through Eagle Historical Society, daily 10 a.m., June 1 through Labor Day. Eagle may be reached, during the summer, by driving the Taylor Highway, 150 miles from Tetlin Junction, Mile 1301 Alaska Highway.

FAIRBANKS

(O-11) GEORGE C. THOMAS MEMORIAL LIBRARY. 901 First Avenue, Fairbanks. Built in 1909 and still in use, the library is a tribute to American missionary activity in Alaska. Purchased from Episcopal Church in 1942, the City of Fairbanks, and since 1968, Fairbanks North Star Borough maintains the library. Recognition of the library was given on February 23, 1972 when the site was listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

(O-12) PANTAGES THEATRE. Oldtime "mellodramas" and vaudeville show presented daily during summer visitor season in "Old Rush Town" in Alaskaland in Fairbanks. For brochure and information, write Richard Banker, Director, Pantages Theatre, Star Line Box 20283-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 474-2405.

(O-13) STERNWHEELER NENANA. Steamers along the Yukon, Kuskokwim and Tanana Rivers were the major means of freight and passenger transportation in the interior of Alaska prior to completion of the Alaska Railroad. The "Nenana", built at the close of the era, was the last steamboat to offer passenger and freight service. As an Alaska Purchase Centennial project, her exterior was restored, the cabin deck was remodeled into a restaurant, the Texas was converted into a private club and a Little Theater stage replaced the boilers. The vessel was refurbished, the vessel was moved to its permanent site at Alaskaland. On June 27, 1972, the Sternwheeler Nenana was added on the National Register of Historic Places.

(O-014) UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA MUSEUM. Located on main campus of University of Alaska. Features an outstanding collection of Alaskan ethnographic and archaeological materials, wildlife and bird specimens, and historical collections. Excellent interpretive displays. Open mid-May through Labor Day, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., winter hours 1 to 5 p.m. daily, except Christmas. No admission charge. For information and brochure, write Lou Rowinski, curator, University of Alaska Museum-DOT, College, AK 99701. Phone (907) 479-7505.

FORT YUKON

(O-015) DINJII ZHUU ENJIT MUSEUM. A museum dealing with the culture and history of the people of the Yukon Flats. For information and brochure, write Virginia Alexander, Curator, Box 42-DOT, Fort Yukon, AK 99740. Phone (907) 662-2487.

GLACIER BAY NATIONAL MONUMENT

(O-016) GLACIER BAY NATIONAL MONUMENT. Accessible by excursion boat, charter aircraft, or scheduled air and boat service from Juneau, as well as other Southeast Alaska communities, and visited on many cruiseship itineraries, the monument contains one of the world's most impressive examples of tidewater glaciers and rugged mountain scenery. Mountains in the monument rise almost three vertical miles from tidewater. The area was originally made famous through the writings of American naturalist John Muir, founder of the Sierra Club. For information, campground information, backcountry travel permits, write Superintendent, Glacier Bay National Monument, Box 1089-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-7127.

HAINES

(O-017) CHILKAT CENTER FOR THE ARTS. Performing arts theater. The Chilkat Indian Dancers present colorful and authentic Indian dances in this auditorium with Indian motif and totemic design. Alaska Indian Arts, Inc., a non-profit corporation, directs the performances as well as provides walk-through tours of the totem pole carvers at the shop in adjoining area. Located in historic Fort William H. Seward, a former U.S. Army post on Portage Cove, within walking distance of downtown Haines. The Fort is on the National Register of Historic Places. For brochure and information, write Carl Heinmiller, Alaska Indian Arts, Inc., Box 271-DOT, Haines, AK 99827. Phone (907) 766-2160.

(O-018) PLEASANT CAMP. Entered on the National Register of Historic Places in July 1973, the site was the location of a Northwest Mounted Police (now the Royal Canadian Mounted Police) border station on the Dalton Trail during the Klondike Goldrush of the 1890s. When the final border surveys were made, Pleasant Camp was determined to be in United States territory. The site is located near the mouth of Jarvis Creek, Mile 40 on the Haines Highway (Alaska Route 8), which connects Haines, Alaska with Haines Junction, Yukon Territory.

(O-019) SHELDON MUSEUM. Currently housed in temporary quarters, second floor Howser and Hyatt Building on Main Street, Haines, offers a collection of both pioneer and Indian artifacts from the Haines area, including Tlingit beadwork and baskets. At press time plans are for 1978 completion of new and expanded permanent quarters. Open 2 to 4 p.m. daily in summer, and on advertised days the balance of the year. Cost of admission for children 25¢, adults 50¢ and \$1.50 for families. A class of students accompanied by adult supervisors admitted free upon advance notice.

HOMER

(O-020) PRATT MUSEUM OF HOMER. Built in 1967 as an Alaska Purchase Centennial project, exhibits feature Alaska wildlife and sealife including a marine aquarium. Also included are interpretive exhibits of Alaskan native cultures, pioneer heritage and a botanical garden. The museum also serves as a visitor information center. Located on Bartlett Street. For brochure and information, write Curator, Pratt Museum, Box 682-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8635.

JUNEAU

(O-021) ALASKA STATE MUSEUM. Located in Juneau Support Area, contains wide-ranging collection of Aleut, Athapaskan, Tlingit, Haida and Eskimo artifacts and materials relating to Alaska's Russian, gold rush, maritime, geological, and natural history and art. Excellent interpretative exhibits and dioramas. Guided tours provided June 1 to September 30. Information on special activities and schedules available on request. Hours, May 15 to October 1, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Monday through Friday, and 1 p.m. to 9 p.m. weekends. Winter hours, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday, and 1 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. weekends. No charge for admission or services. For information and brochure, write Curator, Alaska State Museum, Pouch FM-DOT, Juneau, AK 99811. Phone (907) 586-1221 or 1262.

(O-022) HOUSE OF WICKERSHAM. Located 213 Seventh Avenue, historic home once owned by Judge James Wickersham, one of Alaska's outstanding statesmen, historian and pioneering federal judge. Wickersham established the first government in Far North Alaska (1900), named Fairbanks (1903), was elected delegate to Congress (1907); secured Alaska Railroad legislation (1914); University of Alaska bill (1915), establishment of Mount McKinley National Park (1917). Home contains impressive array of Alaskan artifacts. Conducted tours available [R-000]. For brochure and information, write House of Wickersham, c/o Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (907) 586-1251 or (206) 624-8551.

(O-023) MENDENHALL GLACIER VISITOR INFORMATION CENTER. Thirteen miles from downtown Juneau, about five miles from the airport. Operated by the U.S. Forest Service, the observatory affords a spectacular view of the glacier ½ mile away. A naturalist is on duty at the information desk during summer visitor season (May thru September). Center open year-round but on a reduced schedule in winter. Phone (907) 789-7235.

(O-024) SAINT NICHOLAS RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH. (Orthodox Church in America). Built in 1894, entered as an Alaska State Historic Landmark in 1973, restored in 1977, the church is one of the oldest log buildings in Southeast Alaska and first church built in Juneau. Contains numerous church artifacts and several interesting ikons. Guided tours available daily during summer visitor season. Excellent view of Juneau harbor from church area, point of interest on Juneau city walking tour. Located 326 Fifth Street, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-1023.

KATMAI NATIONAL MONUMENT

(O-025) KATMAI NATIONAL MONUMENT. Accessible by scheduled jet from Anchorage via Wien Air Alaska [D-137], the monument contains the most impressive examples of volcanism in North America. In 1912 Mt. Katmai erupted, burying the Ukak River valley in 700 feet of ash and forming the world-famous "Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes." Excellent area for observing brown bear and other large species. Sportfishing. For accommodations at Brooks Lodge, operated by monument concessioner, see "Brooks Lodge" listing, J-097. For information on camping, sightseeing, back-country travel permits, etc., write Superintendent, Katmai National Monument, Box 7-DOT, King Salmon, AK 99613. Phone (907) 246-3461.

KENAI PENINSULA

(O-026) ALASKA NELLIE'S HOMESTEAD. Entered on the National Register of Historic Places in April 1975, the homestead site preserves the roadhouse of Nellie Neal and her husband Billie Lawing. For years the roadhouse was a stop on the Alaska Railroad between Seward and Anchorage. The site is near Mile 23 on the Seward-Anchorage Highway (Route 9).

KENAI

(O-027) CHURCH OF THE ASSUMPTION OF THE VIRGIN MARY. National Historic Landmark in Kenai, on the east shore of Cook Inlet. Built in 1894, the church is considered the best preserved example of a nineteenth century Russian Orthodox Church constructed on the quadrilateral ground plan. The building still holds regularly scheduled services today. A number of original religious and art objects imported from Russia in 1849 may be seen. Special tours available by appointment. Phone (907) 283-4122.

(O-028) FORT KENAY MUSEUM AND VISITOR INFORMATION CENTER. Located upstairs in the two-story log building on Mission Avenue across the street from the Church of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary, a National Historic Landmark in Kenai. Open Memorial Day through Labor Day, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays; 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., Sundays and holidays. Souvenirs, postcards and cookbooks for sale. Guided tours by appointment in winter months. For brochure and information, write Director, Fort Kenay Museum & Visitor Center, Mission Avenue-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-7618, or 283-4156.

KETCHIKAN

(O-029) CREEK STREET HISTORIC DISTRICT. Creek Street is the location of Ketchikan's famous "district" where Black Mary, Dolly, Frenchie and others plied their trade for over half a century. Creek Street is a wooden street on pilings along Ketchikan Creek. This area is being restored and the houses renovated into shops and business offices. The area is within easy walking distance of downtown Ketchikan.

(O-030) DOLLY'S HOUSE. This restored "house of ill repute" on Ketchikan's famous Creek Street is now a museum and open to the public when cruise ships are in port. The structure contains Dolly's belongings as they were in her days of glory, the 1920s and 1930s. Admission \$1.50 per person. For brochure and information, write Robert Watt, curator, Dolly's House, Box 6792-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901.

(O-031) TONGASS HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM. Located in the Centennial Building, 629 Dock Street, Ketchikan, adjacent to Ketchikan Creek. Features items of Southeast Alaska pioneer history as well as a collection of area Indian artifacts, carvings. Paintings, mineral and shell displays. Open September to May (closed Mondays) Tuesday through Friday 1 to 5 p.m.; June to August, Monday through Friday, 11 to 6 p.m.; Saturday and Sunday 1 to 4 p.m. all year. Open also while cruise ships are in port. No charge for admission. For brochure and information, write Curator, Tongass Historical Society Museum, 629 Dock Street-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-5600.

(O-032) TOTEM BIGHT. A State Historical Site, about 25 minutes by paved highway north of Ketchikan, features a community house and totem park with 13 totems. Situated on a point overlooking Tongass Narrows, it is reached by a short trail through the forest from a parking area. No telephone at site. For further information, write Southeast District Superintendent, Alaska Division of Parks, Pouch M-DOT, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 465-2421.

(O-033) TOTEM HERITAGE CENTER. Located 601 Deermount, housing and preserving old totems of the Tlingit and Haida people of Southeast Alaska which are listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Classes in the Native Arts. Center open to public. For information and brochure, write Virginia McGilvray, Totem Heritage Center, 629-DOT Dock Street, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-5900.

KODIAK

(O-034) BARANOF MUSEUM. Located in historic Erskine House, listed on the National Register of Historic Places, the oldest remaining Russian-built structure in Alaska. The foundations date from the 1790s. Displays of 500 items such as a three-hole kayak, samovars, vintage implements, ikons, Attu basketry. Located 101 Marine Way, open 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. Monday through Friday during summer; winter hours 1 to 3 p.m. Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays. Museum contains gift shop. For brochure and information, write Curator, Baranof Museum, 101-DOT, Marine Way, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-5920.

(O-035) ERSKINE HOUSE. Oldest building in Alaska and National Historic Landmark. Built by the Russians, probably between 1793 and 1796 as a store and commissary, it was constructed of squared timbers, making the walls 15 inches thick. After the purchase of Alaska from Russia, the Alaska Commercial Company sheathed the building with California redwood lumber. Using it as residence, W.J. Erskine later made some repairs to the foundation. It is today the only one of all the original Russian buildings in Kodiak still standing, and is the site of the Baranof Museum, open to the general public. For information, write Curator, Erskine House, 101-DOT Marine Way, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-5920.

(O-036) FORT ABERCROMBIE HISTORIC SITE. Designated a National Historic Site, the fort was a part of the coastal defenses of Kodiak Island during World War II. The site lies but a short driving distance from the town of Kodiak and is a good place for sightseeing and picnicking. For information and brochure, write Kenai-Kodiak District Superintendent, Alaska Division of Parks, Box 1247-DOT, Soldotna, AK 99669. Phone (907) 262-5581.

KOTZEBUE

(O-037) LIVING MUSEUM OF THE ARCTIC. Features outstanding dioramas of arctic environment, animals and sea life as well as Eskimo cultural exhibits. Open during summer visitor season, the museum is an included feature on air tours to Kotzebue. For information, write Curator, Living Museum of the Arctic-DOT, Kotzebue, AK 99752. Phone (907) 442-3301.

McNEIL RIVER

(O-038) McNEIL RIVER STATE BEAR SANCTUARY. Wildlife reservation at mouth of McNeil River on Alaska Peninsula, approximately 230 air miles southwest of Anchorage. One of the most well known locations in Alaska for observing brown bears feeding in a salmon-spawning stream. Permits required for visiting this area and photographing the bears. For brochure and information, write Director, Alaska Division of Game, 333-DOT Raspberry Road, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 344-0541.

METLAKATLA

(O-039) DUNCAN COTTAGE MUSEUM. Built in 1891, a National Historic Site on Duncan Boulevard, across the street from Annette Island Packing Co. The museum consists of the room which was the missionary's office, his private bedroom, the room used as his clinic, a room formerly used as a school classroom, a guest sitting room and bedroom. Many personal artifacts, including the Ediphone built by Thomas Edison and many historic photographs. Summer schedule 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily. For brochure and information, write LaVerne Welcome, curator, Duncan Cottage Museum, Box 282-DOT, Metlakatla, AK 99926. Phone (907) 886-7300.

MOUNT MCKINLEY NATIONAL PARK AREA

(O-040) DENALI STATE PARK. 282,000 acres of mountains, forests, rivers and lakes. Park located approximately 140 road miles north of Anchorage transected by the George Parks Highway (Route 3). Largely undeveloped, except for highway campground at Byers Lake. "Valhalla Pass," site from which Sydney Lawrence painted many of the most impressive views of Mt. McKinley, located south of terminus of Tokositna Glacier, reachable only on foot. From the terminus of this glacier, Mt. McKinley rises 3.7 vertical miles into the sky. For brochure and information, write District Superintendent, Denali State Park, Box 182-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3975.

(O-041) MOUNT MCKINLEY NATIONAL PARK. Accessible by highway, rail and air, from either Anchorage or Fairbanks, the park contains North America's highest mountain, Mt. McKinley (20,320 feet) and offers visitors splendid views of impressive mountain scenery. Wildlife includes grizzly bear, moose, caribou, dall sheep, wolves as well as many lesser species. Open year-round, normal visitor season June through September. For information, campground reservations, backcountry travel permits, mountaineering permission, etc., write Superintendent, Mount McKinley National Park, Box 9-DOT, McKinley Park, AK 99755. Phone (907) 683-2294 or 683-2295.

NOME

(O-042) CARRIE McLAIN MEMORIAL MUSEUM. Housed in the Kegayah Kozga Public Library, Front Street, Nome, the collections include native Eskimo art works; artifacts; exhibits of the Gold Rush history of Nome, including photographs and historical objects. Both permanent and traveling exhibitions. Hours Monday through Wednesday 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.; closed Sunday and legal holidays. For brochure and information, write Curator, Carrie McLaine Memorial Museum, Box 53-DOT, Nome, AK 99762. Phone (907) 443-5133.

PALMER

(O-043) INDEPENDENCE MINE. At Mile 23 Fishhook Road, northwest of Palmer, and included on the National Register October 9, 1974. Mining operations recorded as early as 1897, the mine became the second largest in Alaska before the Alaska-Juneau mine and the largest in Southcentral Alaska. Rising mining costs and government-established price of \$35 per ounce, made operation unprofitable and the mine closed down in 1950. For further information, contact Mat-Su & Copper Basin District Superintendent, Alaska Division of Parks, Box 182-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3975.

(O-044) TRANSPORTATION MUSEUM OF ALASKA. Located next to the Alaska State Fairgrounds, Mile 40 Glenn Highway, the museum displays rare railroad and aviation artifacts. Open Wednesday through Sunday year-round, from 10 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. No charge for admission but donations appreciated. For brochure and information, write Jack E. Maze, curator, Transportation Museum of Alaska, Star Route Box S-875-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-4827.

PETERSBURG

(O-045) CLAUSEN MEMORIAL MUSEUM. City museum of Petersburg with extensive collection of historical fishing gear, etc. Located Second and F Streets, within easy walking distance of downtown. City visitor information center located within museum. The bronze sculpture "The Fisk" which stands outside the building is composed of sculptural renderings of every type of fish found in waters near Petersburg. Open daily 1 to 4 p.m. For information and brochure, write Curator, Clausen Memorial Museum, Second & F Street-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99833. Phone (907) 772-3598.

PRIBILOF ISLANDS

(O-046) FUR SEAL ROOKERIES. The Pribilof Islands in the Bering Sea, are the breeding grounds of the largest herd of Pacific northern fur seals in the world, over 1¼ million strong, as well as a sanctuary for more than 100 million birds, representing some 180 species. The rookeries are designated a National Historic Landmark. Closely regulated by international treaty among the United States, Canada, Russia and Japan, the annual harvest of fur seals is carried out by the Aleut inhabitants of the island. Air tours (R-000) are available June to mid-September. For information and brochures, write Alaska Tour and Marketing Service, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551.

SEWARD

(O-047) RESURRECTION BAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM. Located at Fifth and Adams the museum offers a collection of historical artifacts, early-day mining tools, furniture used by early settlers, Aleut baskets and other items. Small entry fee. Write Lee E. Poleske, Curator, Resurrection Bay Historical Society Museum, Box 871-DOT, Seward, AK 99664. No phone.

SITKA

(O-048) ALASKA NATIVE BROTHERHOOD HALL, SITKA CAMP NO. 1. Built in 1912 as headquarters for the local camp and its auxiliary group, the Alaska Native Sisterhood. Since hours vary depending upon on-going programs, the hours are posted. Visitors are welcome to observe whatever cultural pursuits may be in progress — dance practice, intricate beadwork, carving, Tlingit language classes, etc. Historical significance of both the hall and the organization was recognized and the site became part of the National Register of Historic Places February 23, 1972.

(O-049) CASTLE HILL. Site of the first raising of the Stars and Stripes when the United States purchased Russian America from Czarist Russia in 1867. Located off Lincoln Street in the heart of downtown Sitka, adjacent to the post office. Site is a National Historic Landmark. Open to the public, free of charge, year-round.

(O-050) OLD SITKA. A National Historic Landmark, site of the first attempt of the Russians to establish a trading post in southeast Alaska. The post established in 1799 was called St. Michael. The garrison was massacred by the warlike Tlingit Indians in June, 1802. There are no surface remains of the fort. The site is six miles from Sitka, accessible by road.

(O-051) SAINT MICHAEL'S RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CATHEDRAL. National Historic Landmark, destroyed by fire in 1966 and now completely restored. Built in 1840s, one of the best surviving examples of Russian Orthodox "country" cathedral architecture in the world. Contains the famed Sitka Madonna ikon and many other art treasures from the days of Czarist rule in Russian America. Cathedral is headquarters for the Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska. Open to the public daily during summer visitor season, other times by appointment. Located mid-block of historic Lincoln Street in core of downtown Sitka. Phone (907) 747-8120.

(O-052) SHELDON JACKSON MUSEUM. The first museum in Alaska and the first concrete building in the state was built by the Rev. Sheldon Jackson, first ordained missionary to come to Alaska following the purchase from Russia in 1867. Contains an outstanding collection of Aleut, Eskimo and Indian artifacts, as well as a fine collection of early Russian items. Located on campus of Sheldon Jackson College, museum is on the National Register of Historic Places. Open mornings and afternoons June through September, remainder of year by appointment. Admission \$1. For brochure and information, write Curator, Sheldon Jackson Museum, Box 479-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-5228.

(O-053) SITKA NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK. Within walking distance of downtown Sitka, the park preserves the site of the "Battle of Sitka," the location of the 1804 battle between the Tlingit Indians and Russian fur traders, which marked the last Native resistance to Russian domination. The park has an excellent visitor center with displays of materials from the early Native and Russian periods as well as an impressive collection of totems displayed in a forest setting. Undergoing major rehabilitation is the nearby Russian Bishop's House which survives as the most important Russian-built structure in Sitka, and a significant link to historic New Archangel, capital of Russian America. For information and brochures, write Superintendent, Sitka National Historical Park, Box 738-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-3370.

SKAGWAY

(O-054) GOLDEN NORTH HOTEL. Located within the Skagway Historic District this hotel is a hotel/museum of Alaskanana with room furnished with Gold Rush era appointments from the basic hotel-room furniture to details such as crocheted and embroidered dresser scarves and doilies, needlepoint chair covers, period photographs, flocked wallpaper and functioning old-style radiators which heat the rooms and hallways. For brochure and information, write Manager, Golden North Hotel, Third and Broadway-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2451.

(O-055) KLONDIKE-GOLDRUSH NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK. This newly established national historical park preserves areas in the states of Washington (Pioneer Square in Seattle) and Alaska (Skagway historic district, Dyea historic site, and the Chilkoot and White Pass Trails) through which the hordes of goldseekers passed on their way to the Klondike in 1898. A portion of the park is traversed by the narrow-gauge White Pass & Yukon Route railroad which connects Skagway, Alaska with Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Canada. For information and brochures on the Park and the Chilkoot Trail, write Superintendent, Klondike-Goldrush National Historical Park, Box 517-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2400.

(O-056) SKAGWAY. A National Historic District, has the largest arctic collection of original buildings still standing that reflect the spirit of this greatest and most important mining stamped in Alaska. This was the most direct and heavily traveled route of the gold seekers to the Klondike gold fields of the Yukon Territory of Canada. The first route in the area was from the neighboring town of Dyea, now almost completely obliterated, over the Chilkoot Pass (3,739 feet) to the headwaters of the Yukon River. After a disastrous avalanche in the spring of 1898, the center of activity shifted to nearby Skagway and the White Pass (2,900 feet), where the railroad to Whitehorse, Y.T. was under construction. (See Klondike-Gold Rush National Historical Park [O-055]).

(O-057) TRAIL OF '98 MUSEUM. Second and Spring Streets on second floor of the first granite building built in Alaska. Features outstanding collection of early Native and pioneer era artifacts. One of the best collections of the goldrush memorabilia in the state with particular emphasis on the goldrush to the Klondike in 1898. Summer hours 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., October to May by appointment only. For brochures and information, write Curator, Trail of '98 Museum-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2420.

SOLDOTNA

(O-058) CAPTAIN COOK RECREATION AREA. Located on the North Kenai Road, access is by car or float plane. Motorists should leave the Sterling Highway at Soldotna, taking the Kenai Spur Road to Kenai then drive the North Kenai Road to its end. Visitors can experience fishing, waterfowl viewing, beachcombing and camping. For brochures and information, write District Superintendent, Kenai-Kodiak District, Alaska State Parks, Box 1247-DOT, Soldotna, AK 99669. Phone (907) 262-5581.

(O-059 & O-060) KACHEMAK BAY STATE PARK & KACHEMAK WILDERNESS PARK. Two adjacent parks provide more than 320,000 acres of wilderness recreational opportunities on Kenai Peninsula. Access is normally via Homer by aircraft or boat. These parks are characterized by saltwater bays, fjords and inlets, surrounded by high peaks with glaciers, streams and lakes. Wildlife includes marine mammals such as minke whale, dall and harbor porpoise, sea otter and harbor seal; land areas support mountain goat, black bear and moose. For information and brochure, write District Superintendent, Kachemak Bay State Parks, P.O. Box 1247-DOT, Soldotna, AK 99669. Phone (907) 262-5581.

TALKEETNA

(O-061) TALKEETNA HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM. Located in the old "Little Red Schoolhouse" in the village of Talkeetna, just off the air strip. For brochures and information, write Peter Dana, curator, Talkeetna Historical Society Museum, Box 76-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. Phone (907) 733-2311.

LER

(P-062) NORGE LANDING SITE. On the national List of Historic Sites, in Teller, 55 miles southeast of Cape Prince of Wales, Seward Peninsula. It was here that the "Norge," first dirigible to fly over the North Pole, landed May 13, 1926. The craft, damaged in landing after a 14-hour cruise from Spitsbergen, was dismantled and shipped to Teller. Later it was lost in another polar attempt.

ALASKA

(P-063) UNALASKA MUSEUM. Located in The Bishop's House, museum collection centers on the Aleutian Islands. For information and brochure, write Ray Hudson, curator, Unalaska Museum, Box 6-T, Unalaska, AK 99685. Phone c/o (907) 581-1261.

LDEZ

(P-064) VALDEZ HERITAGE CENTER. Historical museum and observation center located at Chenega and Egan Streets. For information and brochure, write John A. Turney, Curator, Valdez Heritage Center, Box 307-DOT, Valdez, AK 99686. Phone (907) 476-4764.

WRANGELL

(P-065) BEAR TRIBAL HOUSE. Tlingit tribal house of the Bear River and Chief Shakes Island in Wrangell. Accessible from the mainland by a footbridge at the bottom of Front Street. Excellent collection of totems, open to the public year-round. The Bear Tribal House is a reproduction of one belonging to Chief Shakes, a leader of the once warlike Stikine Indians and is on the National List of Historic Places. The island is a public park.

(P-066) WRANGELL MUSEUM. Located at corner of Zimovia and Beaver Streets within a block of, and across the street from, the Federal Building. Features 200-year-old totems, spruce bark and cedar bark, petroglyph rubbing, vintage typewriters and printing presses. Open Monday, Wednesday and Friday 7 to 9 p.m., Tuesday, Wednesday and Saturday 2 to 4 p.m. Also open for cruise ship arrivals northbound sailing of Alaska Marine Highway vessels. For information and brochure, write Curator, Wrangell Museum, Box 100-T, Wrangell, AK 99929. Phone (907) 874-3726.



P. PHOTOGRAPHIC SAFARIS

Operators conducting photographic safaris generally concentrate on bringing clients into wilderness areas where there are excellent opportunities to observe and photograph Alaska birdlife and wildlife. Trips into remote areas may be by airplane, riverboat or vehicle, or by a combination of means. Most operators listed under this heading offer upon request brochures and descriptive materials regarding the services they provide. To avoid possible disappointments, make bookings as early as possible.

STATEWIDE

(P-001) ALASKA WILDERNESS RIVER TRIPS, INC. Photographic safaris and guided wilderness river float trips on Central, Southwest and Far North Alaska rivers. Rates include bush flying, meals, equipment and personnel. For information and brochure, write John Ansborg, Alaska Wilderness River Trips, Inc., Box 1143-DOT, Eagle River, AK 99577. Phone (907) 694-2194. Commissionable.

(P-002) WEBER-ALYESKA WILDERNESS GUIDES. Photographic safaris anywhere in Alaska on an all-inclusive basis. Bilingual English-German. For brochure and information, write Sepp Weber, Weber-Alyeska Wilderness Guides, Box 576-DOT, Girdwood, AK 99587. Phone (907) 783-4442. Commissionable.

SOUTHEAST ALASKA

(P-003) ALASKA WILDERNESS EXPEDITIONS. Photographic safaris and guided touring on whitewater and smooth rivers, five days to two weeks in Southeast Alaska, St. Elias and Brooks ranges. Customized trips to any area of Alaska arranged for a maximum of 10 persons. For brochure and information, write Dale Pihlman, Alaska Wilderness Expeditions, Box 7814-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99101. Phone (907) 247-8444. Commissionable.

(P-004) M.V. CHAIK. Fifty-foot turbo-diesel yacht "M.V. Chaik," readily accommodates from one to 30 persons. Photographic tours arranged for Glacier Bay, Admiralty Island, Tracy Arm or other wilderness areas in Southeast Alaska. All-inclusive rates range from \$100 per day for vessel and crew. For brochure and information, write Capt. Jimmie C. Rosenbruch, M.V. Chaik, Box 66-DOT, Sitka, AK 99826. Phone (907) 697-3391. Winter address: 155-DOT West 200 South, St. George, UT 84770. Phone (801) 88-0973. Commissionable.

(P-005) CHARTER PACIFICA. 38-foot twin-screw diesel yacht for charter to Glacier Bay, Admiralty Island and other wildlife areas of Southeast Alaska. Available for daily or extended cruises. Write Shari Ross, 328-DOT Coleman Drive, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 46-3126. Commissionable.

(P-007) M.V. HERON. Fifty-eight foot charter vessel "M.V. Heron," operating in Southeast Alaska. Photography, sightseeing and pleasure cruising during summer months. Prices upon request. For brochure and information, write Capt. Karl E. Lane, Box 295-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-3822. Commissionable.

(P-008) THAYER LAKE LODGE. Outfitting point is a wilderness retreat on Admiralty Island, 60 air miles southwest of Juneau. Trout sportfishing, boating, hiking. Accommodates 12. \$34 per day per person, American plan, or modern rustic cabins, fireplace, cooking facilities \$35 per couple, \$45 for four, boat and motors included. Accessible only by plane or trail (six miles of wilderness trails, connecting inland lakes). Open June 1-September 30. Write Bob Nelson, Thayer Lake Lodge, Box 5416-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-3343. Radiophone KWA-78. Commissionable.

(P-009) WATERFALL CANNERY RESORT. Outfitting point is an historic cannery site, now operating as a wilderness resort located 62 miles west of Ketchikan, 45 minutes by air. Cabins or hotel accommodations, meeting rooms, American or European plan, \$30 to \$80 a day. Moorings, fuel and store for visiting boats. Write Des Moore, Waterfall Cannery Resort, Box 8600-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-2502. Commissionable.

(P-010) WEST'S CHARTERS. 36-foot Uniflite sport sedan, twin diesel, sleeps six, for charter sportfishing, sightseeing and photography. Charters tailored to clients' desires, including Glacier Bay National Monument, Tracy Arm. Rates on request. Write Leroy West, West's Charters, 419-DOT West Twelfth Street, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-1107.

CENTRAL ALASKA

(P-011) ALASKA WILDERNESS SAILING SAFARIS. Six-day wilderness sailing tours, June through September, in Prince William Sound, from Anchorage via Port of Whittier. Package price includes outfitted boat, sailing lessons if desired, guide service, rubber rafts for trips ashore for beachcombing, hiking, berry-picking, photography, etc. Choice of individual boat accommodating up to four persons. \$750 total price, or berths on fully skippered lead boat, \$400 per person. For brochure and information, write Jim Lethcoe, Alaskan Wilderness Sailing Safaris, Box 701-DOT, Whittier, AK 99502. Telephone reservations service, in Anchorage, (907) 277-0160.

(P-012) ALASKA WILDERNESS TRAILS. A complete visitor facility, between Talkeetna and Chugach mountain ranges, with transportation furnished from Anchorage, complete room and board, daily horseback riding, hiking and backpacking trips, with 2-, 3-, and 4-day trips. Photographic safaris are featured for the dall sheep which can be viewed from the ranch. For brochure and information, write Austin Meekin, Alaska Wilderness Trails, Route C Box 142-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 822-3311. Commissionable.

(P-013) ALASKA WILDERNESS TREKS. Treks consist of small parties (eight person maximum), duration of trek six days. For brochure and information, write Gerald T. O'Connor, Alaska Wilderness Treks, Box C-DOT, Eagle River, AK 99577. Phone (907) 694-9400. Commissionable.

(P-014) BEAR BROTHERS' WHOLE WILDERNESS EXPERIENCE. Photographic safaris featuring blue water kayaking in Prince William Sound, winter dog mushing and cross-country ski trips. Tours include equipment, food and guides on one to four-week expeditions. For information and brochure, write Eric Singer, BBWW, Box 4-2969-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 344-5760. Commissionable.

(P-015) DENALI AIR SERVICE. Scenic flights around Mount McKinley, from the south side and at very close proximity. Base of operation is Byers Lake (Mile 144) off George Parks Highway (Alaska Route 3). Write Box 4-2769-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501.

(P-016) HUGH GLASS BACKPACKING AND SCREENDOOR CO. Backpacking guiding service, located at 3038 North Circle, Anchorage, AK 99507. Service available from June 7 to August 10. Trips can last from one day to two weeks. Party size generally limited to six persons, but exceptions will be considered. For information and brochure, write Charles Ash, 3038-DOT North Circle, Anchorage, AK 99507. Phone (907) 349-2768.

(P-017) JOE HENDRICKS, Outfitter. Highly personalized guide service for an assured safe and productive photographic safari. Treks conducted for a maximum of five people or, by special arrangement, for larger thoroughly homogenous groups. All trips designed in accordance with clients' interests, requirements and available time. For information and brochure, write Joe Hendricks, Box 2104-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 274-3996. Commissionable.

(P-018) KACHEMAK BAY WILDERNESS LODGE. On Kenai Peninsula, across Kachemak Bay from Homer, open year-round, boat or floatplane access only. Lodge accommodates eight. \$125 per day per guest includes private cabins, sauna, family-style meals, all-day guiding services for sportfishing, duck hunting, bird and wildlife photography. For brochure and information, write Mike McBride, Kachemak Bay Wilderness Lodge-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8910. Commissionable.

(P-019) KENAI AIR SERVICE. Photography flights, 24-hour charter service for ½ hour to one-week. For information and brochure, write Vernon L. Lofstedt, Kenai Air Service, Box 3921-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-7561 or 283-7562. Commissionable.

(P-020) MORT MASON AND ASSOCIATES. Guided photographic safaris, tailored to client's wishes, conducted in spectacular Alaskan wilderness environments. Maximum of three persons per party to assure individual service and to facilitate bush-plane flights into areas of interest. For information and brochure, write Mort Mason and Associates, 1235-DOT "R" Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 272-1206. Commissionable.

(P-021) AUSTIN MEEKIN, OUTFITTER. Photographic safaris and trail rides in the "high country." For information and brochure, write Austin Meekin, Outfitter, Alaska Wilderness Trails, Route C Box 142-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 822-3311. Commissionable.

(P-022) FREDERICK C. MOHR, JR., OUTFITTER. Photographic safaris. For information and brochure, write Frederick C. Mohr, Jr., Box 10-113-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 344-5191. Commissionable.

(P-023) NOVA RIVERUNNERS OF ALASKA, INC. Charter trips and information on river floating, both slow and fast waters. For information and brochure, write Charles Spaulding, Jr., Nova River-runners of Alaska, Inc., 7227-DOT East Duben Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 333-7876.

(P-024) RIP TIDE CHARTERS. Charter boat "Jayleen," based in Seward, for photography, in the scenic grandeur of the Kenai fjords. Overnight charters, two to ten days, four people \$600 per day with everything furnished except liquor and licenses. For brochure and information, write Capt. Jim Lawson, Box 1331-DOT, Seward, AK 99664. Phone (907) 224-3783. Commissionable.

(P-025) LARRY RIVERS, OUTFITTER. Guided photographic safaris in the Brooks Range, Alaska Range, Alaska Peninsula, anywhere in Alaska. Transportation by bush aircraft or riverboat/canoe on various wild and scenic rivers. For information and brochure, write Larry Rivers, Outfitter, Box 107-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. No phone. Commissionable.

(P-026) SEVENTY-SIX RANCH. Located Mile 129 Richardson Highway (Alaska Route 4) near Gakona. Wilderness pack trips with horses, photography, river float trips. For brochure and information, write Kenny Sailors, Seventy-Six Ranch, Box 186-DOT, Gakona, AK 99586. Phone (907) 822-3709. Commissionable.

(P-027) SILVER TIP LODGE. Wrangell Mountains area, lodge with food, offers horseback riding, hiking, mountain climbing, sportfishing and sport hunting. Service station. Access via Mile 262 Glenn Highway. For information and brochure, write Manager, Silver Tip Lodge, Box 6389-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1416, 278-3526.

(P-028) STEPHAN LAKE ADVENTURES. Remote fly-in lodge for sightseeing, vacationing and sportfishing. Lodge and cabin accommodations, boats and guides. For brochure and information, write Manager, Stephan Lake Adventures, General Delivery-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. No phone.

(P-029) CHUCK WIRSCHM GUIDE SERVICE. Guided safaris for wildlife photography, anywhere in Alaska. For information and brochure, write Chuck Wirschm, 6608-DOT Blackberry, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1649. Commissionable.

(P-030) WRANGELL R RANCH. Trail rides and summer family trips which include photography, fishing, rock hunting and unusual scenery. For information and brochure, write Ray McNutt, Wrangell R Ranch-DOT, Sterling, AK 99672. Phone (907) 262-4678. Commissionable.

(P-031) BILL ZAEGEL GUIDE SERVICE. Guided photographic safaris in Talkeetna Mountains, Brooks Range, etc., other areas upon request. For brochure and information, write Bill Zaegel Guide Service, Box 3464-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 344-3374. Commissionable.

FAR NORTH ALASKA

(P-032) ALASKA RAFT ADVENTURES. One to 30-day wilderness river expeditions, tailored to client's desires, in Fairbanks area and into Brooks Range region. Tent camps accommodate 20 persons maximum, but prefer groups of ten. Everything furnished, except personal clothing and range gear. For information and brochure, write Gary D. Kroll, Box 7-3264-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99707. Phone (907) 456-6610. Commissionable.

(P-033) ALASKA WILDERNESS UNLIMITED. Recreational guide service for wildlife photography, backpacking, wild river trips, ski touring, winter camping, mountaineering, etc. Treks in the Arrigetch Peaks and the Arctic National Wildlife Range. For brochure and information, write William A. Quirk III, Box 4-2477-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 277-0197.

(P-034) ALASKAN AVIATION UNLIMITED. Flightseeing and photography tours. For brochure and information, write Charles T. Kemp, Box 854-DOT, Delta Junction, AK 99737. Phone (907) 872-2260.

(P-035) SANTA FE AIR SERVICE. Air taxi operation serving villages on the Bering Sea west of Bethel. Birding trips by boat arranged in the Clarence Rhode Game Preserve. For information and brochure, write Manager, Santa Fe Air Service, Hooper Bay-DOT, AK 99604. Radio 3411 WXI-9. Commissionable.

(P-036) JOHN J. THOMAS, OUTFITTER. Five-day guided photographic safaris in Alaska Range, or elsewhere in Alaska. For brochure and information, write John J. Thomas, Outfitter, Box 1467-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 488-2757. Commissionable.

(P-037) **WILDERNESS CANOE TRAILS.** Offers canoeing and fishing trips, supported by airplane and automobile. Canoe rentals. For information and brochure, write William Harold Dinkins, SR Box 50584-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 488-2601. Commissionable.

(P-038) **WILDERNESS WILDLIFE CAMPS.** Located on the southeastern slope of the Brooks Range, photographic safaris, ten days minimum, guided or unguided trips. Fifteen trips from June 15 to September 15, outfitting optional. For information and brochure, write Director Ava Walsh, Wilderness Wildlife Camps, Star Route Box 20021-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 488-2983 or 479-6128. Commissionable.

(P-039) **WRIGHT AIR SERVICE.** Multi- and single-engine general charter aircraft available for photographic safaris and flightseeing. For brochure and information, write Linda Bursiel, Wright Air Service, Box 60142-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99706. Phone (907) 456-5502 or 452-7918. Commissionable.

SOUTHWEST ALASKA

(P-040) **AFOGNAK WILDERNESS LODGE.** Outfitting point is located at Seal Bay, northeast end of Afnognak Island, 220 air miles southwest of Anchorage. Accommodates 12 people maximum, open spring through fall. Large concentration of marine mammals offers a great photography experience. For information and brochure, write Roy Randall, Afnognak Wilderness Lodge, Seal Bay-DOT, AK 99697. No phone. Radio call sign KMI33-Seal Bay on 2450 out of Kodiak. Commissionable.

(P-041) **ALASKA PENINSULA LODGE.** Outfitting point is lodge, located 50 miles north of King Salmon, has eight rooms which will accommodate a maximum of sixteen. Baths modern but communal. One- to three-day guided float trips. Rates on request. For information and brochure, write Robert Cusack, Providence Professional Building, Suite 309-DOT, 3300 Providence Drive, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 279-3566. Commissionable.

(P-042) **BEAR LAKE LODGE.** Outfitting point is lodge, located at Bear Lake, Port Moller, western Alaska coast, 540 air miles southwest of Anchorage. Has rooms for 2-3 people, with bath, family-style meals featuring locally caught fish and seafoods. Large lounge overlooking Bear Lake offers vistas of mountains and meadows, birds, waterfowl, caribou, moose, brown bear and other lesser game. Individual cabins are available for groups of six to ten. For information and brochure, write Don Johnson, Jr., Bear Lake Lodge, Box 152-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611 (November through April.) Phone (907) 344-9811. Radio Relay WIM 82 Bear Lake. Commissionable.

(P-043) **BECHAROF LODGE AND CAMPS.** Wildlife and scenic photographic safaris, June through November, from camp located on the Alaska Peninsula, 45 miles south of King Salmon at the head of Egegik River and Becharof Lake, near Katmai National Monument. For information and brochure, write Ben Guild, Becharof Lodge, Box 632-DOT, Eagle River, AK 99577. No phone.

(P-044) **BLACK AND ASSOCIATES.** Photographic expeditions specializing in Alaska Peninsula. For information and brochure, write Steve Black, Outfitter, Box 7065-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 776-8546. Commissionable.

(P-045) **KICHATNA GUIDE SERVICE.** Guided photographic safaris on Kodiak Island and in Alaska Range with backpacking trips to Cathedral Spires southwest of Mount McKinley National Park. Inquire for open dates. Trips available most of the year. For brochure and information, write Harold Schetzle, Outfitter, Box 219-DOT, Chugiak, AK 99567. Phone (907) 688-2604.

(P-046) **NORTH COUNTRY OUTINGS.** Located 70 air miles northeast of Dillingham, this wilderness fly-in river camp offers an abundance of wildlife to photograph — bear, moose, caribou, eagles, waterfowl and beaver. Also photographic tours to Katmai National Monument and the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. For brochure and information, write Bob Morton, Outfitter, New Stuyahok-DOT, AK 99636, May through October; November through April, Route 2, Box 343-DOT, Kettle Falls, WA 99141. No phone.

(P-047) **NUNIVAK ISLAND GUIDE SERVICE.** Photography on Nunivak Island. For brochure and information, write Edward J. Shavings, Sr., Outfitter, Box 31-DOT, Mekoryuk, AK 99630. Phone (907) 627-8001.

(P-048) **PARK MUNSEY, OUTFITTER.** Photographic safaris for Kodiak brown bear into interior areas of Kodiak Island. For brochure and information, write Park Munsey, Outfitter, Box 1186-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-3040. Commissionable.

(P-049) **SANTA FE AIR SERVICE.** Photographic safaris to bird rookeries in the Clarence Rhode Game Preserve near mouth of Kuskokwim River. For brochure and information, write Santa Fe Air Service, Hooper Bay-DOT, AK 99604. Radio 3411 WXI-9. Commissionable.

(P-050) **UGASHIK LAKE LODGE.** 100 miles below King Salmon on the Alaska Peninsula between Upper and Lower Ugashik Lakes. Accommodates 12 to 15, for photographic safaris. Restaurant, modern plumbing, electric power plant. Clients picked up in King Salmon by camp aircraft. For brochure and information, write Manager, Ugashik Lake Lodge, Box 323-DOT, King Salmon, AK 99613. At press time no radio phone available at camp site.

(P-051) **GLEN VAN VALIN AIR CHARTER.** Aerial photography, river float trips and backpacking. For information and brochure, write Glen Van Valin, Box 155-DOT, Naknek, AK 99633. Phone (907) 344-7361. Commissionable.



Q. RIVER TOURING

Organizations and individuals listed below, by geographic region, offer a variety of still and whitewater trips on Alaska's rivers, lakes and streams. Many such trips combine river touring with excellent opportunities to sportfish and camp. River touring is one of the best ways to see many otherwise relatively inaccessible areas of the state. In selecting a river tour, request the operator's brochure. Generally, the best months for touring are June through September. Trips last from one day to several weeks. Prices vary considerably. Many operators furnish complete gear, including food.

SOUTHEAST ALASKA

(Q-001) **ALASKA DISCOVERY WILDERNESS ADVENTURES.** By canoe, kayak, and backpack. Trips to Glacier Bay National Monument, Admiralty Island, Tracy Arm, Klondike Trail, Yukon River and Stikine rivers. For information and brochures, write Chuck Horner, Alaska Discovery Enterprises, Box 337-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-6245. Commissionable.

(Q-002) **ALASKA TREKS.** Personalized guiding service for private parties of fishermen, photographers, backpackers, canoeists, kayakers all over the state. Food, canoes & kayaks furnished. For brochure and information, write John Kibbons, Alaska Treks, Box 1722-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-2848. Commissionable.

(Q-003) **BAY OF THREE RIVERS CHARTERS.** Wilderness adventures by jet-powered riverboats. Photographic safaris, daily salmon fishing aboard the 43-foot "Second Time Around." Also extended cruises anywhere in Southeast Alaska. For information and brochure, write Glen Byrns, Bay of Three Rivers Charters, Box 453-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 789-9845. Commissionable.

(Q-004) **DICK COX, OUTFITTER.** River float trips, fly-in lake sportfishing. Five-day trips, April to October, aboard 27-foot cruiser "M.V. Nunatak." Meals and lodging on 45-foot houseboat for two or more persons. For information and brochure, write Dick Cox, Outfitter, Box 36-DOT, Yakutat, AK 99689. No phone. Commissionable.

(Q-005) **KEN FANNING, OUTFITTER.** White water and river floats; fly-fishing for salmon, photographic safaris. Two locations: the Alaska Range out of Fairbanks, and the area around Yakutat, Southeast Alaska. For information and brochures, write Ken Fanning, Alaska Guide Service, Box 80929-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701, or Box 22-DOT, Yakutat, AK 99689. Phone (907) 479-2374. Commissionable.

(Q-006) **KLONDIKE SAFARIS.** Relive the Klondike Gold Rush on the Chilkoot Trail and Yukon River. Seven-day Yukon headwaters lakes trip Skagway, Alaska to Atlin, B.C., for groups of six to eight. Hike the historic Chilkoot Trail. Five-day guided trips through the new Klondike Goldrush National Historical Park into Canada. Group rates and outfitting available. Youth trips, Skagway-Eagle, Alaska, offer a 23-day hiking and floating adventure. The Klondike Bunkhouse in Skagway offers beds, showers, towels and fellowship for \$5 a night. For information and brochures, write Skip Burns, Klondike Safaris, Box 1898-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Commissionable.

(Q-007) **SAI-TAWN WILDERNESS TOURS.** River tours by jet boat. Specializing in tours of Stikine River. Tours start with ground tour of Wrangell. Also canoe rentals in which canoes will be ferried to Telegraph Creek, British Columbia from whence clients paddle down the Stikine River to Wrangell. For information and brochure, write Dick Stokes, Sai-Tawn Tours, Box 732-DOT, Wrangell, AK 99929. Phone (907) 874-3963.

(Q-008) **SOBEK EXPEDITIONS, INC.** River tours into spectacular mountain and glacier country on the Tatshenshini and Alsek Rivers north of Glacier Bay. Expeditions are limited to 16 people, are 11 days in length, with nine departures during the season. Expeditions include wildlife viewing, photography and hiking, with a special trek into Mount McKinley National Park. For information and brochure, write George Wendt, Sobek Expeditions, Inc., Box 5805-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 736-2924. Commissionable.

CENTRAL ALASKA

(Q-009) **ALASKA OUTDOOR ADVENTURES.** Fly- and spin-fish on river float trips in Alaska's trophy fish areas for rainbow, dolly varden/arctic char, sheefish, grayling and all five species of Pacific salmon. Canoeing, rafting, backpacking, photography and flightseeing trips available. All equipment and food provided. Couples and small groups welcome. For information and brochure, write J. Hackett Bennett, Alaska Outdoor Adventures, Star Route A, Box 4015-C-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 653-8412. Commissionable.

(Q-010) **ALASKA PIONEER CANOERS ASSOCIATION.** Guided trips, canoe rentals and sportfishing in the Kenai National Moose Range. For information and brochure, write John Stephan, Alaska Pioneer Canoers Association, Box 931-DOT, Soldotna, AK 99669. Phone (907) 262-4003. Commissionable.

(Q-011) **BEAR BROTHERS' WHOLE WILDERNESS EXPERIENCE.** Ecological kayaking tours in Prince William Sound. Tours include equipment, food and guides on one to four week expeditions. For information and brochure, write Eric Singer, BBWW, Box 4-2969-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 344-5740.

(Q-012) **HUGH GLASS BACKPACKING AND SCREENDOOR CO.** Individually tailored pack and paddle trips throughout the state. Service available June 7 to August 20. Trips last from one day to two weeks. Write Charles R. Ash, Outfitter, Hugh Glass Backpacking and Screendoor Co., 3038-DOT North Circle, Anchorage, AK 99507. Phone (907) 349-2768.

(Q-013) **CHRIS F. GOLL, OUTFITTER.** Complete booking and guiding services. For brochure and information, write Chris F. Goll, Jr., Outfitter, 6425-DOT Colgate Drive, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 333-8654.

(Q-014) **KACHEMAK BAY TOURS.** Excursion boat for transportation to scenic areas of Kachemak Bay and wilderness water areas of lower Cook Inlet. For information and brochure, write Clem Tillion, Box 373-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 586-6289. Commissionable.

(Q-015) **MIKE'S KENAI FISH CAMP.** On Kenai River five miles west of Skilak and adjacent lakes and streams. Cabins, family-style meals in lodge. Motorboats, guides for sportfishing steelhead, rainbow, dolly varden, coho, king and sockeye salmon. Float trips on Kenai River for parties of 4 to 6 persons. For information and brochure, write Box 75-DOT, Star Route A, Anchorage, AK 99507. No phone. Commissionable.

(Q-016) **MILLER, MARK E.** Guided river tours. For information and brochure, write Mark E. Miller, River Touring-DOT, Skwentna, AK 99667. No phone. Commissionable.

(Q-017) **NOVA RIVERUNNERS OF ALASKA, INC.** Charter trips and information on river floating, both slow and fast waters. Fishing and hiking trips and expeditions on any floatable river. "Get acquainted" special is one-day trip outside Anchorage on the Matanuska River. For information and brochure, write Charles Spaulding, Jr., 7227-DOT East Duben Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 333-7876. Commissionable.

(Q-018) **PEDERSEN'S MOOSE RIVER RESORT.** Canoe trips through the lakes of the Kenai National Moose Range offer opportunity to see many kinds of wildlife in their natural habitat. In spring, the moose range is a calving area for cow moose. Thousands of song birds, shore birds and waterfowl nest along the lake shores, in marshlands and surrounding forests. Outfitting point is Mile 83, Sterling Highway, Kenai Peninsula. Four cabins with showers. For information and brochure, write Laura Tyson, Pederson's Moose River Resort, Box 223-DOT, Star Route 2, Sterling, AK 99672. Phone (907) 262-4515. Commissionable.

(Q-019) **SILVERTIP LODGE WILDERNESS FLOAT TRIPS.** Seven-day float trips down the Talachulitna River. Rates include floatplane transportation, guides, rafts, tents, sleeping bags, food, cooking facilities, fishing equipment, waders, life vests, camps set up and meals prepared. For information and brochure, write Michael Archer, Silvertip Lodge Wilderness Float Trips, Box 6389-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1416 or 278-3526. Commissionable.

(Q-020) **WILDERNORTH.** Mile 102 Glenn Highway, offers mountain, glacier and river guide service. Alpine mountaineering adventures and river raft trips. Write Star Route C, Box 92E-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. No phone. Commissionable.

FAR NORTH ALASKA

(Q-021) **INTERIOR CHARTERS.** Riverboat charter service, jet boats for fishing, photography and fall hunting trips. For information and brochure, write Box 261-DOT, Delta Junction, AK 99737. Phone (907) 895-4634.

(Q-022) **GARY D. KROLL, OUTFITTER.** One- to 30-day wilderness river expeditions, tailored to client's desires, in Fairbanks area and into central and north of the Brooks Range. Tent camps accommodate 20 persons maximum, but prefer groups of ten. Everything furnished except personal clothing and raingear. For information and brochure, write Gary D. Kroll, Alaska Raft Adventures, Box 73264-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99707. Phone (907) 456-6610. Commissionable.

(Q-023) **SOURDOUGH OUTFITTERS.** Outfitted wilderness river trips in Alaska's central Brooks Range. Canoe rentals, riverboat charters. For brochure and information, write David Ketscher, Sourdough Outfitters, General Delivery-DOT, Bettles, AK 99726. Phone (907) 692-5252. Commissionable.

(Q-024) **FRANK WALTER, OUTFITTER.** Guided boat and canoe trips in Dishna River region, 68 miles northwest of McGrath (Far North Alaska). For information and brochure, write Frank Walter, Outfitter, Box 131-DOT, McGrath, AK 99627. No phone.

(Q-025) **WILDERNESS CANOE TRAILS.** Offers canoeing and sportfishing trips, supported by airplane and automobile. Canoe rentals. For information and brochure, write William Harold Dinkins, Star Route Box 50584-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 488-2601. Commissionable.

THWEST ALASKA

- 6) COPPER RIVER FLY FISHING LODGE.** Jet boats, canoes, etc. board and room with comfortable tent houses. Lake Iliamna fly sportfishing for rainbows and sockeye salmon. For information and brochure, write Robert Walker, Box 260-DOT, Star 1, Kenai, AK 99611. October 1-June 15. After June 15, write Vanoy Landing, Iliamna, AK 99606.
- 7) GOLDEN HORN LODGE.** 50 miles north of Dillingham in River-Tikchick Lakes area about 330 miles west of Anchorage. Fishing, floatplanes, guides, boats and motors. Bookings \$12 per week. For information and brochure, write Bill Baker, Golden Horn Lodge, Box 546-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 276-1390. Commissionable.
- 8) NORTH COUNTRY LODGE.** Modern lodge near Lake Iliamna southwest of Anchorage. Floatplane fly-outs, river float trips, angling in designated trophy-sportfish area for king, sockeye, rainbow, rainbow, char, grayling, mackinaw, northern pike. For information and brochure, write Bob Morton, North Country Lodge, Box 49-DOT, Iliamna, AK 99606. Commissionable.
- 9) ROYAL COACHMAN LODGE.** River touring offered on Nuyukuk, the Togiak, and the Nushagak rivers from lodge located at outlet of the Tikchik Lakes on the Nuyukuk River, 375 miles southwest of Anchorage and 60 miles north of Dillingham. For information and brochure, write William R. Martin, Royal Coachman Lodge, Box 1871-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510 or Box 10068-DOT, Dillingham, AK 99576. Phone (907) 344-7595 or 344-7361. Commissionable.
- 10) VAN VALIN'S ISLAND LODGE.** Located on scenic Lake Van Valin, river float trips. For information and brochure, write Glen Valin, Outfitter, Port Alsworth-DOT, AK 99653. Phone (907) 361-361. Commissionable.

THE IDLEWILDE

- 1) ALASKA WILDERNESS EXPEDITIONS.** Guided touring of the Yukon, Kuskokwim and smooth rivers, five days to two weeks in Southeast Alaska, St. Elias and Brooks ranges. Customized trips to any area of Alaska arranged for a maximum of ten persons. For brochure and information, write Dale Pihlman, Alaska Wilderness Expeditions, Box 814-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 247-8444.
- 2) ALASKA WILDERNESS RIVER TRIPS, INC.** Guided wilderness river float trips on a variety of Central, Southwest and Far Alaska rivers. Rates include bush flying, meals, equipment and personnel. For information and brochure, write John Ginsburg, Alaska Wilderness River Trips, Inc., Box 1143-DOT, Eagle River, AK 99577. Phone (907) 694-2194. Commissionable.
- 3) WEBER-ALYESKA WILDERNESS GUIDES.** Girdwood. Wilderness guiding by backpack, on skis, and kayaks-canoes (Commissionable). Consulting, outfitting and kayak-canoe rentals (Commissionable). Individual planning tailored to each group, wherever in Alaska. Bilingual English-German. Photography. Write Weber, Box 76-DOT, Girdwood, AK 99587. Phone (907) 783-4442.



R. SIGHTSEEING TOURS

A variety of air/land and land/sea package sightseeing tours are available. The following by city are those which are generally most in visitor demand. Travel agents in Alaska as well as package tour operators can modify tours to accommodate special visitor requirements. Many of the more remote points of visitor interest, especially those in Far North and Northwest Alaska, are most economically visited on a package tour, as the reduced-rate airfares may apply to such tours. Many of these sightseeing tours are extremely popular and space may not be available on any particular day. Advance reservations, particularly during June, July and August, are recommended. In making travel plans, visitors should refer to the operator the tour folder describing the particular tour.

FERRYLINER TOURS TO ALASKA

- 01) AIR/SEA FERRYLINER TOUR TO SKAGWAY & ANCHORAGE.** One-way Inside Passage Cruise via State of Alaska ferryliner, from Seattle, to Skagway, return to Juneau via ferryliner, 3 days in Juneau, air to Anchorage for 3 nights, air return to Seattle. For sightseeing included. Ten days, from \$555 per person, off-season rate, all-inclusive except meals. Tours operate year-round; higher rates in summer. For brochure and information, write Len Laurance, Leisure Corporation, 207-DOT Main Street, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6641; telex 095-5254. Commissionable.
- 02) AIR/SEA FERRYLINER TOUR SOUTHEAST ALASKA.** One-way Inside Passage cruise via State of Alaska ferryliner and air from Seattle, 7 days, 3 nights aboard ferryliner, night each in Juneau, Sitka and Ketchikan with local area sightseeing. From \$397 per person, off-season rate, all-inclusive, except meals. Tours operate year-round; higher rates in summer. For brochure and information, write Len Laurance, Leisure Corporation, 207-DOT Main Street, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6641; telex 095-5254. Commissionable.
- (R-003) AIR/SEA FERRYLINER TOUR SOUTHEAST & CENTRAL ALASKA.** One-way Inside Passage cruise via State of Alaska ferryliner and air return, from Seattle, including air "leg" into Anchorage, 8 days, from \$545 per person, off-season rate, all-inclusive, except meals. Tours operate year-round; higher rates in summer. For brochure and information, write Len Laurance, Leisure Corporation, 207-DOT Main Street, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6641; telex 095-5254. Commissionable.
- (R-004) JACK DALTON FERRYLINER/AIR TOUR.** Tour via Inside Passage Route aboard State of Alaska ferryliners from Seattle to Haines, 4 days, 3 nights, with air return to Seattle. From \$525 per person, all-inclusive, except meals. For brochure and information, write Howard Hanson, Travelaska Tours, Suite 555-DOT, Fourth & Battery Building, Seattle, WA 98121. Phone (800) 426-7702. Commissionable.
- (R-005) YELLOWHEAD ROUTE MOTORCOACH/FERRYLINER TOUR.** Combination motorcoach/ferryliner tour from Seattle to Anchorage, Alaska, with optional modifications. Motorcoach from Seattle to Prince Rupert, B.C., ferryliner from Prince Rupert (with portcalls in Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg, Sitka, Juneau) to Haines, Alaska, then via motorcoach to Anchorage via Alaska and Glenn Highway Route. Ten days, from \$595 per person, all-inclusive, except meals. For brochure and information, write Howard Hanson, Travelaska Tours, Suite 555-DOT, Fourth & Battery Building, Seattle, WA 98121. Phone (800) 426-7702. Commissionable.
- (R-006) WILDERNESS COUNTRY MOTORCOACH/FERRYLINER TOUR.** Combination motorcoach/ferryliner tour from Seattle to Fairbanks, Alaska, with optional modifications. Motorcoach from Seattle to Prince Rupert, B.C. (with portcalls in Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg, Sitka, Juneau) to Haines, Alaska, then via motorcoach to Fairbanks via Alaska Highway. Side excursion to Mount McKinley National Park, Anchorage and Lake Bennett via Skagway (White Pass & Yukon Route railroad) included. Eleven days, from \$935 per person, all-inclusive, except meals. For brochure and information, write Howard Hanson, Travelaska Tours, Suite 555-DOT, Fourth & Battery Building, Seattle, WA 98121. Phone (800) 426-7702. Commissionable.

ALASKA FLY/DRIVE TOURS

- (R-007) ALASKA DRIVING HOLIDAYS.** Two day, or longer, rental of economy, compact, basic, luxury car or station wagon. Packages include Avis car rental, mileage, accommodations en route and tour planning. Departure cities are Anchorage, Juneau, Ketchikan, Fairbanks and Sitka. Drop off at Mount McKinley National Park available. From \$130, year-round operation. For brochure and information, write Robert Scott, Alaska Driving Holidays, 720-DOT West Fifth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 274-8539. Commissionable.
- (R-008) CENTRAL ALASKA FLY/DRIVE TOUR.** Seven days; Hertz Rent A Car, unlimited mileage; accommodations; route planning, etc. From Anchorage, all-inclusive, except meals. For brochure and information, write Len Laurance, Leisure Corporation, 207-DOT Main Street, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6641; telex 095-5254. Commissionable.
- (R-009) CENTRAL & SOUTHEAST ALASKA FLY/DRIVE TOUR.** Nine days; Hertz Rent A Car, unlimited mileage; accommodations; route planning, etc. From Anchorage, including fly/drive leg into Southeast Alaska, all-inclusive, except meals. For brochure and information, write Len Laurance, Leisure Corporation, 207-DOT Main Street, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6641; telex 095-5254. Commissionable.

ANCHORAGE

- (R-010) AMERICAN SIGHTSEEING.** Local city motorcoach tours of Anchorage and excursion tours by motorcoach to Portage Glacier, Alyeska Resort [I-001], Matanuska Valley, Mount McKinley National Park [K-063] and Fairbanks. Charter motorcoach service to all points in the state. For brochures and information, write Richard Garvin, general manager, American Sightseeing of Alaska, Box 1699-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 279-2471, telex: 090-25124. Commissionable.
- (R-011) GOLDEN CIRCLE ALASKA TOUR.** Surface tour gatewayed from Anchorage. Includes Anchorage sightseeing, water cruise in Prince William Sound (Whittier-Valdez) via cruiseboat or ferryliner, motorcoach to Fairbanks via Richardson Highway following route of Trans-Alaska Pipeline, sightseeing in Fairbanks, motorcoach to Mount McKinley National Park, excursion in park (wildlife tour), motorcoach to Anchorage. Eight days, 7 nights, from \$545 per person, all-inclusive, except meals. Air cost into/out of Anchorage additional. For brochure and information, write Howard Hanson, Travelaska Tours, Suite 555-DOT, Fourth & Battery Building, Seattle, WA 98121. Phone (800) 426-7702. Commissionable.
- (R-012) GRAY LINE OF ANCHORAGE.** Local city motorcoach tours of Anchorage and excursion trips by motorcoach to Portage Glacier [A-061], Alyeska Resort [K-001] and to Matanuska Valley. For information and brochures, write Tom Loman, Gray Line of Anchorage, 527-DOT West Third Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 277-5581 or, in Seattle, in care of Westours, Inc. [B-017] (206) 281-3500, telex: 32-0379. Commissionable.

(R-013) SKI ALYESKA TOUR. All-air; one night in Anchorage; two nights Alyeska Resort, lift tickets and accommodations; Hertz Rent A Car; air to Juneau, one night Juneau hotel; Inside Passage cruise return to Seattle via State of Alaska ferryliner. Eight days, from \$539, all-inclusive, except meals. For brochure and information, write Len Laurance, Leisure Corporation, 207-DOT Main Street, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6641, telex 095-5254. Commissionable.

(R-014) TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE TOURS. Flightseeing tour which includes low level inspection of line pump stations and the terminal site at Valdez. June 1 through September 15. For information and brochure, write Steve R. Smirnoff, Hospitality North Incorporated, 880-DOT H Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 278-2851. Commissionable.

BARROW

(R-015) TOP OF THE WORLD TOURS. One day or two day, one night air excursion tour from Anchorage or Fairbanks via Wien Air Alaska [D-137]. Can be combined with air tour to Prudhoe Bay. From \$174, all-inclusive, except meals. For information and brochure, write Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

FAIRBANKS

- (R-016) AIR NORTH.** Daily guided Arctic Circle tours to Fort Yukon, largest Athabaskan village in the Interior. Combination air and surface transportation, all-inclusive except meals, full-color Arctic Circle certificate included. Tours to other villages arranged to fit itineraries. For brochure and information, write M. L. Mikell, Air North, Box 60054-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99706. Phone (907) 456-5555 or 456-5544. Commissionable.
- (R-017) AMERICAN SIGHTSEEING.** Local city motorcoach tours of Fairbanks and surrounding areas. Transfers to Mablette Saloon in Ester [K-019], Riverboat Discovery cruise on Chena River [K-025], and Alaskaland [K-017]. Excursion motorcoach tours from Fairbanks to Mount McKinley National Park, Anchorage and Valdez. Charter motorcoach service to all points in Alaska. For brochure and information, write District Manager, American Sightseeing of Alaska, c/o Travelers Inn, Box 1130-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 452-2188. Commissionable.

(R-018) GOLDSTREAM TOUR SERVICE. Deluxe guided tours of Fairbanks and surrounding area for any size group. For information and brochure, write Richard Banker, Goldstream Tour Service, Star Route Box 20283-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 479-2405. Commissionable.

(R-019) GRAY LINE OF FAIRBANKS. Local city motorcoach tours of Fairbanks and surrounding areas. For information and brochures, write Manager, Gray Line of Fairbanks, c/o Fairbanks Inn, 1521-DOT Cushman Street, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 456-7742; or, in Seattle, in care of Westours, Inc. [B-017] (206) 281-3500, telex 32-0379. Commissionable.

(R-020) RIVERBOAT DISCOVERY TOUR. Regularly scheduled half-day excursion tour on the Chena and Tanana Rivers aboard authentic reproductions of historic Yukon River sternwheelers, "Discovery I," and "Discovery II." Daily departures, mid May through mid September (depending on height of water) from Discovery Landing, near Fairbanks International Airport. Excursion fare, from landing, \$15. Transfers available [R-014 & R-016] from downtown Fairbanks hotels at additional cost. For brochure and information, write Mary Binkley, Alaska Riverways, Inc., Box G-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99708. Phone (907) 479-6673. Commissionable.

GLACIER BAY NATIONAL MONUMENT

(R-021) GLACIER BAY RESORT TOUR. Two-day, one-night, or longer, air excursion tour to Glacier Bay Lodge, from Juneau and other Alaskan cities, via Alaska Airlines [D-133]. Air transportation, accommodations, transfers, and cruiseboat sightseeing, from \$105.50, all-inclusive, except meals. For information and brochure, write Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

(R-022) M.V. THUNDER BAY. Excursion boat tours via "M.V. Thunder Bay" daily to upper inlets (Johns Hopkins, Tarr and Muir) of Glacier Bay National Monument. Departures from Glacier Bay Lodge [J-004] at Bartlett Cove, six-hour cruise 120 miles roundtrip, meals not included. Tours operate May 23 through September 16, 1978. Adult thrift season (May 23 through June 15) \$29.95, child rate \$19.50; adult peak season (June 16 through September 15) \$39, child rate \$26. Write Reservations Manager, M.V. Thunder Bay, Box 108-DOT, Gustavus, AK 99826; phone (907) 697-3221; or in care of Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

HAINES

(R-023) HAINES SIGHTSEEING. Local bus sightseeing tours from downtown office (326 Main Street) and Alaska Marine Highway ferryliner terminal. Shore excursions for cruiseships. Also bus tours to Eagle Council Grounds for birders, October through January. For brochure and information, write Steve L. Homer, Mar-Air Bus Line, Box 422-DOT, Haines, AK 99827. Phone (907) 766-2695. Commissionable.

(R-024) TRAILS OF THE GOLD SEEKERS TOUR. Four-day, three night driver-escorted motorcoach excursion tour departing Haines, Alaska, Haines Highway to Haines Junction, Yukon Territory (Canada), Alaska Highway to Whitehorse, Y.T., White Pass & Yukon Route railroad (narrow-gauge) to Skagway, Alaska. All-inclusive, except meals, from \$190 per person double occupancy; with air excursion leg from Juneau to Haines and ferryliner return from Skagway to Juneau, from \$226 per person double occupancy. Itinerary reversible. Tours operate June through September. For brochures and information, write Steve Homer, Mar-Air Bus Company, Box 422-DOT, Haines, AK 99827. Phone (907) 766-2695. Commissionable.

HOMER

(R-025) HOMER/KACHEMAK BAY TOUR. One-day, or overnight, air excursion tour from Anchorage via Alaska Aeronautical Industries [D-132]. Basic package includes air transportation, transfers, motorcoach and cruiseboat sightseeing, all-inclusive, except meals, from \$109.00. For information and brochure, write Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

JUNEAU

(R-026) AMERICAN SIGHTSEEING. Local city tours, shore excursions for cruiseships and motorcoach sightseeing to Mendenhall Glacier [K-040]. For information and brochures, write Gerry Kneisel, American Sightseeing of Juneau, c/o Baranof Hotel-DOT, Juneau, AK 99801. (Phone (907) 586-3554, telex: 099-45362; or Kneisel Travel in Portland, Oregon (503) 238-9730, telex: 36-0147. Commissionable.

(R-027) EAGLECREST SKI TOUR. Three day, two night, or longer, excursion tour combined with alpine and/or nordic skiing at Eaglecrest Area near Juneau. Basic package includes accommodations, transfers and ski lift tickets, from \$87.50 per person. For brochures and information, write Len Laurance, Leisure Corporation, 207-DOT Main Street, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6641. Commissionable.

(R-028) M.V. FAIRWEATHER. Deluxe 102-foot, diesel-powered cruiseboat, "M.V. Fairweather," provides daily scheduled daytime excursion cruises of Lynn Canal between Juneau (Yankee Cove) and Skagway, May through September. Carries up to 150 passengers, provides airline-type lounge seats, complimentary food and beverage service. One way fare \$55, including baggage transfers and motorcoach transportation in both Juneau and Skagway. Departs southbound daily from Klondike Hotel (Skagway) 7:30 a.m., arrives Baranof Hotel (Juneau) 1 p.m.; departs northbound daily from Baranof Hotel 12:30 p.m., arrives Klondike Hotel 5:45 p.m. For brochure and information, contact William Behnken, Westours, Inc., 100-DOT West Harrison Plaza, Seattle, WA 98119. For reservations, contact Westours, Inc. (206) 281-3500, in Seattle; or (907) 586-3773, in Juneau; or (907) 983-2291 in Skagway. Commissionable.

(R-029) GLACIER BAY YACHT/PLANE TOURS & CHARTERS. Scheduled yacht/plane tours from Juneau to Glacier Bay National Monument. One, two, and three-day excursion tours aboard 56-foot, twin-screw diesel yacht, "M.V. Glacier Seal." Tours cruise to four or five glaciers plus overnight on yacht, or ashore, and walking at a glacier. For information and brochure, write Capt. Howard Robinson, Glacier Bay Yacht/Plane Tours, Box 424-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-6835. Commissionable.

(R-030) GRAY LINE OF JUNEAU. Local city tours, shore excursions for cruiseships and motorcoach sightseeing to Mendenhall Glacier [K-040]. For information and brochures, write Area Manager, Gray Line of Juneau, c/o Baranof Hotel-DOT, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-3773; or Westours, Inc. [B-017] in Seattle, (206) 281-3500; telex 32-0379. Commissionable.

(R-031) SKI JUNEAU AIR TOUR. All-air, 2 nights in Juneau, 2 days lift tickets, all transfers and accommodations. From Seattle, five days, \$359 per person, all-inclusive, except meals, October 1977 thru April 30, 1978. For brochure and information, write Len Laurance, Leisure Corporation, 207-DOT Main Street, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-6641; telex 095-5254. Commissionable.

KATMAI NATIONAL MONUMENT

(R-032) LAND OF KATMAI TOUR. Three-day, two-night air excursion tour from Anchorage via Wien Air Alaska [D-137] to Katmai National Monument. Package includes air transportation, accommodations and bus tour in monument to Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes; all-inclusive, except meals, from \$269. For information and brochure, write Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

KENAI PENINSULA (Homer)

(R-033) KACHEMAK BAY TOUR. One day, or overnight, air excursion tour from Anchorage via Alaska Aeronautical Industries [D-132]. Basic package includes air transportation, transfers, motorcoach and cruiseboat sightseeing, all inclusive, except meals, from \$89. Write Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

KETCHIKAN

(R-034) KETCHIKAN SIGHTSEEING. Local city motorcoach tours, shore excursions for cruiseships and State of Alaska ferryliners, and motorcoach sightseeing to totem viewing areas and other attractions. For information and brochure, write O. W. Hanger, Ketchikan Sightseeing, Box 5440-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-4440. Commissionable.

KODIAK

(R-035) RUSSIAN ALASKA TOUR. One-day, or overnight, air excursion tour from Anchorage via Wien Air Alaska [D-137]. Basic package includes air transportation, transfers, motorcoach sightseeing, all-inclusive, except meals, from \$109.00. For brochure and information, write Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

KOTZEBUE

(R-036) MIDNIGHT SUNLAND TOUR. One-day from Anchorage, or longer air excursion tour via Wien Air Alaska [D-137] to Kotzebue. Basic package includes air transportation, transfers, motorcoach sightseeing, all-inclusive, except meals, from \$237.50. For information and brochure, write Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

MOUNT MCKINLEY NATIONAL PARK REGION

(R-037) CAMP DENALI SOURDOUGH TOUR. Minimum four-day, three-night, or longer, land excursion tour from McKinley Park railroad depot, or Anchorage or Fairbanks, to Camp Denali, wilderness retreat with view from Wonder Lake area of north face of Mount McKinley. Basic package includes limousine sightseeing through the park, accommodations and all meals, from \$240. For information and brochure, write Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

(R-038) TUNDRA TOURS. Daily departures May 19 through September 24, from McKinley Park Station Hotel, of conducted motorcoach sightseeing through wildlife and scenic viewing areas of the park. Tour includes motorcoach transportation, interpretation and hot lunch at Eielson Visitor Center with view of North Face of Mt. McKinley. Departures from hotel 4 and 6 a.m. and 3 p.m.; \$18 adults, \$10 children 12 and under. For information and brochure, write George Fleharty, Tundra Tours-DOT, McKinley Park, AK 99755. Phone (907) 683-2215. Commissionable.

NOME

(R-039) ARCTIC ADVENTURE TOUR. Two-day, one-night air excursion tour from Anchorage via Wien Air Alaska [D-137], featuring goldrush history of Nome and Eskimo cultures of Nome and Kotzebue. Basic package includes air transportation, transfers, from \$227.50, all inclusive, except meals. For information and brochure, write Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

PRILOF ISLANDS

(R-040) PRIBILOF SEAL ISLAND AND BIRD ROOKERIES TOUR. Three-day, two-night, or longer, air excursion tour from Anchorage via Reeve Aleutian Airways [D-136] to St. Paul, Pribilof Islands. Basic package includes air transportation, transfers, accommodations and conducted motorcoach sightseeing to seal breeding grounds and bird rookeries. From \$369, all inclusive, except meals. For information and brochure, write Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND

(R-041) COLUMBIA GLACIER CRUISES. Water tours of Prince William Sound aboard the "M.V. Glacier Queen" cruiseboat via Columbia Glacier Route, connecting Whittier and Valdez. 5½ hours one way, hot lunch served enroute. Complete tour begins in Anchorage, motorcoach to Whittier, cruiseboat across the sound, return to Anchorage via motorcoach or motorcoach and cruiseboat. From \$159, all-inclusive, except meals ashore. For brochure and information, write Capt. Brad Phillips, Columbia Glacier Cruises, Inc., Box 34-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501, or through any Westours [B-017] reservations office. Commissionable.

PRUDHOE BAY (North Slope)

(R-042) PRUDHOE BAY NORTH SLOPE TOUR. One-day air excursion tour, from Anchorage or Fairbanks, to oil field development on Alaska's North Slope, via Wien Air Alaska [D-137]. Tour can be combined with air excursion tour to Barrow. Basic package includes air transportation, transfers and conducted sightseeing. From \$189, all-inclusive, except meals. For information and brochure, write Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

SITKA

(R-043) ALLEN MARINE TOURS. A 2½ hour cruise from Sitka aboard 62-foot "M.V. St. Michael" featuring wildlife, scenic beauty and historical gold mining area. Departs Wednesday and Saturday evenings 6:30 p.m., June 1-September 1; \$10 per person. Special runs for cruiseship passengers aboard new, larger "M.V. Harbor Tours" which accommodates 180 passengers. For information and brochure, write Allen Marine Tours, Box 1049-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-8941. Commissionable.

(R-044) FERRY STOPOVER TOUR. While ferryliners are in port tours include the site of the Russian Mission, Castle Hill, St. Michael's Russian Orthodox Cathedral, Sitka National Historical Park, Sheldon Jackson Museum and the Centennial Building, with a brief stop for shopping before returning to the ferry. Adults \$6, children under 12, half fare. Fare includes all admission fees and transfers from and to the ferry. For information and brochure, write Gene Prewitt, Sitka Tours, Box 1001-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-8443. Commissionable.

(R-045) SITKA AIR STOPOVER TOUR. Air stopover motorcoach excursion tour, or complete overnight package, from Juneau and other Alaska communities via Alaska Airlines [D-133]. Modification available. For brochure and information, write Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

(R-046) SITKA HISTORICAL TOUR. Daily, May 1 through September 30, tours from hotels, approximately three hours in length. Stops include Sitka National Historical Park, Sheldon Jackson Museum, Centennial Building, St. Michael's Russian Orthodox Cathedral, Old Sitka, Castle Hill and the Russian Bishop's House. Adults \$11.50, children under 12, half-fare, all admission fees included. When coincident with this tour, performances of the Ne Archangel Dancers are included in the itinerary. For information a brochure, write Gene Prewitt, Prewitt Enterprises, Box 1001-DOT Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-8443. Or, Sitka Tours, c/o Alaska Tour & Marketing Service, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551; telex: 32-9636. Commissionable.

SKAGWAY

(Klondike-Goldrush Historical National Park)

(R-047) SKAGWAY HISTORICAL TOUR. Conducted motorcoach sightseeing of Klondike-Goldrush National Historical Park and historic district of Skagway. Daily departures from Klondike Inn, May through September 30; 10 a.m. and 1 p.m., adult fare \$9.00, children half fare. For information and brochures, write Bill Behnken, Westours, Inc., 100-DOT West Harrison Plaza, Seattle, WA 98109. Phone (206) 281-3500, telex: 32-0379, or Klondike Inn (907) 983-2291, in Skagway. Commissionable.

(R-048) TRAIL OF '98 RAIL TOUR. Excursion tour by narrow-gauge railroad from Skagway to Lake Bennett traversing historic White Pass, route of the 1898 Klondike gold rush. Departures from Skagway timed to cruiseship arrivals; trail returns to Skagway at 3 p.m. Tours operate May through September, adult fare \$35, include luncheon at Lake Bennett. For information and brochure, write Peter Reynolds, White Pass & Yukon Route, Box 2147-DOT, Seattle, WA 98111. Phone (206) 623-2510. Commissionable.



S. SPORTFISHING

Organizations and individuals listed below offer pre-planned package sportfishing tours in various regions of the state. Generally, these tours offer a specific number of days of fishing at an advertised price. The tour may also include the cost of overnight accommodations and meals. In selecting a sportfishing package, visitors should contact the operator as far in advance as possible to insure availability of a package tour. Seas and creel limits are subject to frequent change. Sportfishing vacations also be arranged through a number of Alaska-based travel agents. See listings under Travel Agents (C).

STATEWIDE

(S-001) ALASKA SPORTFISHING INFORMATION. Privately operated client referral service for sportfishing areas in Alaska. For information and brochure, write Doug Hanson, Alaska Sportfishing Information, Star Route A-DOT, Box 4106-H, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-3344.

(S-002) ALASKA TOUR & MARKETING SERVICE, INC. Reservations service for sportfishing lodges in Central, Southeast, Southwest and Far North Alaska. Sportfishing species are arctic char/dolly varden, arctic grayling, brook trout, cutthroat trout, lake trout, halibut, northern pike, rainbow/steelhead trout, salmon (king/chinook, dog/chum, silver/coho, pink/humpback, sockeye/red), sheefish. For special sportfishing brochure and information, write Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Building, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (206) 624-8551, Telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

SOUTHEAST

(S-004) ALASKA GUIDE SERVICE. Sportfishing guide service. Fishing for salmon, white water and river float trips. Two locations: the Alaska Range out of Fairbanks, and the Yakutat region, South Alaska. For information and brochures, write Ken Fanning, Box 80929-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701, or Box 22-DOT, Yakutat, AK 99689. Commissionable.

(5) BELL ISLAND HOT SPRINGS. Sportfishing for king and salmon. Lodge with restaurant, cocktail lounge, olympic-sized swimming pool, 42 miles north of Ketchikan, 20 minutes flight time. Glass fishing boats with outboard motors. Rates four days, three nights inclusive, based on double occupancy, \$402. For information and brochure, write Jim Dykes, manager, Bell Island Hot Springs, Bell Island-DOT, AK 99950. Radiophone KE 75, Seattle reservations (206) 242-0466. Commissionable.

(6) CHINOOK TOURS. Based in Ketchikan, the "M.V. Phaedra" is a 42-foot offshore diesel cruiser, operates May 1 to October 31, specializing in remote wilderness fishing trips throughout Southeast Alaska. Each trip, limited to six guests, is designed to be more dualistic than a fishing resort or ordinary day charter boat. Information and brochure, write Skipper Tom Ramiskey, 524-Buren, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-4353.

(7) DICK COX. Sportfishing April to October, with a five-day run, via 27-foot "M.V. Nunatak." River float trips, fly-in lake fly-fishing and general stream sportfishing. Meals and lodging in float houseboat for two people or a maximum of four. For information and brochure, write Dick Cox, Box 36-DOT, Yakutat, 9689. No phone. Commissionable.

(8) EXPERT GUIDE SERVICE. Thirty-two-foot twin diesel "M.V. Gehada" accommodates four for sportfishing king or salmon, steelhead, trout or halibut in Southeast Alaska waters. Fishing tackle and bait furnished, courtesy transportation from inner dock, hotel, motel or cruiseships. For information and brochure, write Captain Russ C. Cowger, Expert Guide Service, Box 1, Box 280-J-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 524-7247.

(9) FISH ALASKA. Salmon sportfishing charters (especially fly fishing) in Petersburg region, Southeast Alaska. Parties up to four for seven- to ten-day stay. Boat travel, accommodations, food and guide service. For information and brochures, write Andy Olsen, Fish Alaska, Box 316-DOT, Petersburg, AK 99833. Phone (907) 772-4816.

(10) GLACIER GUIDES, INC. All-inclusive sportfishing packages from one to six days in Southeast Alaska. All five salmon species, dolly varden/char, halibut and crab. New 50-foot turbo diesel "M.V. Chaik." All-inclusive rates from \$600/day for six with pilot and crew. For information and brochures, write Capt. Jimmie Jensenbruch, Glacier Guides, Inc., Box 66-DOT, Gustavus, AK 99835. Radio phone WJZ-4913 Blue J. Winter address: Star Line, Box 1, Box 395-DOT Hillside Drive, Anchorage, AK 99507. Phone (907) 344-3116. Commissionable.

(11) LOG CABIN TENTERS LODGE. Outstanding fresh water salt water sportfishing for salmon, canoe trips, fly-in camps, two tents within walking distance. Sportfishing packages start at \$100 for five days. Lodge located 56 miles west of Ketchikan on Rock Inlet, Prince of Wales Island. For information and brochure, write Martin J. Fabry III, Log Cabin Tenters Lodge, Box 54-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99925. Phone (907) 755-2205. Commissionable.

(12) PETERSON'S GUIDE & CHARTER BOAT SERVICE. The "M.V. J." is a 38-foot diesel cruiser, fully equipped, accommodates six guests. Sportfishing, sport hunting, sightseeing and glacier trips, tailored to your specifications. Registered guide and marine charter service. Write William W. Peterson, Outfitter, Box 557-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Radio phone WJZ-4913 Blue J. Winter address: Star Line, Box 1, Box 395-DOT Hillside Drive, Anchorage, AK 99507. Phone (907) 344-3116. Commissionable.

(13) SPORTSMAN PARADISE TOURS. Sportfishing packages offered in Southeast Alaska, principally in Greater Ketchikan area. Fishing in fresh and salt water. For brochures and information, write Bob Picknell, Sportsman Paradise Tours, 1427-DOT Tongass Avenue, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-4379.

(14) WATERFALL CANNERY RESORT. Historic cannery site, operating as a wilderness sportfishing resort. Located 62 miles west of Ketchikan, 45 minutes by air. Cabins or hotel accommodations, meeting rooms, American or European plan. \$80 a day. Moorings, fuel and store for visiting boats. For information and brochure, write Des Moore, Waterfall Cannery Resort, Box 8600-DOT, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-502. Commissionable.

(15) YES BAY LODGE. Located 50 air miles northwest of Ketchikan, open May 1 through October 1. Salt and freshwater fishing, with fish smoking and packaging service. Rates on request. For information and brochure, write Roger Lohrer, Yes Bay Lodge-DOT, Yes Bay, AK 99950. Radio phone KOJ 89. Commissionable.

CENTRAL ALASKA

(16) ALASKA OUTDOOR ADVENTURES. Fly- and spin-fishing river float trips in Alaska's trophy-fish areas for rainbow, dolly varden/arctic char, sheefish, grayling and all five species of Pacific salmon. Canoeing, rafting, backpacking, photography and sightseeing trips available. Equipment and food provided. Couples and small groups welcome. For information and brochure, write J. Kett Bennett, Alaska Outdoor Adventures, Star Route A, Box 55-C-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 653-8412. Commissionable.

(S-017) ALASKA PROFESSIONAL GUIDES. Sportfishing for rainbow, grayling, king and silver salmon, dolly varden and other species. Float trips. Track vehicles and bush-equipped aircraft for transportation to remote wilderness camps. For information and brochure, write C. Vernon Humble, 3090-DOT Amber Bay Loop, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 349-4976. Commissionable.

(S-018) BING BROWN'S SPORTSMEN'S SERVICE. Mile 81 Sterling Highway, Kenai Peninsula. Guided sportfishing tours by reservation. Four housekeeping units. Year-round boat parking. For information and brochure, write Bing Brown's Sportsmen's Service, Box 256-DOT, Star Route 2, Sterling, AK 99672. Phone (907) 262-4780.

(S-019) DE VITO SPORT FISHING GUIDE. On Kenai River, Kenai Peninsula, specializing in king salmon. For information and brochure, write Spencer De Vito, Box 317-DOT, Soldotna, AK 99669. Phone (907) 283-4668.

(S-020) KENAI LAKE AIR TAXI. Fly-in sportfishing, Kenai Lake area, Kenai Peninsula. For information and brochure, write Ken Bethe, Kenai Lake Air Taxi, Box 800-DOT, Cooper Landing, AK 99572. Phone (907) 595-1213. Commissionable.

(S-021) MARK MILLER, OUTFITTER. Sportfishing and river floating on one of Alaska's most beautiful rivers. For brochure and information, write Mark E. Miller, Outfitter, General Delivery-DOT, Skwentna, AK 99667. No phone. Commissionable.

(S-022) MIKE'S KENAI FISH CAMP. On Kenai River, Kenai Peninsula, five miles west of Skilak and adjacent lakes and streams. Cabins, family-style meals in lodge. Motorboats, guides for sportfishing steelhead, rainbow, dolly varden, coho, king and sockeye salmon. Float trips on Kenai River for parties of 4 to 6 persons. For information and brochure, write Ted Thompson, Mike's Kenai Fish Camp, Box 75-DOT, Star Route A, Anchorage, AK 99507. No phone. Commissionable.

FAR NORTH ALASKA

(S-023) BOB ELLIOTT, OUTFITTER. Fly-in wilderness sportfishing from Fairbanks International Airport for arctic grayling, rainbow trout, northern pike and lake trout. Each trip fully guided to lakes and rivers accessible only by float-equipped aircraft. Boats and motors available on wilderness lakes. Overnight trips arranged. For information and brochure, write Bob Elliott, Outfitter, 5920-DOT Airport Way, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone 479-6323. Commissionable.

(S-024) NUNIVAK ISLAND GUIDE SERVICE. Sportfishing on Nunivak Island, Southwest Alaska. For information and brochure, write Edward J. Shavings, Sr., Nunivak Island Guide Service, Box 31-DOT, Mekoryuk, AK 99630. Phone (907) 627-8001.

SOUTHWEST ALASKA

(S-025) ALASKA SAFARI, INC. Stream sportfishing in exclusive guide area. Personal service lodge for eight people. Private rooms with bath. For information and brochure, write Kirk Gay, Alaska Safari, Inc., Box 6003-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1115. Commissionable.

(S-026) FISHING UNLIMITED. Daily fly-out sportfishing, only eight fishermen per week, two airplanes. Iliamna, Lake Clark, Tikchik Lake areas. Ten species of fish. Personalized service. For information and brochure, write Ken Owsichuk, Box 6301-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-5899.

(S-027) GOLDEN HORN LODGE. Fifty miles north of Dillingham in Wood River-Tikchik Lakes area about 330 miles west of Anchorage. Sportfishing, floatplanes, guides, boats and motors. Bookings limited to 12 per week. For brochure and information, write Bill Shoemaker, Outfitter, Golden Horn Lodge, Box 546-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 276-1390. Commissionable.

(S-028) ILIAMNA LODGE. Sportfishing on Alaska's largest freshwater lake, Iliamna Lake, 200 miles southwest of Anchorage. Lodge provides dining room, cocktail lounge, accommodations for 40 persons. Floatplanes and fishing boats available for charter. Accessible from Anchorage by scheduled air service via Wien Air Alaska [D-137] or Alaska Aeronautical Industries, Inc. [D-003] Open May through November 1. For information and brochure, write Mrs. J. C. Prichard, Iliamna Lodge, 6361-DOT Nielson Way, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 276-3215. Commissionable.

(S-029) KATMAI AIR. Floatplane charter for sportfishing in Katmai National Monument, Alaska Peninsula and Lake Iliamna. For information and brochure, write Sonny Peterson, Katmai Air, Box 175-DOT, King Salmon, AK 99613. Phone (907) 272-2109. Commissionable.

(S-030) KOKSETNA CAMP. Lake Clark region, southwest of Anchorage. Wilderness vacations; sportfishing for grayling, pike, lake trout; birding. Lodging and meals; float trips on Chulitna River. For information and brochure, write Chuck and Sara Hornberger, Koksetna Camp-DOT, Port Alsworth, AK 99653. No phone.

(S-031) KULIK LODGE. Located in Bristol Bay trophy-fishing area nestled between Kulik and Nonvianuk Lakes, 60 miles northeast of King Salmon, Alaska. Accessible only by aircraft. Remote but with all conveniences. All log cottages, lodge with fireplace, open July 15 through September 30. Fly-in sportfishing, guides and charters available. Reservations necessary. For information and brochure write Mrs. Carol Guffy, Tour Department, Wien Air Alaska, 4100-DOT International Airport Road-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-2400. Commissionable.

(S-032) NO-SEE-UM LODGE. Located 50 miles north of King Salmon in Iliamna trophy trout area on Kvichak River, 300 miles southwest of Anchorage. Lodge accommodates a maximum of six per week. Fly-in to King Salmon, transportation to lodge provided. Fishing for king, pink, chum and silver salmon, rainbow trout, char, and northern pike. Meals served family-style. Rates on request. For information and brochure, write (September through May) John W. Holman, No-See-Um Lodge, Box 311-DOT, King Salmon, AK 99613. Commissionable.

(S-033) NORTH COUNTRY OUTINGS. Located 70 air miles northeast of Dillingham, Southwest Alaska, this wilderness fly-in sportfishing camp offers nine species. Floatplane and jet boat service. Comfortable cabins, family-style meals, personalized service. For brochure and information, write Bob Morton, North Country Outings-DOT, New Stuyahok, AK 99636. May 1 through November 1; November 2 through April 30, Route 2, Box 343D-DOT, Kettle Falls, WA 99141.

(S-034) UGASHIK LAKE LODGE. One hundred miles westward below King Salmon, on the Alaska Peninsula between Upper and Lower Ugashik Lakes, accommodates 12 to 15; modern plumbing, restaurant, electric power plant. Sportfishing for five species of salmon, northern pike, arctic char, grayling, lake trout, dolly varden. For information and brochure, write Dennis Higgenbotham, Ugashik Lake Lodge, Box 323-DOT, King Salmon, AK 99613; October through May, Box 349-DOT, Grand Boulevard, Vancouver, WA 98661. Phone (206) 696-0283 or Kodiak Land Radio (907) 486-3276, ask for KIZ-25.

(S-035) WIEN AIR ALASKA. Sportfishing packages from Anchorage to Brooks Lodge and Grosvenor Camp in Katmai National Monument and Kulik Lodge north of the monument. Sportfishing for arctic grayling, dolly varden, arctic char, northern pike, rainbow trout, golden trout, and sockeye (red) salmon. For information and brochures, write Mrs. Carol Guffy, Tour Department, Wien Air Alaska, 4100-DOT International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 278-9661. Commissionable.



TREKKING, TRAIL RIDES, DOG SLEDDING & MOUNTAINEERING

The listing below provides names and addresses of firms and individuals who offer guiding services for visitors seeking vacations involving unconventional travel into remote areas. In planning such a trip, visitors should select a number of firms and individuals from whom to request specific information on itineraries offered and prices charged. The operators are listed by geographic region in which they primarily operate. To avoid disappointments, visitors should make their bookings as early as possible.

STATEWIDE

(T-001) MOUNTAIN TRAVEL (OF ALASKA) LTD. Expeditions and outings to remote wilderness areas of Alaska. Specialized guided tours feature travel with dogsled, kayak, canoe, raft or on foot to outstanding scenic, cultural and wildlife locations. For brochures and information, write Richard McGowan, Mountain Travel (of Alaska) Ltd., Box 337M-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-6245. Commissionable.

(T-002) MOUNTAIN TRIP. Year-round mountain guide service. High-altitude expedition and ski mountaineering seminars. Rock and ice climbing instruction. Cross-country ski tours and instruction. Expedition consultation, wilderness treks. For brochure and information, write Jim Hale, Outfitter, Box 10078-DOT South Station, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 349-1161. Commissionable.

(T-003) WEBER-ALYESKA WILDERNESS GUIDES. Wilderness guiding for treks and river trips anywhere in Alaska. Bilingual English-German. For brochure and information, write Sepp Weber, Weber-Alyeska Wilderness Guides, Box 576-DOT, Girdwood, AK 99587. Phone (907) 783-4442. Commissionable.

CENTRAL ALASKA

(T-004) ALASKA MOUNTAIN GUIDES (AKA GENET EXPEDITIONS). 99 miles north of Anchorage in Talkeetna, off the George Parks Highway. Year-round guide service for climbing, photography, cross-country skiing, sportfishing and river trips. Specializing in expeditions on McKinley massif, May/June and cross-country ski expedition in March. Write Ray Genet, Alaska Mountain Guides-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. Phone (907) 733-2606. Commissionable.

(T-005) **ALASKA WILDERNESS TRAILS.** Mile 113.5 Glenn Highway. Write Route C Box 142-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 822-3311. Commissionable.

(T-006) **ALASKA WILDERNESS TREKS.** Mile 1 Old Glenn Highway, Eagle River, north of Anchorage. Treks consist of small parties (eight person maximum) and duration of a trek is six days. Write Gerry O'Connor, Outfitter, Box C-DOT, Eagle River, AK 99577. Phone (907) 694-9400.

(T-007) **ALASKA WILDERNESS UNLIMITED.** Recreational guide service for backpacking, wild river trips, ski touring, winter camping, mountaineering, photography, etc. Specializing in treks in the Arrigetch Peaks and the Arctic National Wildlife Range. Write William A. Quirk III, Alaska Wilderness Unlimited, Box 4-2477-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 277-0197.

(T-008) **ALASKAN ADVENTURE.** Wilderness trail rides in Mount McKinley National Park region for small groups from Brushkana Creek, Mile 104 Denali Highway. \$595 per person per week. For information and brochure, write Keith Specking, Alaskan Adventure-DOT, Hope, AK 99605. No phone. Commissionable.

(T-009) **BEAR BROTHERS' WHOLE WILDERNESS EXPERIENCE.** Blue water kayaking in Prince William Sound and winter dog mushing and cross-country ski trips. Tours include equipment, food and guides on one to four week expeditions. For information and brochure, write Eric Singer, BBWW, Box 4-2969-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 344-5760. Commissionable.

(T-010) **CHICKALOON OUTFITTERS.** Trail rides or pack trips through Talkeetna Mountains with camps for use winter and summer. Located at Chickaloon under Castle Mountain in the heart of the gem rock country with many thunder egg beds and other gem rocks. String of 30 pack and saddle horses and 50 sled dogs. Write John A. Luster, Chickaloon Outfitters, Box 21-DOT, Sutton, AK 99674.

(T-011) **ALLAN W. FAUST.** Wilderness backpacking treks. Write Allan W. Faust, Outfitter, Star Route C, Box 125-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645.

(T-012) **THE FISH HOUSE.** Horses for sightseeing and wilderness pack trips. For information and brochure, write Joan L. Clemens, manager, The Fish House, Box 1345-DOT, Sutton, AK 99664. Phone (907) 224-3674.

(T-013) **HUGH GLASS BACKPACKING AND SCREENDOOR CO.** Backpacking guiding service, available from June 7 to August 20. Trips can last from one day to two weeks. Individually tailored pack and paddle trips throughout the state. For information and brochure, write Charles R. Ash, 3038-DOT North Circle, Anchorage, AK 99507. Phone (907) 349-2768.

(T-014) **MATANUSKA GUEST RANCH & RIDING STABLE.** Daily, weekly and monthly rates for packhorses, hiking and trekking, bicycling. Outfitting point from guest ranch on Matanuska Lake at intersection of Glenn and Parks Highway (Alaska Route 1 and 3), near town of Palmer. For information and brochure, write Matanuska Guest Ranch, Star Route A Box 70-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3693. Commissionable.

(T-015) **STEPHAN LAKE ADVENTURES, INC.** Remote fly-in lodge for sightseeing, vacationing and fishing. Lodge and cabin accommodations, boats and guides. Write Stephan Lake Adventures-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. No phone.

(T-016) **WILDERNESS CANOE TRAILS.** Offers canoeing and sportfishing trips, supported by airplane and automobile. Canoe rentals. For information and brochure, write William Harold Dinkins, Wilderness Canoe Trails, Star Route Box 50584-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 488-2601. Commissionable.

(T-017) **WILDERNORTH.** Outfitting point located at Mile 102 Glenn Highway. Offers glacier, mountain, and river guide service. Day or weeklong trips on the Matanuska Glacier, in the Chugach and Talkeetna Mountains, and in the fjords of Prince William Sound. For information and brochure, write Wildernorth, Star Route C Box 92E-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. No phone. Commissionable.

(T-018) **WRANGELL R RANCH.** Outfitting point for trail rides and family trips which include photography, sportfishing, rock hunting and wilderness sightseeing. For information and brochure, write Ray McNutt, Outfitter-DOT, Sterling, AK 99672. Phone (907) 262-4678. Commissionable.

FAR NORTH ALASKA

(T-019) **ALASKA RAFT ADVENTURES.** Nenana River raft trips. Four-hour raft trips along the McKinley National Park boundary, an adventure trip for those who don't mind getting wet. For information and brochure, write Gary D. Kroll, Outfitter, Box 7-3264-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99707. Phone (907) 456-6610. Commissionable.

(T-020) **ALASKA WILDERNESS UNLIMITED.** Recreational guide service for backpacking, wild river trips, ski touring, winter camping, mountaineering, photography, etc. Treks in the Arrigetch Peaks and the Arctic National Wildlife Range. For brochure and information, write Box 4-2477-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 277-0197.

(T-021) **CAMP DENALI.** Outfitting point for wilderness treks and hikes in Mount McKinley National Park region. Wilderness vacation retreat on the north boundary of Mount McKinley National Park, "bush" country living. For brochure and information, write Wallace Cole, Camp Denali, Box 67-DOT, McKinley Park, AK 99755. Phone (907) 683-2302. Commissionable.

(T-022) **DENALI DOG TOURS AND WILDERNESS FREIGHTERS.** Dog sled transportation service in Mount McKinley National Park, hauls food and gear for skiers and snowshoers and mountain climbing materials for ascents of Mt. McKinley via Muldrow Glacier route. For brochure and information, write Dennis Kogl, Denali Dog Tours, Box 1-DOT, McKinley National Park, AK 99755. Phone (907) 683-2266. Commissionable.

(T-023) **HART D RANCH.** Guides, sportfishing, boat and horseback trips, trail rides, Mary Frances De Hart's Alaskan Art Studio and Workshop, with Ranch Trophy Room & art display. For brochure and information, write Mary F. De Hart, Hart D Ranch, Mile 1-DOT, Nabesna Highway, Gakona, AK 99586. Phone CB Radio Key 3983.

(T-024) **POTTS & AUDIO.** Dogteam trips from Eagle, located on the Yukon River, nine river miles from the Canadian border. Three guides available, maximum two persons to a guide. Trips are of two-weeks duration between mid-February to April 1 for best dog-toboggan travel. Other times and other trips arranged on request. For brochure and information, write Potts & Gaudio, Outfitters, Box 7-DOT, Eagle, AK 99738. No phone.

(T-025) **SOURDOUGH OUTFITTERS.** Wilderness trips in Alaska's central Brooks Range. Dog sledding, ski touring, canoe floats, backpacking, sportfishing, and photography trips. Canoe rentals, riverboat charters. For information and brochure, write David Ketscher, Sourdough Outfitters, General Delivery-DOT, Bettles, AK 99726. Phone (907) 692-5252. Commissionable.

(T-026) **TUNDRA WILDLIFE TOURS.** Daily guided nature tours in Mount McKinley National Park, \$18 per adult. For brochure and information, write George Fleharty, Tundra Wildlife Tours, McKinley National Park Company-DOT, McKinley Park, AK 99755. Phone (907) 683-2215. Commissionable.

(T-027) **WILDERNESS WILDLIFE CAMPS.** Southeastern slope Brooks Range offers canoeing, hiking, backpacking, photographic safaris, ten days minimum, guided or unguided trips. 15 trips from June 15 to September 15, outfitting optional. For brochure and information, write Director Ava Walsh, Wilderness Wildlife Camps, Box 81-DOT, Tanana, AK 99777. Commissionable.

SOUTHEAST ALASKA

(T-028) **ALASKA DISCOVERY WILDERNESS ADVENTURES.** By canoe, kayak, and backpack. Trips to Glacier Bay National Monument, Admiralty Island, Tracy, Chilkoot Trail, Yukon River and the Stikine River. For information and brochure, write Chuck Horner, Outfitter, Alaska Discovery Enterprises, Box 337-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-6245. Commissionable.

(T-029) **ALASKA TREKS.** Personalized guiding service for private parties of fishermen, photographers, backpackers, canoeists, kayakers all over the state. Food, canoes & kayaks furnished. For information and brochure, write John Kibbons, Alaska Treks, Box 1722-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-2848. Commissionable.

(T-030) **ALASKAN TRAILS.** Juneau based, personally conducted trips by a registered guide. For information and brochure, write Frank Jones, Box 2338-DOT, Juneau, AK 99803. Phone (907) 789-9257. Commissionable.

(T-031) **HIGH ON A MOUNTAIN.** A school of Alaska mountaineering and self preservation, specializing in technical ice field climbs of Juneau Ice Fields. For information and brochure, write John Svenson, Box 953-DOT, Auke Bay, AK 99821. Phone (907) 789-0364.

(T-032) **KLONDIKE SAFARIS.** Trekking over the historic Chilkoot Trail. Five-day guided trips through the new Klondike Goldrush National Historical Park into Canada. Group rates and outfitting available. Youth trips, Skagway-Eagle, Alaska, offer a 23-day hiking and floating adventure. Seven-day Yukon headwaters-lakes trips Skagway, Alaska, to Atlin, B.C., for groups of six to eight. The Klondike bunkhouse in Skagway offers beds, showers, towels and fellowship for \$5 a night. For information and brochure, write Skip Burns, Klondike Safaris, Box 1898-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Commissionable.

(T-033) **WES NELSON & SONS.** Horse rentals by hour, day or trip. Chilkoot Trail trips. For information and brochure, write Wes Nelson, Outfitter, Box 182-DOT, Skagway, AK 99840. Phone (907) 983-2477 or 983-2272. Commissionable.

SOUTHWEST ALASKA

(T-034) **EDDIE HENDRICKS, OUTFITTER.** Specializing in photographic safaris in Southwest and Far North Alaska. Sportfishing and birding. For information and brochure, write Eddie Hendricks, Outfitter, Shuyak Island, Box 567-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-5407. Radio KPB 4136.3. Commissionable.

Visitor services



U. CAR, CAMPER & MOTOR HOME RENTAL

Firms listed below rent cars, campers and motorhomes at various locations throughout the state. In some instances it may be possible to rent in one city and "drop off" in another, i.e., rent in Anchorage, drive to Fairbanks via Mount McKinley National Park, and return the car in Fairbanks. As the number of rental vehicles may be limited at any one location, advance reservations are recommended, especially during the peak summer months of July and August. The same licensing regulation which apply to renting vehicles in other states apply also in Alaska. Motor vehicles are rented "dry," i.e., visitors pay for gas and oil.

(U-001) **AIRWAYS RENT A CAR.** (Main statewide office) 5000-DOT International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-3312. Commissionable.

(U-002) **ALPHA/ONE CAR RENTAL SYSTEM.** (Main statewide office) Terminal Building, Anchorage International Airport. Write in care of Box 2595-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 243-1420. Downtown Anchorage office located at 743 West Fifth Avenue. Phone (907) 274-6647. Commissionable.

(U-003) **AVIS RENT A CAR.** Roy Klug, general manager. Mail address main statewide office: 4900 Aircraft Drive-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 243-4300. Locations: Anchorage, Alyeska Resort, Barrow, Fairbanks, Gulkana, Homer, Juneau, Kenai, Ketchikan, Kodiak, Mount McKinley National Park, Seward, Sitka and Valdez. Commissionable.

(U-004) **BUDGET RENT A CAR.** (Main statewide office) Anchorage International Airport-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 279-6446. Commissionable.

(U-005) **CAPTAIN COOK CAR RENTALS.** 743 West Fifth Avenue, Anchorage. Write in care of Box 2595-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 274-6647. Commissionable.

(U-006) **CLUB CAR RENTAL.** Write Box 639-DOT, Cordova, AK 99574. Phone (907) 424-3211.

(U-007) **D-C SALES & SERVICE, INC.** Motor home rentals. Write 704-DOT East Eighth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 274-2843.

(U-008) **DOLLAR RENT A CAR.** (Main statewide office) Fairbanks International Airport-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99706. Phone (907) 452-1629 or 243-3301. Commissionable.

(U-009) **GREAT LAND CAMPERS.** Rental of campers and recreational vehicles. Write Fritz Wohlwend, Great Land Campers, 801-DOT West 71st Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 344-5322. Commissionable.

(U-010) **HERTZ RENT A CAR.** (Main statewide office) 4555-DOT International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-3314. Locations: Fairbanks, Juneau, Ketchikan and Sitka. Commissionable.

(U-011) **NATIONAL CAR RENTAL.** (Main statewide office) 521-DOT West 3rd Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 274-3695. Commissionable.

(U-012) **NUMBER ONE MOTORHOME RENTALS OF ALASKA.** Formerly Sport & Travel Equipment Company. Betty Oyster, director of sales. Mailing address: 515-DOT East Sixth Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 277-7575. Commissionable.



V. FISH & GAME INFORMATION

The Alaska Department of Fish & Game provides free pamphlets on sportfishing and sportfishing seasons, bag and creel limits, licenses and tag fees, etc. Visitors may contact regional offices of the department for additional information. Offices of the department in Anchorage and in Fairbanks provide, on a weekly basis, callers a pre-recorded telephone message regarding sportfishing and sportfishing opportunities.

ANCHORAGE

(V-001) **ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH & GAME.** Regional Office, 333-DOT Raspberry Road, Anchorage, AK 99503. Sportfishing and sportfishing information, etc., and recorded telephone messages on sportfishing or sportfishing, depending on season. (907) 344-0566.

CORDOVA

(V-002) **ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH & GAME.** Regional Office, Box 669-DOT, Cordova, AK 99574. Phone (907) 424-3215.

FAIRBANKS

(X-003) ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH & GAME. Regional office, 1300-DOT College Road, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Sportfishing and sportfishing information, etc., and recorded telephone messages for sportfishing and sportfishing, depending on season, (907) 452-2500.

JUNEAU

(X-004) ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH & GAME. Main offices in Juneau Support Building. Sportfishing and sportfishing information, licenses, tag fee information, seasons, hunting and fishing areas, etc. available free, upon request. Write Information Office, Alaska Department of Fish & Game, Support Building, Juneau, AK 99811. Phone (907) 465-4112.



W. HOTEL RESERVATIONS

As well as their travel agents may wish to use representation services to make hotel and motel bookings throughout the state, using appropriate tollfree numbers or telex facilities. Most reservations services accept collect calls from within the Continental United States for reservations.

(X-001) ALASKA HOTEL PROPERTIES. Reservations service for hotel properties in Haines, Juneau and Kenai. For information and bookings, write Paul Gagnon, Alaska Hotel Properties, 208-DOT 17th Franklin Street, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-6310. Commissionable.

(X-002) ALASKA TOUR & MARKETING SERVICE, INC. Reservations service for hotel/motel properties in Anchorage, Bethel, Fairbanks, Juneau, Ketchikan, Kenai, Kodiak, Kotzebue, Nome, Seward, Valdez and Whitehorse (Yukon Territory). Also sportfishing service for Clover Pass, Glacier Bay Lodge, Golden Horn Lodge, Kik Lodge, and Prince of Wales Lodge. For information and bookings, contact Mrs. Lori Giersdorf, Reservations Control, Alaska Tour & Marketing Services, Inc., Suite 312-DOT, Park Place Drive, Seattle, WA 98101. Phone (800) 426-0600 or (206) 855-1151; telex 32-9636. Commissionable.

(X-003) HICKEL HOTELS. Reservations service for hotel properties in Anchorage and Fairbanks. For information and bookings, write Billy Hickel, Jr., General Manager, Hickel Hotels, Box 2280-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 276-6000; telex 902-5340. Commissionable.

(X-004) SHEFFIELD HOTELS. Reservations service for hotels/motels operated by the Sheffield Corporation in Anchorage, Bethel, Fairbanks, Juneau, Kenai, Kodiak, Sitka and Valdez. For brochures and information, write Robert Larsen, director of sales, Sheffield Hotels, Plaza 201-DOT East Third Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99501; or phone collect (907) 274-6631 in Alaska, (206) 624-8551 in remainder of USA; in Canada, toll free, (800) 261-3330. Telex 32-9636 (in Seattle). Commissionable.

(X-005) WESTOURS INC. Reservations service for Westours-rated hotels at Beaver Creek, Yukon Territory (Alas/Kon Border Lodge), Fairbanks (Fairbanks Inn) and Skagway (Klondike Inn). For room inventory. For brochures and information, write William Winkler, Westours, Inc., 100-DOT West Harrison Plaza, Seattle, WA 98109. Phone (206) 281-3500, telex 32-0379. Commissionable.



X. LICENSED BIG GAME GUIDES

The Guide Licensing Board of the Alaska Department of Commerce and Economic Development recognizes two categories of "guide," registered guides, for big game hunting. Guides are required for non-residents hunting sheep and brown/grizzly bear. Polar bear may not be hunted except by Native Alaskans. Guides are not required for sportfishing, although many guides function as outfitters and/or operate fishing lodges. As seasons, bag limits, areas of sportfishing and sportfishing, etc., vary from year to year, visitors should select a guide or outfitter as early as possible. Lead time for arranging big game hunts for black bear, brown/grizzly bear, caribou, elk, moose, mountain goat, mountain (Dall) sheep, Sitka blacktail deer, wolf, and wolverine, can be as much as 18 months, or longer. For detailed information on sportfishing and sportfishing, consult the listings under "Fish & Game Information," at the end of this index.

FAIRBANKS GUIDES

(X-001) BRANHAM, (Bud) E. G., Box 6128-DOT Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 344-7022. Commissionable.

(X-002) BRANHAM, Dennis, Box 6184-DOT Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 277-9403. Commissionable.

(X-003) ELLIS, Bill, Mile 42-DOT Nabesna Road, Gakona, AK 99866. Phone (907) 822-3316.

(X-004) ENGLE, Clark L., 4129-DOT Lana Court, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 333-5214. Commissionable.

(X-005) ERICKSON, John E., Box 101-DOT, Tok, AK 99780. Phone (907) 883-4092.

(X-006) HANCOCK, Lee, Box 955-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 277-8092. Commissionable.

(X-007) HENDRICKS, Joe, Box 2104-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 274-3996. Commissionable.

(X-008) JENSEN, Marcus, Box 2220-DOT, Juneau, AK 99803. Phone (907) 789-7853.

(X-009) JOHNSON, Don L., Box 152-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-4761. Commissionable.

(X-010) JOHNSON, Keith N., 3646-DOT North Point Drive, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-5087.

(X-011) LANE, Karl E., Box 295-DOT, Juneau, AK 99802. Phone (907) 586-3822. Commissionable.

(X-012) LEE, John J., Box 4-2495-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 279-9549 or 279-9540.

(X-013) McLAY, John H., Box 754-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8816. Commissionable.

(X-014) McNUTT, Ramon A., Wrangell R Ranch General Delivery-DOT, Sterling, AK 99672. Phone (907) 262-4678. Commissionable.

(X-015) POLLARD, George R., Box 40-DOT, Kaslof, AK 99610. Phone (907) 262-5496.

(X-016) SEE, Frank, Box 136-DOT, Hoonah, AK 99829. Phone (907) 945-3223.

(X-017) SPECKING, Keith, General Delivery-DOT, Hope, AK 99605. No phone. Commissionable.

(X-017a) WILLARD, George "Jess," Caribou Lake-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. No phone. Radio call sign K5G 96 Caribou Lake. Commissionable.

REGISTERED GUIDES

(X-018) ALLEN, Charles P., Box 6106-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 277-0020.

(X-019) ATKINS, Ray, Box 22-DOT, Cantwell, AK 99729. Phone (907) 768-2143. Commissionable.

(X-020) BEEMAN, Edward E., Box 134-DOT, Chugiak, AK 99567. Phone (907) 688-2722. Commissionable.

(X-021) BERNHARDT, William, Box 134-DOT, Angoon, AK 99820. Phone (907) 788-3501.

(X-022) BLACK, Stephen W., Box 7065-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 776-8546. Commissionable.

(X-023) BOEHM, Bob, Box 156-DOT, Eagle River, AK 99577. Phone (907) 688-2241.

(X-024) BRAENDEL, Karl, Box 219-DOT, Chugiak, AK 99567. Phone (907) 688-2604.

(X-025) BRANHAM, Chris R., Box 6184-DOT Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 277-9403. Commissionable.

(X-026) BRANHAM, Michael W., Box 6128-DOT Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 344-7022.

(X-027) BUNCH, Kenneth H., Box 31-DOT, Glennallen, AK 99588. Phone (907) 822-3221. Commissionable.

(X-028) CASTLE, Lynn, Box 1616-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99707. No phone.

(X-029) CERAMI, Mario, Box 4-2012-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 274-5475.

(X-030) CLAUS, John, 9294-DOT Lake Otis Parkway, Anchorage, AK 99507. Phone (907) 344-1892.

(X-031) COLEMAN, Robert O., Star Route C Box 175-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 822-3894. Commissionable.

(X-032) COX, Charles R., Box 36-DOT, Yakutat, AK 99689. Phone (907) 784-3291. Commissionable.

(X-033) DEERING, Donald G., Box 176-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 822-3762.

(X-034) DeHART, Mary Frances, Mile 1-DOT Nabesna Highway, Gakona, AK 99586. No phone. Commissionable.

(X-035) DELIA, Joe, General Delivery-DOT, Skwentna, AK 99667. No phone.

(X-036) DETTINGER, Bob, Box 153-DOT, Cordova, AK 99574. Phone (907) 424-3683.

(X-037) DRIVER, Phillip, 1306-DOT East 26th Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 277-8829.

(X-038) EHREDT, M. O., Box 134-DOT, Barrow, AK. Phone (907) 852-6666, 852-7777.

(X-039) EICHHOLZ, George A., 4035-DOT East Seventh Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 333-5406. Commissionable.

(X-040) ELLIOTT, Robert, 5920-DOT Airport Way, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 379-6323. Commissionable.

(X-041) ELMORE, John W., Box 941-DOT, Nome, AK 99762. Phone (907) 443-2880.

(X-042) ERTZ, Ralph, Star Route A Box 1614-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99507. Phone (907) 344-9406.

(X-043) FAERBER, George, Box 293-DOT, Wasilla, AK 99687. Phone (907) 733-2453. Commissionable.

(X-044) FAIT, Gary, Star Route A-DOT Box 413-C, Anchorage, AK 99507. Phone (907) 344-9767. Commissionable.

(X-045) FANNING, Ken, Box 80929-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 479-4383. Commissionable.

(X-046) FASSLER, Herbert F., Box 181-DOT, Chugiak, AK 99567. Phone (907) 688-2504.

(X-047) FAUST, Allan W., Star Route C Box 125-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. No phone. CB Radio KFA 0219.

(X-048) FLYNN, Howard D., 4203-DOT Minnesota Drive, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 277-7756. Commissionable.

(X-049) FORBES, Ben H., Box 557-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Phone (907) 747-3991. Commissionable.

(X-050) FRANCISCO, Leon, Box 483-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-5436.

(X-051) FROST, Stan, Star Route A Box 395-C-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99507.

(X-052) GAEDKE, Bernd, Box 8-0424-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99708. Phone (907) 479-6354.

(X-053) GAY, Kirk D., Box 6003-DOT Annex, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1115.

(X-054) GENET, Ray, General Delivery-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. Phone (907) 733-2306. Commissionable.

(X-055) GILBERT, Trimble, General Delivery-DOT, Arctic Village, AK 99722. No phone.

(X-056) GOLL, Chris F., 6425-DOT Colgate Drive, Anchorage, AK 99504. Phone (907) 333-8654. Commissionable.

(X-057) GRASSER, Marlin, Box 475-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3772. Commissionable.

(X-058) GRATIAS, Vern R., Box 88-DOT, Cantwell, AK 99729. Phone (907) 272-8686. Commissionable.

(X-059) GRIFFIN, Frank, Box 60154-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99706. Phone (907) 456-2994.

(X-060) GUNLOGSON, Dick, Box 4-1062-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 344-5674.

(X-061) HANS, Wayne C., Box 621-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-3857. Radio phone KXN-39 West Point.

(X-062) HANSON, Wayne, Box 172-DOT, Wasilla, AK 99687. Phone (907) 376-5549. Commissionable.

(X-063) HARMS, Dennis, Box 71-DOT, Chugiak, AK 99567. Phone (907) 688-2484.

(X-064) HELGASON, Kristjan, Box 546-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-4310 or 277-7466.

(X-065) HENDRICKS, Eddie, Box 567-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. Phone (907) 486-5407. Radio KPB 70 4136.3. Commissionable.

(X-066) HOLEN, Lee, 308-DOT East Northern Lights, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 279-7454.

(X-067) HOLLAND, Kenneth C., General Delivery-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. Phone (907) 733-2475.

(X-068) HUMBLE, C. Vernon, 3090-DOT Amber Bay Loop, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 349-4976. Commissionable.

(X-069) INGLEDUE, F. W., Route 3, Box 3102-DOT, Juneau, AK 99801. Phone (907) 586-1662.

(X-070) JACOBSON, James P., Box 124-DOT, Kotzebue, AK 99752. Phone (907) 442-3441, 442-3120.

(X-071) JONES, Frank, Box 2338-DOT, Juneau, AK 99803. Phone (907) 789-9257. Commissionable.

(X-072) JONES, Paul E., Box 697-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8612.

(X-073) KATZEK, Tom D., Box 346-DOT, Haines, AK 99827. Phone (907) 766-2547.

(X-074) KEIM, Charles J., Box 80-242-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99708. Phone (907) 479-2858.

(X-075) KEMPE, Gene, Box 503-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-7884. Commissionable.

(X-076) KING, Edward, Box 25-DOT, Naknek, AK 99633. Phone (907) 268-4414. Commissionable.

(X-077) KITCHEN, George M., 3806-DOT Carolina Drive, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 277-7246. Commissionable.

(X-078) KOONTZ, Keith, Box 87-DOT, Savoonga, St. Lawrence Island, AK 99679. No phone.

(X-079) LaBOUNTY, Clarence, Star Route-DOT, Seward, AK 99664. No phone.

(X-080) LAMBERT, Ron, 1419-DOT Second Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 456-6472. Commissionable.

(X-081) LAMBERT, Willard D., 1419-DOT Second Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 456-6472.

(X-082) LANGVARDT, Brad L., Box 4-588-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 337-3269. Commissionable.

(X-083) LANNI, Joseph, Summit Lake Lodge, Mile 195-DOT Richardson Highway, Delta Junction, AK 99737.

(X-084) LA ROSE, Gary B., Star Route A Box 175-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3775.

(X-085) LAZER, David Lewis, Star Route C Box 36-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-4504.

(X-086) LEE, Alfred M., Star Route C Box 257-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 822-3343.

(X-087) LOFSTEDT, Vernon, Box 3921-DOT, Kenai, AK 99611. Phone (907) 283-7561.

(X-088) LUSTER, John, Box 21-DOT, Sutton, AK 99674.

(X-089) MAGNUSON, Robert L., Box 31-DOT, McGrath, AK 99627. Commissionable.

(X-090) MASON, Mort, 1235-DOT 'R' Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 272-1206. Commissionable.

(X-091) McELROY, Patrick J., Route 2 Box 705-DOT, Kasilof, AK 99610. Phone (907) 262-4098.

(X-092) McMAHAN, Pat C., 2124-DOT Campbell Place, Anchorage, AK 99510. Phone (907) 344-5719 or 688-2486.

(X-093) MEEKIN, Austin, Route C Box 142-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 822-3311. Commissionable.

(X-094) MERCER, Berle, General Delivery-DOT, Healy, AK 99743. Phone (907) 683-2359.

(X-095) MEREDITH, Jerry, Star Route A Box 391-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99507. Phone (907) 344-3043.

(X-096) MILLER, C. Dale, Route 5 Box 5746-DOT, Juneau, AK 99803. Phone (907) 789-0479.

(X-097) MILLER, Mark E., General Delivery-DOT, Skwentna, AK 99667. No phone. Commissionable.

(X-098) MILTON, Harvey, Box 47-DOT, Yakutat, AK 99689. No phone. Commissionable.

(X-099) MOHR, Frederick C. Jr., Box 10-113-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 344-5191. Commissionable.

(X-100) MOORE, June E., Mile 78-DOT Tok Cutoff, Mentasta, AK 99586. Phone (907) 883-2634.

(X-101) MURPHY, James M., Box 4-1282-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 274-0291. Commissionable.

(X-102) NEEDELS, Gene E., Box 8-DOT, Chugiak, AK 99567. Phone (907) 688-2419. Commissionable.

(X-103) OLDHAM, Ken and Mary, Box 3-127-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 276-7697. Commissionable.

(X-104) OVERLY, Terry, General Delivery-DOT, Chisana, AK 99566. No phone. Commissionable.

(X-105) OWEN, Pete, Box 4-1791-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 272-7016. Commissionable.

(X-106) PALMER, George E., Box 878-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3168.

(X-107) PAYNE, Earl E., Box 341-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Phone (907) 745-3657.

(X-108) PETERSON, William W., Box 557-DOT, Sitka, AK 99835. Radio phone WJZ-4913 Blue J. Phone (907) 344-3116. Commissionable.

(X-109) POGANY, Gary C., Box 323-DOT, Eagle River, AK 99577. Phone (907) 688-2390. Commissionable.

(X-110) REAKOFF, Rick, General Delivery-DOT, Wiseman, AK 99726. No phone. Commissionable.

(X-111) RIVERS, Larry, Box 107-DOT, Talkeetna, AK 99676. No phone. Commissionable.

(X-112) ROCHESTER, Wallace W., Box 449-DOT, Clear, AK 99704. Phone (907) 683-2354. Commissionable.

(X-113) ROSENBRUCH, Jimmie C., Box 66-DOT, Gustavus, AK 99826. Phone (907) 697-3391. Commissionable.

(X-114) RUNYAN, Andy, Star Route C Box 257B-DOT, Palmer, AK 99645. Commissionable.

(X-115) RUST, Henry B., Box 1452Q-DOT, Star Route A, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1595 or 349-1151. Commissionable.

(X-116) SAILORS, Kenny, Box 186-DOT, Gakona, AK 99586. Phone (907) 822-3709. Commissionable.

(X-117) SAMSAL, Lloyd E., 2733-DOT West 100th Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 344-1457. Commissionable.

(X-118) SCHETZLE, Harold, Box 219-DOT, Chugiak, AK 99567. Phone (907) 688-2604.

(X-119) SCHOONOVER, Ken, Box 357-DOT, Hoonah, AK 99829. Phone (907) 945-3270.

(X-120) SHAVINGS, Ed J., Sr., Box 31-DOT, Mekoryuk, AK 99630. Phone (907) 627-8001.

(X-121) SMITH, Arthur W., Box 1-DOT, Willow, AK 99688. No phone.

(X-122) STEELMAN, Robert C., 2340-DOT Captain Cook Drive, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 277-4716.

(X-123) SUMMAR, Jonathan T., Box 92-DOT, Tok, AK 99780. Phone (907) 883-2785.

(X-124) THOMAS, John J., Box 1467-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 488-2757. Commissionable.

(X-125) TILLION, Clem V., General Delivery-DOT, Halibut Cove, via Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 868-2211.

(X-126) VADEN, Thomas H., 1903-DOT West 36th Avenue, Anchorage, AK 99503. Phone (907) 272-0031. Commissionable.

(X-127) WALTER, Frank, Box 131-DOT, McGrath, AK 99627. No phone.

(X-128) WARTES, Mark A., 1713-DOT Central, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 456-2551.

(X-129) WASSOM, Jess, Box 132-DOT, Seward, AK 99664. Phone (907) 224-5556. Commissionable.

(X-130) WETZEL, Dan L., General Delivery-DOT, Bettles, AK 99726.

(X-131) WHITE, Ben C., 1513-DOT "F" Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 272-0903.

(X-133) WILLS, Jerre, Box 1111-DOT, Homer, AK 99603. Phone (907) 235-8479.

(X-134) WILSON, Ivo Lavell, Box 156-DOT, Tok, AK 99780. Phone (907) 883-2203.

(X-135) WIRSCHER, Charles, 6608-DOT Blackberry, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-1649. Commissionable.

(X-136) WITMAN, Harry, Star Route Box 247-DOT, Eagle River, AK 99577. Phone (907) 694-2387. Commissionable.

(X-137) WITT, Eugene M., Box 20021-DOT, Fairbanks, AK 99701. Phone (907) 488-2983, 479-6128. Commissionable.

(X-138) ZAEGEL, William G., Box 3464-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99501. Phone (907) 344-3374. Commissionable.

(X-139) ZIMMERMAN, Tom, Box 402-DOT, Kodiak, AK 99615. No phone. Commissionable.



Y. TRAVEL COUNSELORS

Firms listed below specialize in advising and consulting on specialized itinerary design, particularly in the "travel safari" and wilderness expedition category, or in advising and consulting travel companies. These firms also handle location work and arrangements for writers, film producers and to production crews. These firms are not travel agencies. Visitors wishing to make normal travel arrangements and reservations should refer to listings under (B) Package Tours and (C) Travel Agents.

(Y-001) ALASKA SPORTFISHING INFORMATION. Privately operated client referral service for sportfishing areas in Alaska. For information and brochure, write Doug Hanson, Alaska Sportfishing Information, Star Route A-DOT, Box 4106-H, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 243-3344.

(Y-002) INTERNATIONAL TRAILS, INC. Consultants for sport hunting and sportfishing expeditions, photography safaris, etc., for all Alaska. Also world-wide booking service. For information and brochure, write Manager, International Trails, Inc., 3333-DOT International Airport Road, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 276-2113. Commissionable.

(Y-003) NORTH COUNTRY, INC. Travel consulting firm specializing in the Alaska wilderness. Clients are dealt with on a customized basis, each itinerary tailored to individual needs, from shooting wildlife films to sportfishing trips. Research, editorial and photographic support provided. Logistics for filming arranged. For information and brochure, write Susan Hackley Johnson, Box 4-2331-DOT, Anchorage, AK 99509. Phone (907) 274-3912. Commissionable.

(Y-004) TRAVEL INDUSTRY MARKETING SERVICES. Consultants providing market research, planning, and fulfillment services for travel companies. Range of services includes survey, statistical, & feasibility studies; analysis and forecasting; and conceptual development of marketing programs and tourist facilities. For information and brochure, write Richard Swain, Travel Industry Marketing Services, 10261-DOT Klatt Station, Anchorage, AK 99502. Phone (907) 276-1551.



Z. VEHICLE SHIPMENT BY WATER

Visitors may ship their cars, campers or motorhomes to or from Alaska by a variety of water carriers. Only the Alaska Marine Highway System (state-operated ferryliners), however, permits visitors to accompany their vehicles. Visitors may travel one way by surface, using either the all-land route of the Alaska Highway or the land-water ferryliner-Alaska Highway route, and ship their vehicle the other way. Ferryliners and vanships operate year-round to and from Alaska.

(Z-001) ALASKA HYDRO-TRAIN. Shipment of vehicles year-round between Port of Seattle and Anchorage. Passengers may not accompany vehicles in transit. Terminals located Pier 17, Harbor Island, Seattle and Port of Anchorage. For information and brochure, write Vehicle Shipments, Alaska Hydro Train, Pier 17-DOT, Seattle, WA 98134. Phone (206) 682-0660 in Seattle; (907) 276-6611 in Anchorage.

(Z-002) ALASKA MARINE HIGHWAY SYSTEM. State of Alaska operated ferryliners provide scheduled water transportation (passengers and vehicles) between Alaskan ports and between Southeast Alaska and Prince Rupert, British Columbia and/or Seattle, Washington. The Southeast System connects Seattle and/or Prince Rupert with Southeast Alaska ports (Haines, Juneau, Ketchikan, Petersburg, Skagway, Sitka and Wrangell, with connections to smaller cities). The Southcentral System connects ports on the Kena Peninsula (Homer, Kodiak, Seldovia and Seward) with Kodiak Island and with Prince William Sound communities (Cordova, Valdez and Whittier). The two systems do not interconnect. For information and brochures, write Doug Burton, Traffic Manager, Alaska Marine Highway System, Pouch R-DOT, Juneau, AK 99811. For reservations, call (907) 465-3941, in Juneau; (907) 272-7116, in Anchorage; (206) 623-1970, in Seattle; (604) 627-1744, in Prince Rupert. Commissionable.

(Z-003) BOYER ALASKA BARGE LINE. Shipment of vehicles between Port of Seattle and Southeast Alaska. Passengers may not accompany vehicles in transit. For information, write Kent Halverson, Boyer Alaska Barge Line, 3311-DOT Tongass Avenue, Ketchikan, AK 99901. Phone (907) 225-2093.

(Z-004) FOSS ALASKA LINE. Shipment from Terminal 115, Port of Seattle, of cars, motorhomes, etc., to and from ports of Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg, Juneau, Sitka, Haines and Skagway. Weekly sailings. For information, write Vehicle Shipments, Foss Alaska Line, 6700-DOT West Marginal Way, Southwest, Seattle, WA 98108. Phone (206) 281-9300.

(Z-005) PACIFIC ALASKA LINE. Shipment of vehicles from Port of Portland (Oregon) to Port of Anchorage and other ports in Western Alaska. Passengers may not accompany vehicles in transit. For information, write Vehicle Shipment, Pacific Alaska Line, Box 17178-DOT, Portland, OR 97217. Phone (503) 283-1244.

(Z-006) SEA-LAND SERVICE. Year-round shipment of cars, campers, motorhomes, etc. via van ship between Port of Seattle and Port of Anchorage. Transit time approximately four days. Owners may not accompany vehicle. Terminal in Anchorage at 1717 Tidewater Avenue, Anchorage, and 2805 26th Avenue Southwest, Seattle. For information and brochures, write Vehicle Shipment, Sea-Land Service, 2805-DOT 26th Avenue Southwest, Seattle, WA 98104. Phone (206) 938-6200.

(Z-007) WRIGHTWAY AUTO CARRIERS. Year-round shipment of cars, campers or motorhomes via van ship between Seattle and Anchorage. Owners may not accompany vehicle. Location: 6265 13th Avenue South and Albro Place, Seattle; phone (206) 762-7840; or 101 West Whitney Road, Anchorage, phone (907) 277-4549. For information, write Vehicle Shipments, Wrightway Auto Carriers, 6265-DOT Thirteenth Avenue South and Albro Place, Seattle, WA 98108.



Look for this "Seekers Symbol." It is used by the State of Alaska and visitor industry firms to call attention to attractions, facilities and services.

Prepared by Fawcett McDermott Cavanagh of Alaska, Inc., for the Alaska State Division of Tourism. Copyright 1978. Printed in the United States of America.

Date Due

29915

Pam:91(026):(*49)

FMCA

1978

FAWCETT McDERMOTT CAVANAUGH OF
ALASKA INC.

AUTHOR

Discover... the worlds of Alaska

TITLE

DATE LOANED	BORROWER'S NAME	DATE DUE

29915

BOREAL INSTITUTE
FOR NORTHERN STUDIES LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA
EDMONTON, ALBERTA. T6G 2E9





We look forward to seeing you in Alaska this year!

We've attempted to make this book the most complete and up-to-the-minute reference piece ever assembled on Alaska travel. No efforts have been spared in assembling, refining, checking and condensing the information in these pages so that every page, every paragraph will help you to fully understand what Alaska has to offer you, to make informed decisions about the areas you most want to visit, to choose the attractions you want to see and the transportation means you wish to use.

We believe that the more detailed information you have in front of you, the easier and more enjoyable will be your Alaska travel planning.

The second half of this book, The Alaska Travel Index, is definitive and comprehensive. Thus, if you are someone who wishes to make his or her own travel arrangements, you can be confident you have the most complete possible listing of services. Don't hesitate to write or call any of the individuals, companies or organizations listed in

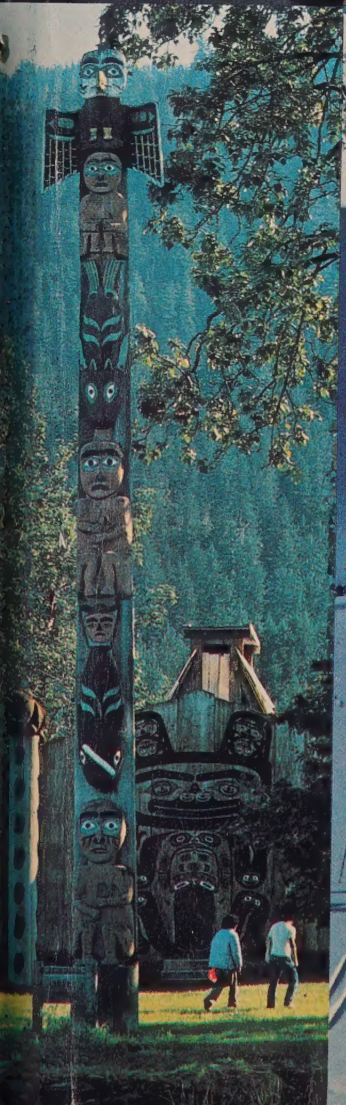
the Index for more information or specific reservations. They'll be delighted to hear from you and will assist you in any way possible in planning your trip.

Of course, if you wish to have someone do your trip planning for you, just sit down with your local Travel Agent. He or she knows all about Alaska and will be happy to plan your trip for you.

Your Travel Agent can give you travel tips about visiting Alaska which will make your vacation more enjoyable. He knows all about special tours, low-cost air fares, special ways to get from community to community. He's a professional!

(In most cases, there is no charge for a Travel Agent's services. Since they are sales agents for the services they sell, they receive sales commissions from those companies.)

Start your planning now. Make this the year for a truly unforgettable vacation experience. Alaska. America's new frontier of travel.



SEE THE WORLDS OF ALASKA TRAVEL SHOW

Alaska comes alive in words, sights and sounds. Emceed by Larry Beck, Alaska's Ambassador of Good Will. Coming soon to your community*

Florida	Eugene
New Orleans	Seattle
Houston	Portland
Austin	Washington, D.C.
Fort Worth	Philadelphia
Dallas	New York
Denver	Syracuse
Phoenix	Cleveland
Las Vegas	Dayton
San Diego	Detroit
Los Angeles	Columbus
Sacramento	Chicago
Oakland	Milwaukee
San Francisco	Minneapolis
	St. Paul

*(January through April 1978)

alaska
THE WORLDS OF ALASKA TRAVEL SHOW

For information and tickets, contact Larry Beck, Worlds of Alaska Travel Show, 945-DOT West Twelfth Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501. (907) 274-4818.

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

University of Alberta Library



0 1620 0338 4078



Alaska

America's new frontier of travel
Alaska State Division of Tourism, Pouch E, Juneau, Alaska 99811

Printed in